

SELECTED EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS

2000 - 2001
(As on 30th September, 2000)



NUEPA DC



D11552

**Planning, Monitoring & Statistics Division
Department of Secondary & Higher Education
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Government of India
New Delhi
2002**

D-11552

PREFACE

Selected Educational Statistics is an Annual Publication brought out by the Department of Secondary & Higher Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development. This publication contains statistics on some important parameters of education at all levels as well as census data including literacy and demographic data. The data of Higher Education in respect of Bihar, M.P. and Rajasthan have not been received. The data in respect of these states has been incorporated from UGC's publication entitled 'Consolidated Statistics of Higher Education 2000-2001'.

The population of the school going children in the age group of 6-11 years and 11-14 years are based on projections worked out by the Technical Committee constituted by the Planning Commission on the basis of the 1991 census. This publication also contains district-wise literacy rates in respect of total population (males and females) as well as rural & urban population.

We have included time-series data on important parameters such as population, literacy, enrolment, teachers, institutions etc. that is also graphically presented. These improvements are a small step towards the goal of making it a more comprehensive, reliable and informative publication. This publication contains detailed information and would be useful not only for educational planners, administrators and researchers but also for the student community.

I am thankful to all the State & UT Education Departments who have supplied the required data within the stipulated time period. I would like to compliment the officers in the Statistics Unit, Department of Secondary and Higher Education who have worked tirelessly for bringing out this useful publication. Any suggestions for improving the presentation, coverage or content etc. are welcome and may be sent to Shri S.S. Shokeen, Joint Director (Planning), Ministry of Human Resource Development.

(C.BALAKRISHNAN)
Joint Secretary (Plg.)

Ministry of Human Resource Development
Department of Secondary & higher Education
Government of India

New Delhi,

Dated 7th June, 2002

PROJECT STAFF

SHRI S.S. SHOKEEN

JOINT DIRECTOR (PLANNING)

SHRI SUBHASH CHANDER

ASSISTANT EDUCATION OFFICER

SHRI A.K.SHARMA

ARTIST

SMT. USHA RANI

SENIOR INVESTIGATOR GR.I

SHRI KUMARESH KAYAL

COMPUTOR

CONTENTS

SL. No.	Particulars	Page no.
Concepts & Definitions		I
1.	Introduction	1
2.	Expenditure	
(i)	Expenditure on Education in India from 1951-52 to 2000-2001	2-4
(ii)	Table-1: State-wise budgeted expenditure (Revenue account) on Education 2000-2001	5
3.	Number of Institutions	
(i)	Growth of Educational Institutions in the last five decades	6-8
(ii)	Table-2: State-wise number of Educational Institutions during 2000-2001	9-11
4.	Enrolment	
(i)	Growth of Enrolment by stages of school level in the last five decades	12-13
(ii)	Percentage of Girls Enrolment to total enrolment by stages in the last five decades.	14
(iii)	Table-3: State wise enrolment by stages of all levels	15-21
(iv)	Table-4: State wise class-wise enrolment 2000 – 2001 (School level)	22-31
(v)	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes from 1980-81 to 2000-2001	32-33
(vi)	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes from 1980-81 to 2000-2001	34-35
(vii)	Table-5: State wise Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes Students studying at different levels of education 2000-2001	36-54
5.	School Teachers	
(i)	Growth of school teachers by type of schools in the last five decades.	55-56
(ii)	Table-6: State wise number of teachers, teachers pupil ratio and ratio of female to male teachers by type of institution 2000-01	57-60
6.	Educational Indicators	
(i)	Gross enrolment ratio in classes (all categories) I –V, VI –VIII & I-VIII in the last five decades.	61-62
(ii)	Table-7: Gross enrolment ratio in classes I –V, VI –VIII & I-VIII during 2000-2001	63
(iii)	Gross enrolment ratio in classes (Scheduled Castes) I –V, VI –VIII & I-VIII from 1986-87 to 2000-01.	64
(iv)	Table-8: State wise Gross enrolment ratio of Scheduled Castes in classes I –V, VI –VIII & I-VIII during 2000-2001	65
(v)	Gross enrolment ratio in classes (Scheduled Tribes) I –V, VI –VIII & I-VIII from 1986-87 to 2000-01.	66
(vi)	Table-9: State wise Gross enrolment ratio of Scheduled Tribes in classes I –V, VI –VIII & I-VIII during 2000-2001	67

(vii)	Gross drop-out rates in classes I-V, I – VIII, & I-X during the last four decades	68
(viii)	Table-10: State wise gross drop-out rates in classes I-V, I – VIII, & I-X during 2000-2001	69
(ix)	Teacher – Pupil Ratio (TPR) 1950-51 to 2000-2001	70
(x).	Number of female teachers per hundred male teachers from 1950-51 to 2000-2001	71
(xi)	Number of Girls enrolment per hundred boys enrolled from 1950-51 to 2000-2001	72
7.	Literacy	
(i)	Crude Literacy Rates from census years 1901 to 2001	73
(ii)	Literacy Rates in India from census years 1951 to 2001	74
(iii)	Adult Literacy Rates	75
(iv)	Decadal Difference in Literacy	76
(v)	Table-11: State wise Decadal changes in Literacy Rates and male female Literacy Gap (1991-2000)	77
(vi)	Rural / Urban Literacy Rates from census years 1951 to 2001	78
(vii)	Table-12: State wise and Gender wise literacy rates in rural/urban areas	79
8.	Population	
(i)	Population of selected countries	80-81
(ii)	Population growth in India from census years 1901 to 2001	82-83
(iii)	Sex-wise/Rural-Urban Population 1951-2001	84
(iv)	Table-13: State wise/ Gender wise population in Rural/Urban Areas as per census 2001	85
(v)	Population Projections 1991 – 2016	86
(vi)	Sex ratio 1901 to 2001 & projected Child Population 1996-2016	87-88
(vii)	Table-14: Projected Child Population in the Age Group 6-11 years for 1996,1999 and 2001.	89
(viii)	Table 15: Projected Child population in the age group 11-14 years for 1996,1999 and 2001.	90
(ix)	Table 16: Projected Population of all categories of students as on 1st March,2000.	91
(x)	Table 17: Projected Population of (SC) children in the age group 6-11 & 11-14 years as on 1st March,2000.	92
(xi)	Table 18: Projected Population of (ST) children in the age group 6-11 & 11-14 years as on 1st March,2000	93
9.	State Profile	
(i)	Table 19: State profile containing selected data	94-102
10.	District-wise Educational Statistics	
(i)	Table 20: Number of institutions, teachers and enrolment.	103-119
(ii)	Table 21: Population, literates and literacy rate by Rural/Urban and sex as per census 2001	120-160

CONCEPTS AND DEFINITIONS

- **Academic Year** – For the sake of uniformity, the academic year is taken as the financial year. The reference date of this publication is 30th September of the Academic Year.
- **Recognized Institutions** – All Statistics relate to recognized institutions only. The recognized institutions are those in which the course (s) of study followed is/are that which is/are prescribed or recognized by the Government (Central or State) or by a University or by a Board of Secondary and or Intermediate Education constituted by law and which satisfy the required needs of one or more of these authorities, as the case may be, in respect of reasonable standard of efficiency. They are open to inspection and their students are ordinarily eligible for admission to public examinations and tests held by the Government or the University or the Board or by any other authorized agency.
- **Government** – Includes both Central and State Governments, unless otherwise stated.
- **Local Bodies** – Includes District Boards, Municipal Boards, Cantonment Boards, Town Area Committee, Panchayat Samities, Zila Parishads, etc.
- **Pre-Primary School/ Classes** – Include all Nursery, Infant, Kindergarten and other such schools/classes.
- **Higher Secondary Schools (10+2 Pattern)** – Includes all those schools after passing out from which, the students can be admitted in degree classes in Colleges/Universities.
- **Enrolment by type of Institution** – Means the total number of students studying in an educational institution as a whole irrespective of other different levels of courses being taught in that institution.
- **Enrolment by stage/level course** - Means enrolment in different levels/stage of various courses irrespective of the type of institutions in which these courses are being run.
- **Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER):** GER is defined as the percentage of the enrolment in classes I-V and VI VIII and/or I-VIII to the estimated child population in the age groups 6 to below 11 years and 11 to below 14 and/or 6 to below 14 years respectively. Enrolment in these stages include under-age and over-age children. Hence the total percentage may be more than 100% in some cases.
- **Gross Dropout Rates:** It is defined as the percentage of pupils who drop out from a given grade or cycle or level of education in a given school year... There are a number of methods for estimating these rates. The following method has been used for calculating the gross drop-out rates at different stages of schools for the year 2000-2001 :-
Gross drop out rate for Classes (I-V) = $\{1 - (\text{Enrolment in class V during 2000-2001} / \text{enrolment in class I during 1996-1997})\} * 100$

Gross drop out rate for Classes (I-VIII) = $\{1 - (\text{Enrolment in class VIII during 2000-2001} / \text{Enrolment in class I during 1993-1994})\} * 100$

Gross drop out rate for Classes (I-X) = $\{1 - (\text{Enrolment in class X during 2000-2001} / \text{Enrolment in class I during 1991-1992})\} * 100$.

Introduction:

India is home to 17% of World's total population accommodated in an area of 2.4% of the World's total area. As against 2820 languages in the entire world, as many as 325 languages are effectively used in India alone. After every 8-10 Kms, local dialects change in India. The country has witnessed phenomenal educational development – both in quantitative and qualitative terms, since independence. However, the national goals of universal elementary education and total eradication of illiteracy have still remained elusive. The Government is committed to achieving these national goals and has been steadily increasing the budgetary allocation for education. The country has also made significant strides in higher and technical education .

India spent 4.11% of its GDP on education during 2000-2001 but about 44% of its adult population still remains to be made literate. Sub-Table -I compares the population, area, density, literacy rates and level of public expenditure on education in India and some of our neighbouring countries. Afganistan with 63.75% adult illiterates is at the top, closely followed by Bangladesh, Nepal and Pakistan.

SUB-TABLE 1

POPULATION, AREA, DENSITY, LITERACY & PUBLIC EXPENDITURE IN INDIA AND SOME NEIGHBOURING COUNTRIES.

Particulars	Population (millions) (2000)	Area (Sq. Kms)	Density	Percentage to world		Percentage of adult illiterate Population 2000	Public expr. on education as %age of GNP (1996)
				Area	Population		
World	6055.0	135604354	45	100	100	NA	NA
Afghanistan	21.2	652090	33	0.48	0.35	63.7	N.A.
Bangladesh	129.2	143998	897	0.11	2.13	59.2	2.2
China	1277.6	9596961	133	7.08	21.10	15.0	2.3
India	1027	3166414	324	2.40	16.96	44.2	3.2
Indonesia	212.1	1904569	111	1.40	3.50	13.0	1.4
Japan	126.9	377801	336	0.28	2.10	NA	3.6
Myanmar	46.4	676578	69	0.50	0.77	15.3	1.2
Nepal	22.5	140797	160	0.10	0.37	58.6	3.2
Pakistan	156.5	796095	197	0.59	2.58	56.7	2.7
Sri Lanka	18.8	65610	286	0.05	0.31	8.4	3.4
Thailand	62.0	513115	121	0.38	1.02	4.4	4.8

The area figures of India exclude area under illegal occupation of Pakistan and China.

SOURCE: Statistical Yearbook, 1999 UNESCO & Census of India 2001- Provisional population totals

EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION

2. Expenditure on Education:

Sub-Table -II depicts the expenditure on education in India during the period 1951-52 to 2000-2001. The expenditure on the education sector was slightly less than 1% of the GDP in 1951-52. The %age expenditure to GDP shows an irregular rise and fall. It rose to 2.33% in 1972-73 but in 1973-74 declined to 2.15%. It increased to 3.07% in 1979-80 and decreased to 2.83% in 1981-82. Continuing to rise and fall, it has reached a level of 4.11% in 2000-2001. Similarly, the percentage of expenditure on education and training to total expenditure of all sectors during the last five decades indicates that it has increased from 7.92% in 1951-52 to 13.55% in 2000-2001 i.e. by 6.37 percentage points during the last five decades. This translates to an annual growth rate of 0.13% during the period 1951-52 to 2000-2001. The State wise budgeted expenditure on revenue account on education, per capita budgeted expenditure for the year 2000-2001 is given in Table-1.

SUB-TABLE-II
EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION IN INDIA (In crore)

Years	Total expr. on education & trg. (Rev)	Total expr. on all sectors (Rev)	GDP at current prices(at factor cost) base year 1993-94	% of Edu. Exp. to all sectors Exp.	% of Edu. Exp. to GDP
1951-52	64.46	814.13	10080	7.92	0.64
1952-53	72.26	857.67	9941	8.43	0.73
1953-54	80.06	908.20	10824	8.82	0.74
1954-55	95.82	973.74	10168	9.84	0.94
1955-56	118.39	1111.26	10332	10.65	1.15
1956-57	132.88	1158.01	12334	11.47	1.08
1957-58	150.26	1416.62	12610	10.61	1.19
1958-59	173.78	1594.36	14106	10.90	1.23
1959-60	207.59	1770.06	14816	11.73	1.40
1960-61	239.56	1997.93	16220	11.99	1.48
1961-62	260.30	2225.40	17116	11.70	1.52
1962-63	278.76	2942.67	18302	9.47	1.52
1963-64	313.93	3488.97	20916	9.00	1.50
1964-65	369.29	3844.91	24436	9.60	1.51
1965-66	432.61	4404.82	25586	9.82	1.69
1966-67	487.83	5100.24	29123	9.56	1.68
1967-68	593.14	5619.77	34225	10.55	1.73
1968-69	649.13	6922.07	36092	9.38	1.80
1969-70	760.23	7908.07	39691	9.61	1.92
1970-71	892.36	8787.12	42222	10.16	2.11
1971-72	1011.07	10610.89	44923	9.53	2.25
1972-73	1150.43	11863.56	49415	9.70	2.33

Cont.....

1973-74	1300.72	12884.48	60560	10.10	2.15
1974-75	1570.67	14625.03	71283	10.74	2.20
1975-76	1849.47	17958.99	75709	10.30	2.44
1976-77	2039.09	20482.83	81381	9.96	2.51
1977-78	2630.60	22666.31	92881	11.61	2.83
1978-79	2994.69	26134.84	99823	11.46	3.00
1979-80	3347.57	30915.39	108927	10.83	3.07
1980-81	3884.20	36398.39	130178	10.67	2.98
1981-82	4435.29	33667.31	152056	13.17	2.92
1982-83	5509.17	43996.18	169525	12.52	3.25
1983-84	6229.53	61889.25	198630	10.07	3.14
1984-85	7455.88	69025.45	222705	10.80	3.35
1985-86	8713.02	67091.41	249547	12.99	3.49
1986-87	9479.13	80454.66	278258	11.78	3.41
1987-88	11798.35	92518.38	315993	12.75	3.73
1988-89	14069.82	107543.75	378491	13.08	3.72
1989-90	17192.50	126045.97	438020	13.64	3.93
1990-91	19615.85	146711.53	510954	13.37	3.84
1991-92	22393.69	170370.38	589086	13.14	3.80
1992-93	25030.30	190327.45	673221	13.15	3.72
1993-94	28279.69	218535.15	781345	12.94	3.62
1994-95	32606.22	251691.92	917058	12.95	3.56
1995-96	38178.09	286194.55	1073271	13.34	3.56
1996-97	43896.48	329389.92	1243546	13.33	3.53
1997-98	48552.14	380728.45	1390042	12.75	3.49
1998-99	61578.91	439768.11	1616033	14.00	3.81
1999-2000	77056.3(RE)	527303.29	1786459	14.61	4.31
2000-2001	77847.66(BE)	574436.07	1895843 Q	13.55	4.11

Q - quick estimates *RE* - Revised estimates *BE* - Budget estimates

Source: 1. National Accounts statistics published by C.S.O

2. Expenditure on Education Figure are taken from our publication titled Budgeted Expenditure on Education published by D/O Secondary & Higher Education.

Percentage of Edu. Exp. to total Exp. & GDP for years 1951-2001

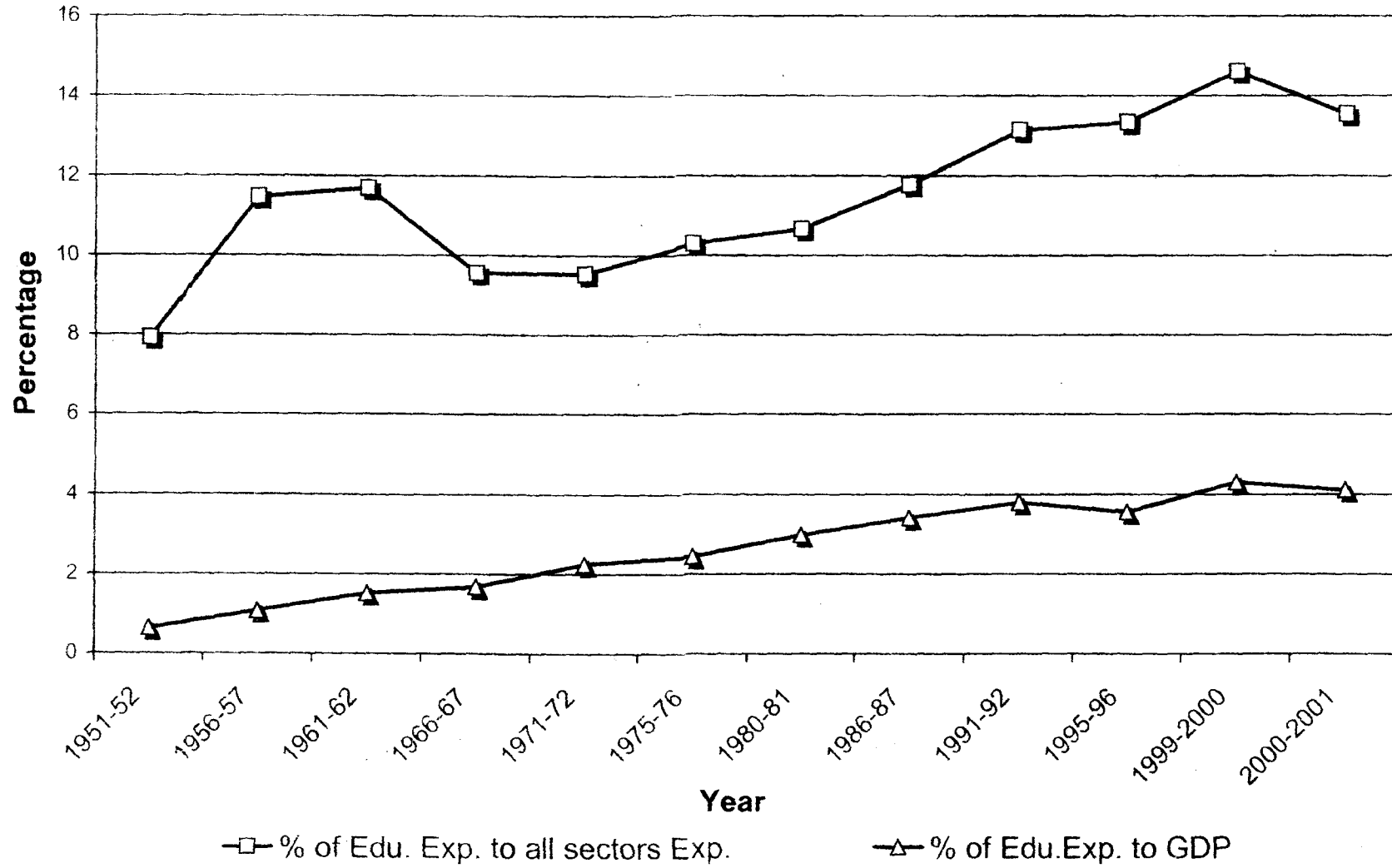


TABLE-1 : BUDGETED EXPENDITURE (REVENUE ACCOUNT) ON EDUCATION 2000-2001

S.No.	STATES/UTS	Total Budget (Centre/States) (Rev. Account) BE	Budgeted Expn. (Rev.Acct) Edu. & Trg. BE	Population as on 01-03-2000 (Estimated)	Per Capita Budgeted Expenditure	% of Budgeted Expdt. on Edn. to Total Budget
		(Rs. in '000s)		(in '000s)	(In Rs.)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Andhra Pradesh	248815300	52268640	75466	692.61	21.01
2	Arunachal Pradesh	8549000	1406546	1192	1179.99	16.45
3	Assam	74551500	24980799	26196	953.61	33.51
4	Bihar	165345400	46842615	99942	468.70	28.33
5	Goa	18600900	2426032	1595	1521.02	13.04
6	Gujarat	189593700	39683989	48252	822.43	20.93
7	Haryana	80972000	15194206	19831	766.18	18.76
8	Himachal Pradesh	40571100	8876451	6711	1322.67	21.88
9	J&K	58338600	8792046	9945	884.07	15.07
10	Karnataka	171549500	38653963	52091	742.05	22.53
11	Kerala	121217700	30233651	32262	937.13	24.94
12	Madhya Pradesh	170578200	34947669	79747	438.23	20.49
13	Maharashtra	318803500	78349986	91115	859.90	24.58
14	Manipur	11106700	3078753	2518	1222.70	27.72
15	Meghalaya	12029100	2573841	2434	1057.45	21.40
16	Mizoram	7976400	1387473	952	1457.43	17.39
17	Nagaland	12568800	1854324	1684	1101.14	14.75
18	Orissa	96414500	19545073	35857	545.08	20.27
19	Punjab	130715400	24155921	23536	1026.34	18.48
20	Rajasthan	145692700	34811950	53559	649.97	23.89
21	Sikkim	9454900	1171236	559	2095.23	12.39
22	Tamil Nadu	215648700	51566288	61774	834.76	23.91
23	Tripura	19001700	4566665	3782	1207.47	24.03
24	Uttar Pradesh	329237800	64713174	170188	380.25	19.66
25	West Bengal	206562100	39759778	79006	503.25	19.25
26	A&N Islands	5621400	763637	386	1978.33	13.58
27	Chandigarh	6930000	1648681	888	1856.62	23.79
28	D&N Haveli	2325900	145890	190	767.84	6.27
29	Daman & Diu	2000100	153000	140	1092.86	7.65
30	Delhi	42328700	14065518	13964	1007.27	33.23
31	Lakshadweep	2000669	236909	71	3336.75	11.84
32	Pondicherry	8278811	1458272	1111	1312.58	17.61
	States /UTs Total	2933380780	650312976	----	----	----
	Central*	2810980000	128163265	-----	-----	-----
	India (G.Total)	5744360780	778476241	996944	780.86	13.55

* Statewise BE not available

BE =Budget Estimates

**EDUCATIONAL
INSTITUTIONS**

3. Educational Institutions:

There has been a considerable increase in the spread of educational institutions during the period 1950-51 and 2000-2001. This is evident from Sub-Table-III. During the last five decades the number of Primary Schools increased by 3 times, while the Upper Primary Schools and Hr. Secondary Schools increased by 15 and 17 times respectively. The number of Colleges for general education and professional education increased by about 21 and 11 times respectively while the number of Universities increased by 9 times during the period. The state wise details of all the recognised Institutions in 2000-2001 are given in Table-2.

SUB-TABLE-III

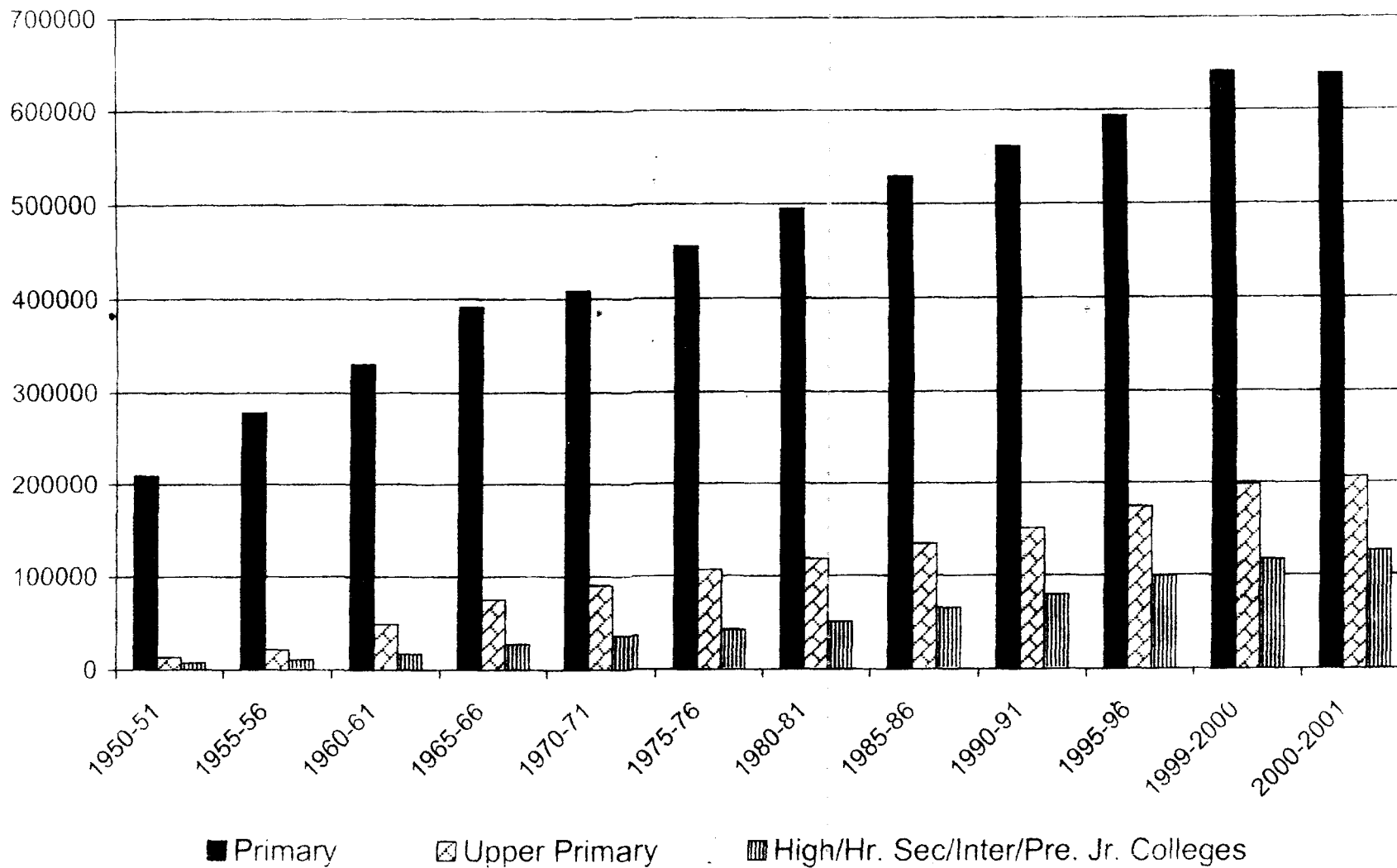
GROWTH OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FROM 1950-51 TO 2000-2001 .

Years	Primary	Upper Primary	High/Hr. Sec/ Inter /Pre. Jr. Colleges	Colleges for General Education	Colleges for Professional Education	Universities
1950-51	209671	13596	7416	370	208	27
1955-56	278135	21730	10838	466	218	31
1960-61	330399	49663	17329	967	852	45
1965-66	391064	75798	27614	1536	770	64
1970-71	408378	90621	37051	2285	992	82
1975-76	454270	106571	43054	3667	** 3276	101
1980-81	494503	118555	51573	3421	** 3542	110
1985-86	528872	134846	65837	4067	** 1533	126
1990-91	560935	151456	79796	4862	886	184
1991-92	566744	155926	82576	5058	950	@196
1992-93 *	571248	158498	84608	5334	989	@ 207
1993-94	570455	162804	89226	5639	1125	@ 213
1994-95	586810	168772	94946	6089	1230	@ 219
1995-96	593410	174145	99274	6569	1354	@ 226
1996-97*	598354	176772	102183	6759	1770	@ 228
1997-98*	610763	185506	107100	7199	2075	@ 229
1998-99*	626737	190166	112438	7494	2113	@237
1999-2000	641695	198004	116820	7782	2124	@244
2000-2001	638738	206269	126047	7929	2223	@254

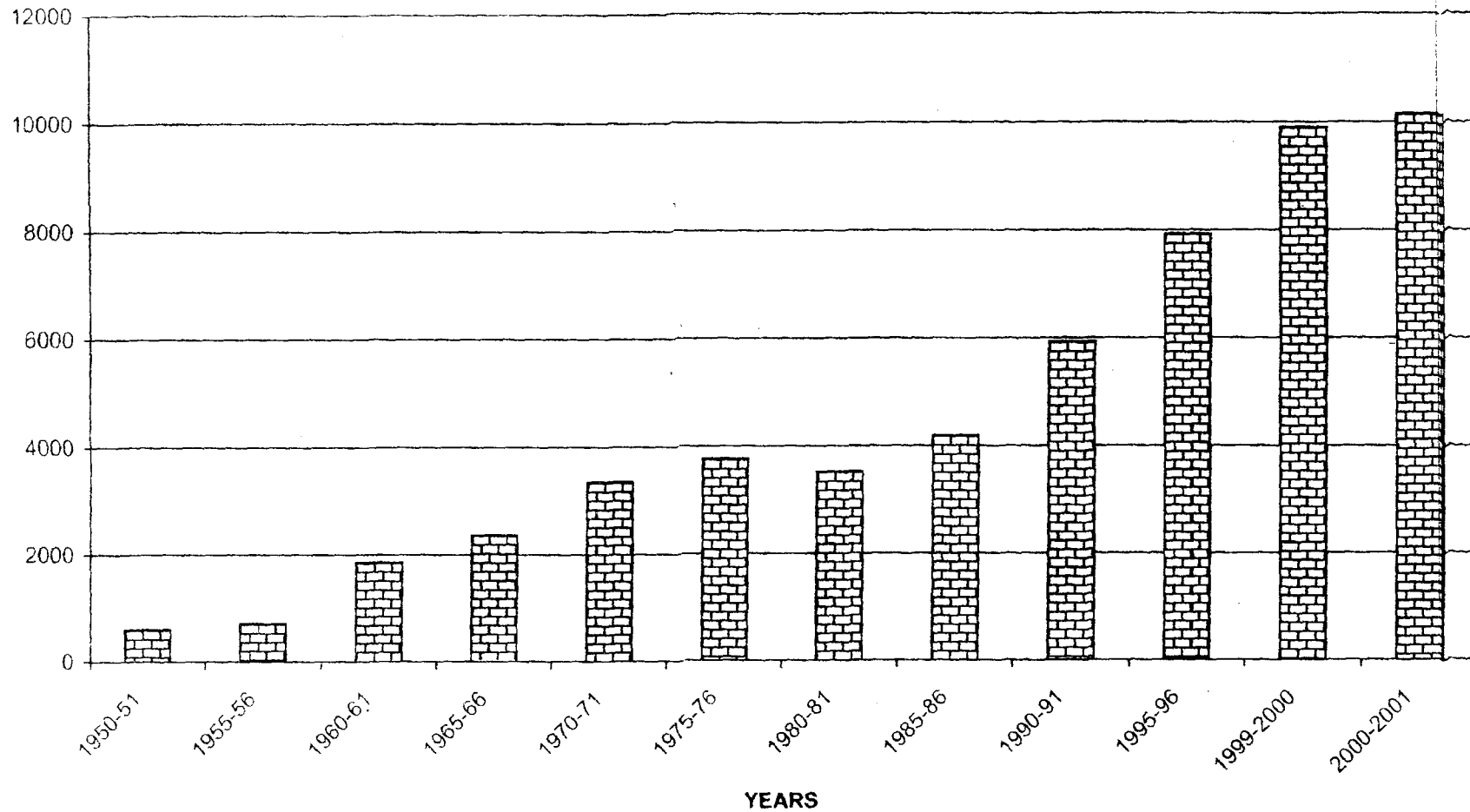
** Includes institutions for Post-Matric courses.

@ Includes Deemed Universities & Institutions of National Importance.

GROWTH OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS SINCE 1950-51 TO 2000-2001



GROWTH OF RECOGNISED HIGHER EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS SINCE 1950-51 TO 2000-2001



▣ Institotios for Hr. Education

TABLE -2 : NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS

S. No.	STATES/UTS	University *	Institution Deemed to be Universities	Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch., Colleges
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	19	2	0	4	998	105
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	0	0	0	7	1
3	Assam	5	0	1	0	280	3
4	Bihar	15	2	0	11	742	9
5	Goa	1	0	0	0	20	3
6	Gujarat	10	1	0	18	422	29
7	Haryana	4	1	0	0	150	20
8	Himachal Pradesh	3	0	0	1	65	2
9	Jammu & Kashmir	3	0	0	0	33	2
10	Karnataka	13	3	0	1	916	66
11	Kerala	7	0	1	1	186	23
12	Madhya Pradesh	18	1	0	0	413	30
13	Maharashtra	18	9	1	24	873	167
14	Manipur	2	0	0	0	50	0
15	Meghalaya	1	0	0	0	33	0
16	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	30	0
17	Nagaland	1	0	0	0	33	0
18	Orissa	8	0	0	0	567	19
19	Punjab	5	1	1	0	204	15
20	Rajasthan	7	4	0	0	267	7
21	Sikkim	1	0	0	0	2	1
22	Tamil Nadu	15	5	2	1	426	96
23	Tripura	1	0	0	0	14	1
24	Uttar Pradesh	22	7	1	10	758	34
25	West Bengal	11	1	2	7	350	31
26	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	2	0
27	Chandigarh	1	0	1	0	12	2
28	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	1	0
30	Delhi	5	6	2	1	64	9
31	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Pondicherry	1	1	0	0	8	5
	INDIA	198	44	12	77	7926	680

*As per Association of Indian Universities (As on Sept., 2000)

TABLE -2 : NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS

S. No.	STATES/UTS	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/ Homeo/Unani/ Nurs./Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Board of Intermediate Secondary Edn. @	Pre-Degree Junior Colleges	Higher Sec. Schools (10+2 New Pattern)	High/Post Basic Schools	Middle/ Senior Basic Schools
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Andhra Pradesh	28	87	2	2252	82	10277	9804
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	68	116	333
3	Assam	7	28	2	80	604	4069	8019
4	Bihar	23	15	2	547	233	4228	13571
5	Goa	5	2	1	0	81	355	91
6	Gujarat	41	42	2	0	2051	4292	21143
7	Haryana	12	20	1	0	1208	3020	1892
8	Himachal Pradesh	5	1	1	0	649	1183	1709
9	Jammu & Kashmir	6	4	1	0	274	1237	3487
10	Karnataka	172	66	2	360	1497	8353	27634
11	Kerala	20	19	1	0	1406	2776	2973
12	Madhya Pradesh	28	20	1	0	5155	5044	26349
13	Maharashtra	117	251	1	570	3080	11687	24203
14	Manipur	1	3	2	0	76	529	730
15	Meghalaya	0	2	1	0	40	532	1041
16	Mizoram	0	1	1	0	30	383	734
17	Nagaland	0	2	1	3	20	315	469
18	Orissa	16	13	2	800	231	6165	11510
19	Punjab	34	22	1	0	1189	2199	2534
20	Rajasthan	24	45	1	0	2165	4544	16336
21	Sikkim	0	1	0	0	33	77	129
22	Tamil Nadu	97	22	2	0	3439	4500	5703
23	Tripura	1	1	1	0	226	403	427
24	Uttar Pradesh	34	121	1	0	6078	3837	22119
25	West Bengal	19	32	2	16	2500	6882	2383
26	A&N Islands	0	1	0	0	48	44	55
27	Chandigarh	4	2	0	0	49	56	34
28	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	6	10	57
29	Daman & Diu	0	1	0	0	5	20	22
30	Delhi	12	6	3	0	1149	405	666
31	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	2	4	9	2
32	Pondicherry	3	4	0	1	65	128	110
	INDIA	709	834	35	4631	33741	87675	206269

@Council of Boards of School Education in India

TABLE -2 : NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS

S. No.	STATES/UTS	Primary/Junior Basic Schools	Pre-Primary/Pre Basic Schools	Teacher Training Schools	Polytech. Institutes	Technical Industrial Arts & Craft Schools
1	2	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	55901	27	25	103	563
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1303	57	0	1	2
3	Assam	33236	199	1	8	32
4	Bihar	53351	1	201	16	55
5	Goa	1046	0	1	4	18
6	Gujarat	15602	2769	79	35	297
7	Haryana	11013	27	21	23	67
8	Himachal Pradesh	10508	10	12	6	43
9	Jammu & Kashmir	10860	0	14	12	37
10	Karnataka	22314	4597	134	196	117
11	Kerala	8758	656	102	47	501
12	Madhya Pradesh	87049	1427	31	49	43
13	Maharashtra	42167	20758	275	250	1902
14	Manipur	2572	1	1	1	6
15	Meghalaya	4685	0	7	1	3
16	Mizoram	1224	0	2	2	4
17	Nagaland	1491	0	1	2	3
18	Orissa	42104	373	69	5	26
19	Punjab	13076	2	26	20	110
20	Rajasthan	34948	67	46	24	120
21	Sikkim	501	739	1	2	1
22	Tamil Nadu	31142	7	81	165	157
23	Tripura	2081	4762	2	1	4
24	Uttar Pradesh	97886	45	64	105	122
25	West Bengal	52385	0	58	41	160
26	A&N Islands	207	24	1	2	1
27	Chandigarh	46	0	1	2	2
28	D&N Haveli	138	0	0	1	0
29	Daman & Diu	53	21	1	1	2
30	Delhi	2735	487	23	25	18
31	Lakshadweep	19	9	0	0	0
32	Pondicherry	337	223	3	5	1
	INDIA	638738	37288	1283	1155	4417

ENROLMENT
IN
EDUCATIONAL
INSTITUTIONS

4. Growth of Enrolment:

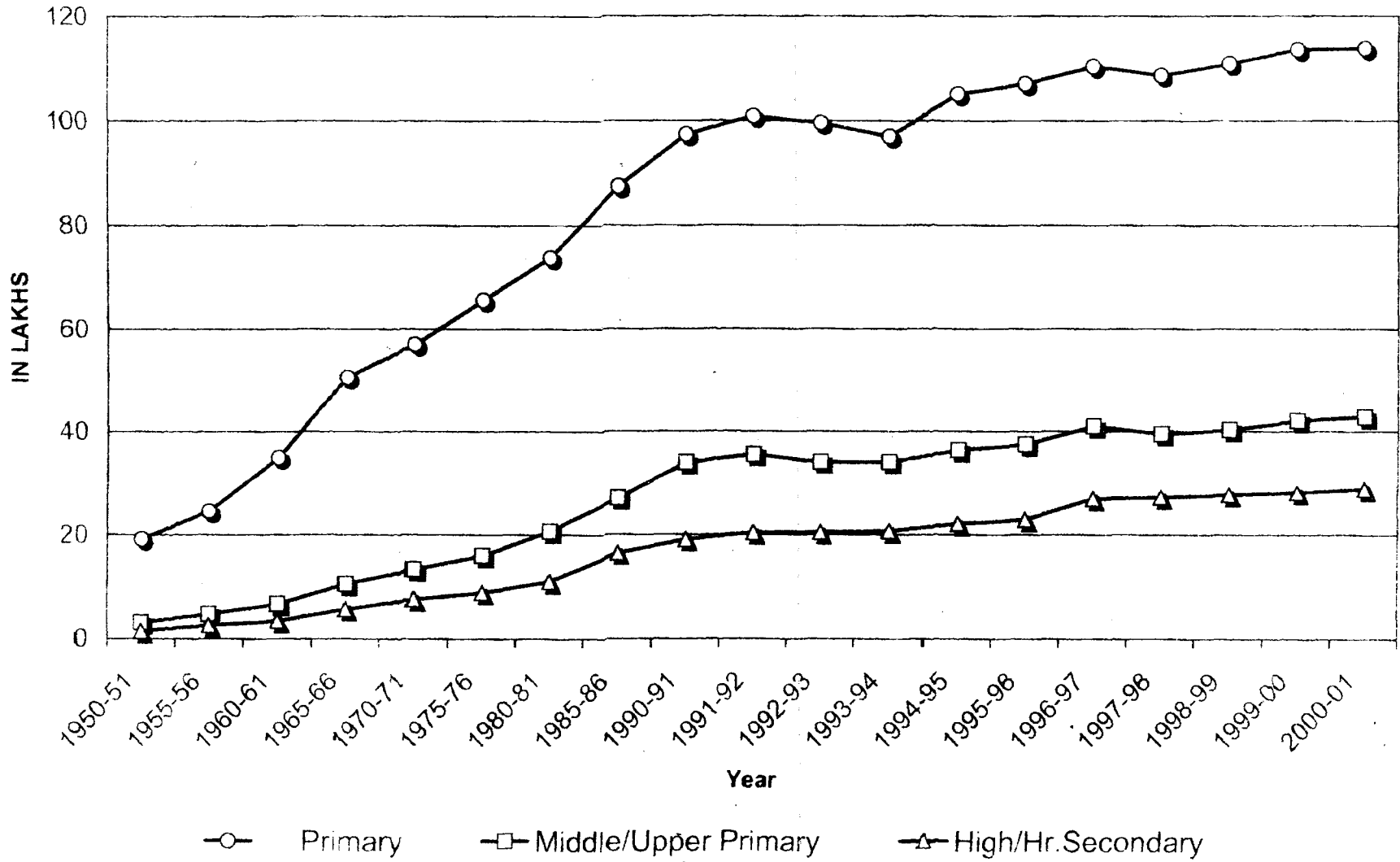
Sub-Table-IV presents the growth of sex-wise school enrolment in different stages of school education from 1950-51 to 2000-2001. The total enrolment at the primary, upper primary, Secondary and Sr. Secondary stages in the last five decades increased by 6, 13 and 19 times respectively. The girls' enrolment increased by 9, 35 and 56 times respectively during the same period in the above institutions. State wise/ sex wise details of enrolment by stages and by classes for the year 2000-2001 are given in Table 3 & 4 respectively.

SUB-TABLE-IV

ENROLMENT BY STAGES FROM 1950-51 to 2000-2001 (In million)

YEAR	Primary(I -V)			Middle/Upper Primary(VI-VIII)			High/Hr. Sec./Inter/ Pre-Degree(IX-XII)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1950-51	13.8	5.4	19.2	2.6	0.5	3.1	1.3	0.2	1.5
1955-56	17.1	7.5	24.6	3.8	1.0	4.8	2.2	0.4	2.6
1960-61	23.6	11.4	35.0	5.1	1.6	6.7	2.7	0.7	3.4
1965-66	32.2	18.3	50.5	7.7	2.8	10.5	4.4	1.3	5.7
1970-71	35.7	21.3	57.0	9.4	3.9	13.3	5.7	1.9	7.6
1975-76	40.6	25.0	65.6	11.0	5.0	16.0	6.5	2.4	8.9
1980-81	45.3	28.5	73.8	13.9	6.8	20.7	7.6	3.4	11.0
1985-86	52.2	35.2	87.4	17.7	9.6	27.1	11.5	5.0	16.5
1990-91	57.0	40.4	97.4	21.5	12.5	34.0	12.8	6.3	19.1
1991-92	58.6	42.3	100.9	22.0	13.6	35.6	13.5	6.9	20.4
1992-93	57.9	41.7	99.6	21.2	12.9	34.1	13.6	6.9	20.5
1993-94	55.1	41.9	97.0	20.6	13.5	34.1	13.2	7.5	20.7
1994-95	60.0	45.1	105.1	22.1	14.3	36.4	14.2	7.9	22.1
1995-96	60.9	46.2	107.1	22.7	14.8	37.5	14.6	8.3	22.9
1996-97*	62.5	47.9	110.4	24.7	16.3	41.0	17.2	9.8	27.0
1997-98*	61.2	47.5	108.7	23.7	15.8	39.5	17.1	10.2	27.2
1998-99*	62.7	48.2	110.9	24.0	16.3	40.3	17.3	10.5	27.8
1999-00*	64.1	49.5	113.6	25.1	17.0	42.1	17.2	11.0	28.2
2000-01*	64.0	49.8	113.8	25.3	17.5	42.8	16.9	10.7	27.6

ENROLMENT BY STAGES FROM 1950-51 TO 2000-2001



4.1 Girls Enrolment :

The participation of girls at all stages of education has been increasing steadily through the years as may be seen from Sub-Table-V. During the last five decades the girl's participation has increased in Primary, Middle, Sec./Hr.Sec stages and Hr. Education levels from 28.1% to 43.7%, from 16.1% to 40.9%, from 13.30% to 38.6%, and from 10.0% to 36.89% respectively. However, the girl's participation is still below fifty per cent at all stages of education.

SUB-TABLE-V

PERCENTAGE OF GIRLS ENROLMENT TO TOTAL ENROLMENT BY STAGES.

Year	Primary I-V	Middle VI-VIII	Sec./Hr.Sec/ 10+2/Inter	Hr. Education (Degree & above level)
1950-51	28.1	16.1	13.3	10.0
1955-56	30.5	20.8	15.4	14.6
1960-61	32.6	23.9	20.5	16.0
1965-66	36.2	26.7	22.0	20.4
1970-71	37.4	29.3	25.0	20.0
1975-76	38.1	31.3	26.9	23.2
1980-81	38.6	32.9	29.6	26.7
1985-86	40.3	35.6	30.3	33.0
1990-91	41.5	36.7	32.9	33.3
1991-92	41.9	38.2	33.8	32.3
1992-93	42.6	38.8	33.9	33.2
1993-94	42.7	39.1	34.3	33.5
1994-95	42.9	39.3	35.9	34.0
1995-96	43.1	39.5	36.1	37.2
1996-97*	43.4	39.8	36.2	38.2
1997-98*	43.6	40.1	37.1	34.8
1998-99*	43.5	40.5	37.8	38.8
1999-2000*	43.6	40.4	38.9	39.9
2000-2001*	43.7	40.9	38.6	36.9

Provisional

TABLE 3 : ENROLMENT BY STAGES

Sl. No.	STATES/UTS	Ph.D/D.Sc./D.Phil.			M.A.			M.Sc.		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	6344	1654	6998	9211	4896	14107	7841	2850	10691
2	Arunachal Pradesh	34	13	47	240	113	353	30	12	42
3	Assam	311	308	619	3605	3074	6679	2627	1289	3916
4	Bihar	563	233	796	84214	5678	89892	2991	1098	4089
5	Goa	126	61	187	38	206	244	94	154	248
6	Gujarat	876	536	1412	10443	12914	23357	2722	2177	4899
7	Haryana	630	355	985	3713	4120	7833	1063	1207	2270
8	Himachal Pradesh	503	328	831	1170	1025	2195	214	124	338
9	Jammu & Kashmir	101	99	200	950	880	1830	598	550	1148
10	Karnataka\$	1496	554	2050	3358	1401	4759	1801	1201	2802
11	Kerala	1204	1087	2291	2714	5679	8393	1941	5314	7255
12	Madhya Pradesh	12183	6359	18542	14841	7744	22585	7909	4127	12036
13	Maharashtra	137	72	209	30094	16387	46481	4100	3166	7266
14	Manipur	51	37	88	430	405	835	325	210	535
15	Meghalaya	175	172	347	380	635	1015	190	95	285
16	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Nagaland	0	0	0	141	123	264	106	31	136
18	Orissa	400	130	530	4623	2536	7159	1990	874	2864
19	Punjab	120	221	341	3421	7553	10974	580	1349	1929
20	Rajasthan	193	162	385	10811	8660	17471	2088	1923	4011
21	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Tamil Nadu	1049	980	2029	5038	6098	11136	8644	9338	17982
23	Tripura	4	4	8	311	367	678	118	69	185
24	Uttar Pradesh	1571	702	2273	62756	49192	111948	18900	15648	34548
25	West Bengal\$	164	190	354	5544	9180	14724	2503	1689	4192
26	A&N Islands	0	0	0	20	56	76	10	34	44
27	Chandigarh	278	251	529	3645	2824	6269	396	674	1070
28	D&N Havell			0			0			0
29	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Delhi	1504	1235	2739	2229	2529	4758	838	1031	1869
31	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Pondicherry	132	112	244	322	369	691	192	131	323
	INDIA	29149	15855	45004	264262	152444	416706	70408	56365	126773

TABLE 3 : ENROLMENT BY STAGES

Sl. No.	STATES/UTS	M.Com			B.A./B.A.(Hons)			B.Sc./B.Sc.(Hons)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	4023	1862	5885	113594	59983	173577	120752	69532	190284
2	Arunachal Pradesh	16	3	19	2554	1300	3854	267	128	395
3	Assam	859	101	960	814416	54482	868898	24443	4993	29436
4	Bihar	7753	4084	11837	152111	67302	219413	80548	15863	96411
5	Goa	26	33	59	811	2335	3146	964	1500	2464
6	Gujarat	6089	5215	11304	75145	88220	163365	27822	19800	47622
7	Haryana	462	601	1063	79911	54450	134361	10179	7427	17606
8	Himachal Pradesh	106	56	162	25115	20862	45977	8093	5401	13494
9	Jammu & Kashmir	190	105	295	7025	7520	14545	12996	10013	23009
10	Karnataka\$	1060	437	1497	232770	355298	588068	84883	55552	140435
11	Kerala	920	1299	2219	20761	41225	61986	21626	39718	61344
12	Madhya Pradesh	3754	1959	5713	96441	50327	146768	69609	36325	105934
13	Maharashtra	5699	3595	9294	222932	173086	396018	56784	40683	97467
14	Manipur	60	30	90	7850	8151	16001	5230	3750	8980
15	Meghalaya	36	20	56	4675	4513	9188	1460	1180	2640
16	Mizoram	0	0	0	3412	2591	6003	260	235	495
17	Nagaland	16	8	24	3278	2601	5879	281	282	563
18	Orissa	1427	97	1524	70899	28183	99082	22600	6067	28667
19	Punjab	153	441	594	56218	67037	123255	7207	8380	15587
20	Rajasthan	2383	1108	3491	103791	61091	164882	25858	12752	38610
21	Sikkim	0	0	0	919	1042	1961	434	292	726
22	Tamil Nadu	2527	1883	4410	44322	53109	97431	82692	86346	169038
23	Tripura	113	9	122	6766	6373	13139	1750	809	2559
24	Uttar Pradesh	15298	4115	19413	335500	240311	575811	130873	58485	189358
25	West Bengal\$	11135	11597	22732	159450	147757	307207	68187	30265	98452
26	A&N Islands	0	0	0	634	632	1266	154	170	324
27	Chandigarh	157	137	294	12560	11120	23680	2658	2879	5537
28	D&N Havell			0			0			0
29	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	66	109	175	89	37	126
30	Delhi	402	327	729	35737	44535	80272	7065	5023	12088
31	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Pondicherry	25	48	73	1049	1780	2829	958	1479	2437
	INDIA	64689	39170	103859	2690712	1657325	4348037	876722	525346	1402068

TABLE 3 : ENROLMENT BY STAGES

Sl. No.	STATES/UTS	B.Com./B.Com.(Hons)			B.E./B.Sc./B.Arch.			B.Ed./B.T.		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	Andhra Pradesh	92709	61733	154442	41014	13067	54081	5977	3986	9963
2	Arunachal Pradesh	229	72	301	405	57	462	37	14	51
3	Assam	13378	2231	15609	3048	347	3395	1778	1163	2941
4	Bihar	141570	58615	200185	4633	462	5095	1229	1327	2556
5	Goa	3120	4447	7567	1135	315	1450	31	191	222
6	Gujarat	90104	61723	151827	23203	4984	28197	2221	1805	4026
7	Haryana	15325	11970	27295	18084	4068	22152	1083	1143	2226
8	Himachal Pradesh	6937	3605	10542	840	123	963	358	146	504
9	Jammu & Kashmir	3165	1090	4255	203	27	230	287	126	413
10	Karnataka\$	84397	58412	142809	19088	4950	24038	3997	2588	6585
11	Kerala	10369	11884	22253	15511	6764	22275	1306	4631	6937
12	Madhya Pradesh	76395	39866	116261	20506	10703	31209	5067	2654	7741
13	Maharashtra	130708	103687	234295	95215	24710	119925	24417	9483	33900
14	Manipur	470	230	700	0	0	0	107	214	321
15	Meghalaya	903	346	1249	0	0	0	100	165	265
16	Mizoram	198	175	373	0	0	0	137	101	238
17	Nagaland	523	203	726	0	0	0	94	62	156
18	Orissa	19748	3486	23234	3366	300	3666	1263	727	1980
19	Punjab	11536	10027	21563	10787	2444	13231	1079	2679	3758
20	Rajasthan	27986	11530	39516	3569	483	4052	3490	3195	6685
21	Sikkim	240	86	326	177	73	250	47	59	106
22	Tamil Nadu	32753	31024	63777	30805	8212	39017	1015	2098	3113
23	Tripura	1606	67	1673	454	89	543	64	32	96
24	Uttar Pradesh	70895	14501	85196	10117	7658	17775	10998	8589	19587
25	West Bengal\$	96146	21618	117764	14083	1856	15919	2913	3552	6465
26	A&N Islands	146	90	236	0	0	0	22	58	80
27	Chandigarh	1404	1619	3023	1331	318	1649	54	395	449
28	D&N Haveli			0			0	0	0	0
29	Daman & Diu	166	87	253	0	0	0	22	38	60
30	Delhi	31526	15033	46559	4614	309	4923	64	296	360
31	Lakshadweep			0			0	0	0	0
32	Pondicherry	500	501	1001	2746	950	3696	358	591	949
	INDIA	964952	529858	1494810	324914	93279	418193	69625	52108	121733

TABLE 3 : ENROLMENT BY STAGES

Sl. No.	STATES/UTS	M.B.B.S.			Intermediate/Jr.Colleges/ Pre-Degree/Pre.Univ.			Hr.Sec.(10+2 New Pattern, XI-XII Classes)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
1	Andhra Pradesh	6435	5282	11717	481450	281132	762582	3513	2597	6110
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	6220	3629	9849
3	Assam	1761	787	2548	117756	72089	189845	84147	47770	131917
4	Bihar	9919	2140	12059	297271	75751	373022	22257	8148	30403
5	Goa	280	530	810			0	10800	10239	21039
6	Gujarat	6183	3884	10067	0	0	0	298939	224135	523074
7	Haryana	1374	1021	2395	0	0	0	196219	121833	318052
8	Himachal Pradesh	546	345	891	0	0	0	68489	53067	121556
9	Jammu & Kashmir	676	758	1434	0	0	0	50547	35495	86042
10	Karnataka\$	9423	7055	16478			0	647436	430969	1078405
11	Kerala	3382	4403	7785	26488	34495	60983	126825	166241	293066
12	Madhya Pradesh	3708	1932	5640	0	0	0	447315	230782	678097
13	Maharashtra	18852	17399	36251	343502	235326	578828	446293	325320	771613
14	Manipur	438	117	555	0	0	0	8750	6870	15620
15	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0	10785	8682	19467
16	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	4959	4712	9671
17	Nagaland	0	0	0	6530	4585	11115	1319	1171	2490
18	Orissa	2700	600	3300	310000	135000	445000	35200	12800	48000
19	Punjab	2247	3268	5515	0	0	0	167554	124523	292077
20	Rajasthan	1912	532	2444	0	0	0	290561	116166	406727
21	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	2098	1548	3646
22	Tamil Nadu	6583	4753	11336	0	0	0	422752	374153	796905
23	Tripura	48	23	71	0	0	0	16575	10203	26778
24	Uttar Pradesh	5318	1592	6910	0	0	0	696029	320726	1016755
25	West Bengal\$	2812	958	3770	0	0	0	353770	215797	569567
26	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	2614	2471	5085
27	Chandigarh	205	307	512	0	0	0	10371	9663	20234
28	D&N Havell	0	0	0	0	0	0	968	621	1589
29	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	1330	873	2203
30	Delhi	3090	2250	5340	0	0	0	51007	56381	107388
31	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	223	141	364	291	192	483
32	Pondicherry	503	337	840	172	161	333	7457	7854	15311
	INDIA	88396	60303	148699	1583392	838680	2422072	4493390	2935829	7429219

\$ - Intermediate enrolment included in
Hr. Secondary Classes

TABLE 3 : ENROLMENT BY STAGES

Sl. No.	STATES/UTS	High/Post Basic (IX-X Classes)			Middle/Sr. Basic (Classes VI-VIII)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44
1	Andhra Pradesh	718687	534009	1252696	1571579	1261773	2823352
2	Arunachal Pradesh	13181	8972	22153	28912	24308	53220
3	Assam	330664	255397	586061	852236	653251	1505487
4	Bihar	924077	328656	1252733	1754294	796813	2551107
5	Goa	19989	18550	38539	38373	33690	72063
6	Gujarat	607166	416471	1023636	1272410	951771	2224181
7	Haryana	290449	208276	498725	521128	413886	935014
8	Himachal Pradesh	111812	96832	208644	219126	193658	412784
9	Jammu & Kashmir	127044	91600	218644	235493	189148	424641
10	Karnataka\$	653286	529283	1182569	1463417	1293075	2756492
11	Kerala	518351	531079	1049430	933164	855724	1788888
12	Madhya Pradesh	838662	418902	1257564	2159422	1323164	3482586
13	Maharashtra	1471622	1136405	2608027	2881675	2455887	5337562
14	Manipur	33970	30710	64680	64260	56940	121200
15	Meghalaya	18023	16528	34549	45460	48631	94091
16	Mizoram	11795	12193	23988	22813	22083	44896
17	Nagaland	14934	13260	28194	34985	33430	68415
18	Orissa	386000	267000	653000	896000	569000	1465000
19	Punjab	291674	261344	553018	521847	468695	990542
20	Rajasthan	650635	241025	891660	2323628	954812	3278440
21	Sikkim	4332	3992	8324	13162	13934	27086
22	Tamil Nadu	846259	705217	1551476	1832337	1719153	3551490
23	Tripura	39346	32236	71582	83527	71428	154955
24	Uttar Pradesh	1812985	587820	2400805	3404703	1565511	4970214
25	West Bengal\$	743560	492235	1235795	1787768	1265622	3053390
26	A&N Islands	6767	5496	11263	11649	10441	22090
27	Chandigarh	12643	11264	23907	21144	19092	40236
28	D&N Haveli	1812	1259	3071	5305	3353	8658
29	Daman & Diu	2078	1670	3748	3952	3361	7313
30	Delhi	104219	95823	200042	249873	225751	475424
31	Lakshadweep	1146	1012	2158	2586	2187	4773
32	Pondicherry	16632	15385	32017	33401	31014	64415
	INDIA	11622799	7369899	18992698	25289419	17520586	42810005

TABLE 3 : ENROLMENT BY STAGES

Sl. No.	STATES/UTS	Primary/Jr. Basic (Classes I-V)			Pre-Primary/ Pre-Basic Stage			GRAND TOTAL (SCHOOLS)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53
1	Andhra Pradesh	4553047	4352906	8905953	183243	141175	324418	7511519	6563592	14075111
2	Arunachal Pradesh	88840	73701	162541	20772	16339	37111	157925	126949	284874
3	Assam	2214047	1826584	4040631	7201	5233	12434	3606051	2860324	6466375
4	Bihar	6677210	3896035	10573245	60	38	98	9675169	5105439	14780608
5	Goa	64161	59598	123759	0	0	0	133323	122077	255400
6	Gujarat	3815558	2955246	6770804	100737	73244	173981	6094809	4620867	10716676
7	Haryana	1063730	954125	2017855	1081	859	1940	2072607	1698979	3771586
8	Himachal Pradesh	354962	339964	694926	2546	1620	4166	756935	685141	1442076
9	Jammu & Kashmir	587877	475065	1062942	22987	19346	42333	1023948	810654	1834602
10	Karnataka	3462982	3195021	6658003	113041	78838	191879	6340162	5527186	11867348
11	Kerala	1331458	1262551	2594009	29034	24388	53422	2965320	2874476	5839796
12	Madhya Pradesh	6141829	4971349	11113178	91131	70018	161149	9678359	7014215	16692574
13	Maharashtra	6128312	5592379	11720691	386910	320149	707059	11658314	10065466	21723780
14	Manipur	148240	137340	285580	52500	49430	101930	307720	281290	589010
15	Meghalaya	162738	162300	325038	84562	86009	170571	321568	322148	643716
16	Mizoram	63331	56406	119737	0	0	0	102898	96394	198292
17	Nagaland	110274	100297	210571	44400	39785	84185	212442	192528	404970
18	Orissa	2758000	1952000	4710000	17000	14000	31000	4402200	2949800	7352000
19	Punjab	1120484	991740	2112224	18858	13042	31898	2120415	1859344	3979759
20	Rajasthan	5091685	2830160	7921845	83868	60325	144193	8440377	4202488	12642865
21	Sikkim	45590	43986	89576	12293	11322	23615	77465	74762	152247
22	Tamil Nadu	2918410	2791035	5709445	325	247	572	6020083	5589805	11609888
23	Tripura	248659	222021	470680	92717	90421	183138	480824	426309	907133
24	Uttar Pradesh	8959669	6200121	14159790	24577	15601	40178	14897963	7689779	22587742
25	West Bengal	5256087	4759868	10015955	0	0	0	8141185	6733522	14874707
26	A&N Islands	21080	19124	40204	3089	2687	5776	44199	40219	84418
27	Chandigarh	35194	31464	66658	6763	5447	12210	88115	77130	165245
28	D&N Havell	15864	12329	28193	0	0	0	23949	17562	41511
29	Daman & Diu	8404	7540	15944	1143	914	2057	16907	14358	31266
30	Delhi	500760	495373	996133	26792	25545	62337	932451	898873	1831324
31	Lakshadweep	4279	3716	7995	664	627	1291	9189	7876	17064
32	Pondicherry	53870	49203	102873	12397	10065	22462	123729	113662	237411
	INDIA	64006431	49820547	113826978	1440689	1176714	2617403	108436120	79662256	188098375

TABLE 3 : ENROLMENT BY STAGES

Sl. No.	STATES/UTS	Teacher Training Schools			Polytechnic Institutes			Tech. Indus., Arts & Crafts School		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62
1	Andhra Pradesh	2335	1596	3931	37446	15505	52951	40335	2728	43063
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	438	75	513	178	62	238
3	Assam	55	51	106	3993	501	4494	3789	755	4544
4	Bihar	2280	821	2901	3644	128	3772	3717	522	4239
5	Goa	2	80	82	1572	538	2110	2237	277	2514
6	Gujarat	5398	5978	11374	24876	5632	30508	59273	5448	64721
7	Haryana	2239	941	3180	10112	1957	12069	12874	3101	15975
8	Himachal Pradesh	753	385	1138	646	217	863	2206	1269	3475
9	Jammu & Kashmir	218	122	340	255	120	375	3601	854	4455
10	Karnataka	7374	7791	15165	20120	4195	24315	3163	455	3618
11	Kerala	1308	5997	7302	15062	9707	24769	47681	11214	58895
12	Madhya Pradesh	1854	775	2629	11953	4181	16134	4277	2460	6737
13	Maharashtra	13292	15543	28835	67574	16245	83819	120345	14230	134575
14	Manipur	6	33	39	341	92	433	306	126	431
15	Meghalaya	208	160	368	119	121	240	117	120	237
16	Mizoram	140	98	238	99	61	160	67	156	223
17	Nagaland	17	82	99	272	21	293	160	145	305
18	Orissa	3700	3500	7200	300	600	900	6300	1000	7300
19	Punjab	1721	1829	3350	6090	2559	8649	14111	5050	19161
20	Rajasthan	3108	3550	6658	3789	1096	4885	10265	893	11158
21	Sikkim	28	21	49	63	15	78	108	5	113
22	Tamil Nadu	3852	5120	8972	72162	10128	82290	16270	6086	22356
23	Tripura	251	0	251	230	59	289	90	64	154
24	Uttar Pradesh	2788	1705	4493	24234	1335	25569	48115	2396	50511
25	West Bengal	3713	1538	5251	3800	1690	5490	5490	7151	12641
26	A&N Islands	31	87	118	243	135	378	119	28	147
27	Chandigarh	10	30	40	770	491	1261	544	490	1034
28	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	383	43	426	0	0	0
29	Daman & Diu	5	30	35	215	45	260	363	48	411
30	Delhi	160	2150	2310	3094	1815	4909	1902	227	2129
31	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Pondicherry	110	135	245	1050	705	1755	0	320	320
	INDIA	58931	59798	118729	314945	80012	394957	408000	67682	475682

TABLE -4 : CLASSWISE ENROLMENT

S.No.	STATES/UTS	Pre-Primary			Class I		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	183243	141175	324418	1161617	1127603	2289220
2	Arunachal Pradesh	20772	16339	37111	23609	20099	43708
3	Assam	7201	5233	12434	697098	606946	1304044
4	Bihar	60	38	98	2137049	1283078	3420127
5	Goa	0	0	0	13132	12149	25281
6	Gujarat	100737	73244	173981	930172	723027	1653199
7	Haryana	1081	859	1940	216274	189994	406268
8	Himachal Pradesh	2546	1620	4166	71113	67438	138551
9	Jammu & Kashmir	22987	19346	42333	152940	119365	272295
10	Karnataka	113041	78838	191879	725184	675852	1401036
11	Kerala	29034	24388	53422	240856	234503	475359
12	Madhya Pradesh	91131	70018	161149	1434444	1205499	2639943
13	Maharashtra	386910	320149	707059	1266415	1160808	2427023
14	Manipur	52500	49430	101930	41600	39480	81080
15	Meghalaya	84562	86009	170571	55352	54840	110192
16	Mizoram	0	0	0	22016	19645	41661
17	Nagaland	44400	39786	84185	28438	26522	54960
18	Orissa	17000	14000	31000	730000	569000	1299000
19	Punjab	18856	13042	31898	241439	205536	446975
20	Rajasthan	83868	60325	144193	1841410	1167280	3008690
21	Sikkim	12293	11322	23615	13707	13351	27058
22	Tamil Nadu	325	247	572	684304	631544	1315848
23	Tripura	92717	90421	183138	64735	58770	123505
24	Uttar Pradesh	24577	15601	40178	2589945	1590337	4180282
25	West Bengal	0	0	0	1580626	1470736	3051361
26	A&N Islands	3089	2687	5776	4293	3808	8101
27	Chandigarh	6763	5447	12210	6978	5957	12935
28	D&N Havell	0	0	0	3846	3349	7195
29	Daman & Diu	1143	914	2057	1859	1573	3432
30	Delhi	26792	25545	52337	115354	115379	230733
31	Lakshadweep	664	627	1291	776	772	1548
32	Pondicherry	12397	10065	22462	10422	9547	19969
	INDIA	1440689	1176714	2617403	17107003	13413576	30520579

TABLE -4 : CLASSWISE ENROLMENT

S.No.	STATES/UTS	Class II			Class III		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	939454	921107	1860561	886243	848083	1733326
2	Arunachal Pradesh	20323	16293	36816	17370	14778	32148
3	Assam	460715	388373	849088	349547	294635	644182
4	Bihar	1440401	866780	2296181	1201543	697096	1898639
5	Goa	12012	11297	23309	11887	11454	23341
6	Gujarat	818623	627742	1446266	756067	582707	1338764
7	Haryana	217676	194668	412244	227160	206926	433076
8	Himachal Pradesh	68866	65987	134853	73622	70395	144017
9	Jammu & Kashmir	122464	102736	225200	112588	92117	204705
10	Karnataka	726883	680186	1407068	718713	670382	1389095
11	Kerala	268693	247666	506169	265786	252990	518776
12	Madhya Pradesh	1286159	1072852	2359011	1255634	1029588	2286222
13	Maharashtra	1189464	1099204	2288668	1209362	1117266	2326618
14	Manipur	32540	30140	62680	26100	24290	50390
15	Meghalaya	34679	34377	69056	26971	27112	54083
16	Mizoram	11497	10281	21778	11210	9872	21082
17	Nagaland	24960	22973	47933	21891	19985	41876
18	Orissa	638000	421000	1059000	585000	357000	942000
19	Punjab	236988	206308	442296	229252	205243	434495
20	Rajasthan	1054403	699872	1654275	820284	425918	1246202
21	Sikkim	9860	9110	18970	8866	8836	17722
22	Tamil Nadu	649150	503905	1153055	619731	595117	1214848
23	Tripura	81201	46920	98121	54616	48734	103350
24	Uttar Pradesh	1944104	1168845	3112949	1693903	984815	2678718
25	West Bengal	1033611	969006	2002517	932118	874123	1806241
26	A&N Islands	4064	3799	7863	4104	3843	7947
27	Chandigarh	7119	6177	13296	7222	6329	13561
28	D&N Havell	3244	2655	5899	3073	2440	5513
29	Daman & Diu	1660	1525	3185	1527	1391	2918
30	Delhi	109173	111649	220822	97331	95741	193072
31	Lakshadweep	847	768	1615	859	724	1683
32	Pondicherry	9884	9250	19134	10682	9851	20633
	INDIA	13417317	10442350	23859667	12239252	9588781	21828033

TABLE -4 : CLASSWISE ENROLMENT

S.No.	STATES/UTS	Class IV			Class V		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	806360	760879	1567239	760373	695234	1455607
2	Arunachal Pradesh	15031	12788	27819	12507	9743	22250
3	Assam	288396	235035	523430	418292	301595	719887
4	Bihar	1019770	577782	1597552	878447	482299	1360746
5	Goa	13117	12409	255260	14013	12289	26302
6	Gujarat	690769	539096	1229855	620047	482674	1102721
7	Haryana	213926	196292	409217	188805	168245	357050
8	Himachal Pradesh	74366	71891	146257	66995	64253	131248
9	Jammu & Kashmir	103623	83190	186713	96362	77667	174029
10	Karnataka	671217	615164	1286381	620985	553438	1174423
11	Kerala	272918	256913	529831	293305	270579	563884
12	Madhya Pradesh	1121672	884715	2006387	1043920	778695	1822615
13	Maharashtra	1254288	1151435	2405723	1208793	1063866	2272659
14	Manipur	24500	22110	46610	23500	21320	44820
15	Meghalaya	23499	23589	47088	22237	22382	44619
16	Mizoram	9434	8446	17880	9174	8162	17336
17	Nagaland	20254	17930	38184	14731	12887	27618
18	Orissa	434000	315000	749000	371000	290000	661000
19	Punjab	214551	192496	407047	199254	182167	381411
20	Rajasthan	706659	338996	1045655	668929	298094	967023
21	Sikkim	7257	7009	14266	5880	5680	11560
22	Tamil Nadu	597271	552010	1149281	367954	508459	876413
23	Tripura	43598	37489	81087	34509	30108	64617
24	Uttar Pradesh	1430096	787580	2217676	1301622	668544	1970166
25	West Bengal	847892	786226	1633918	862140	659778	1521918
26	A&N Islands	4251	3833	8084	4368	3841	8209
27	Chandigarh	6951	6626	13487	6914	6476	13389
28	D&N Haveli	2866	2086	4952	2836	1799	4634
29	Daman & Diu	1616	1523	3139	1742	1628	3270
30	Delhi	92553	90955	183518	86349	81639	167988
31	Lakshadweep	823	647	1470	974	805	1779
32	Pondicherry	11411	10180	21591	11271	10375	21646
	INDIA	11024632	8601230	19855596	10218227	7774610	17992837

TABLE - 4 : CLASSWISE ENROLMENT

S.No.	STATES/UTS	TOTAL - I - V			Class VI		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	Andhra Pradesh	4553047	4352906	8905953	600571	492284	1092855
2	Arunachal Pradesh	88840	73701	162541	11308	9588	20896
3	Assam	2214047	1826584	4040631	341490	266946	608436
4	Bihar	6677210	3896035	10573245	659725	310460	970185
5	Goa	64161	59598	123759	12593	11313	23906
6	Gujarat	3815558	2955246	6770804	475608	370463	846071
7	Haryana	1063730	954125	2017855	179380	143837	323217
8	Himachal Pradesh	354962	339964	694926	75395	67655	143050
9	Jammu & Kashmir	687877	475065	1062942	83260	65593	148853
10	Karnataka	3462982	3195021	6658003	561673	501011	1062684
11	Kerala	1331458	1262551	2594009	301051	278012	579063
12	Madhya Pradesh	6141829	4971349	11113178	830665	523633	1354188
13	Maharashtra	6128312	5592379	11720691	1046222	924465	1970687
14	Manipur	148240	137340	285580	22520	19660	42180
15	Meghalaya	162738	162300	325038	17888	18707	36696
16	Mizoram	63331	56406	119737	8166	7692	15868
17	Nagaland	110274	100297	210571	12071	11679	23650
18	Orissa	2758000	1952000	4710000	352000	215000	567000
19	Punjab	1120484	991740	2112224	193244	171576	364820
20	Rajasthan	5091685	2830180	7921845	899554	374345	1273899
21	Sikkim	45590	43986	89576	6144	5629	10673
22	Tamil Nadu	2918410	2791035	5709445	605175	629317	1234492
23	Tripura	248659	222021	470680	34985	30152	65137
24	Uttar Pradesh	8959669	5200121	14159790	1260222	583361	1843683
25	West Bengal	5256087	4759868	10015955	696674	496042	1192716
26	A&N Islands	21080	19124	40204	4125	3685	7810
27	Chandigarh	35194	31464	66658	7103	6363	13466
28	D&N Havell	15864	12329	28193	2179	1397	3576
29	Daman & Diu	8404	7540	15944	1482	1349	2831
30	Delhi	500760	495373	996133	104962	94798	199760
31	Lakshadweep	4279	3716	7995	1024	815	1839
32	Pondicherry	53670	49203	102873	12183	11281	23464
	INDIA	64006431	49820547	113826978	9419532	6647908	16067440

TABLE -4 : CLASSWISE ENROLMENT

S.No.	STATES/UTS	Class VII			Class VIII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Andhra Pradesh	644038	434568	978606	426970	324921	751891
2	Arunachal Pradesh	9127	7713	16840	8477	7007	15484
3	Assam	304476	239030	543506	206270	147275	353545
4	Bihar	578551	271338	849889	516018	215015	731033
5	Goa	11968	10550	22518	13812	11827	25639
6	Gujarat	405559	321426	726985	391243	259882	651125
7	Haryana	158096	127966	286062	183652	142083	325735
8	Himachal Pradesh	69502	61915	131417	74229	64088	138317
9	Jammu & Kashmir	77862	61024	138876	74381	62531	136912
10	Karnataka	493479	445211	938690	408265	346853	755118
11	Kerala	318054	287579	605633	314059	290133	604192
12	Madhya Pradesh	666538	412117	1078655	662329	387414	1049743
13	Maharashtra	946136	815003	1761139	889317	716419	1605736
14	Manipur	21490	18790	40280	20250	18490	38740
15	Meghalaya	16165	18470	34635	11407	11454	22861
16	Mizoram	7666	7581	15247	6981	6810	13791
17	Nagaland	11662	11019	22681	11262	10832	22084
18	Orissa	290000	178000	468000	254000	176000	430000
19	Punjab	170570	153665	324235	158033	143454	301487
20	Rajasthan	740572	306594	1047166	683502	273873	957375
21	Sikkim	3962	4151	8113	4046	4254	8300
22	Tamil Nadu	625234	634126	1259360	601928	455710	1057638
23	Tripura	26684	22823	49507	21858	18453	40311
24	Uttar Pradesh	1118716	515707	1634423	1025765	466443	1492208
25	West Bengal	586916	415386	1002302	504178	354194	858372
26	A&N Islands	3878	3471	7349	3646	3285	6931
27	Chandigarh	6899	6113	13012	7142	6616	13758
28	D&N Havell	1612	1072	2684	1514	884	2398
29	Daman & Diu	1244	1069	2313	1226	943	2169
30	Delhi	72550	65687	138137	72161	65366	137527
31	Lakshadweep	776	692	1468	786	680	1466
32	Pondicherry	11026	10314	21340	10192	9419	19611
	INDIA	8300998	5870070	14171068	7568889	5002608	12571497

TABLE - 4 : CLASSWISE ENROLMENT

S.No.	STATES/UTS	TOTAL - VI - VIII			Class IX		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	33	34	34	36	37	38
1	Andhra Pradesh	1671579	1251773	2823362	381856	287301	669156
2	Arunachal Pradesh	28912	24308	53220	7420	5175	12595
3	Assam	852236	653251	1505487	178092	132361	310453
4	Bihar	1754294	796813	2551107	488150	182629	670779
5	Goa	38373	33690	72063	11470	10427	21897
6	Gujarat	1272410	951771	2224181	331500	226225	557725
7	Haryana	521128	413886	935014	144488	106096	250584
8	Himachal Pradesh	219126	193668	412784	57196	49714	106910
9	Jammu & Kashmir	235493	189148	424641	72667	52814	125481
10	Karnataka	1463417	1293075	2756492	347961	288772	636733
11	Kerala	933164	855724	1788888	291893	285875	577768
12	Madhya Pradesh	2159422	1323164	3482586	421818	218207	640025
13	Maharashtra	2881675	2465887	5337562	821724	642674	1464398
14	Manipur	64260	56940	121200	18710	16330	35040
15	Meghalaya	45460	48631	94091	10023	9744	19767
16	Mizoram	22813	22083	44896	6112	6174	12286
17	Nagaland	34985	33430	68415	7774	7097	12286
18	Orissa	896000	669000	1465000	216000	151000	367000
19	Punjab	521847	488695	990542	149115	133852	282967
20	Rajasthan	2323628	954812	3278440	378729	137822	516551
21	Sikkim	13152	13934	27086	2410	2232	4642
22	Tamil Nadu	1832337	1719153	3551490	431277	351613	782890
23	Tripura	83527	71428	154955	24421	20267	44688
24	Uttar Pradesh	3404703	1565511	4970214	928449	298768	1227217
25	West Bengal	1787768	1265622	3053390	417664	281983	699647
26	A&N Islands	11549	10441	22090	3395	3134	6529
27	Chandigarh	21144	19092	40236	7073	6012	13086
28	D&N Havell	5305	3353	8658	1107	725	1832
29	Daman & Diu	3952	3361	7313	1192	963	2155
30	Delhi	249673	225751	475424	66623	60473	127096
31	Lakshadweep	2586	2187	4773	752	601	1353
32	Pondicherry	33401	31014	64415	9811	9001	18812
	INDIA	26289419	17520586	42810005	6236871	3986061	10220347

TABLE -4 : CLASSWISE ENROLMENT

S.No.	STATES/UTS	Class X			TOTAL IX-X		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44
1	Andhra Pradesh	336832	246708	583540	718687	534009	1252696
2	Arunachal Pradesh	5761	3797	9558	13181	8972	22153
3	Assam	152572	123036	275608	330664	255397	586061
4	Bihar	435927	146027	581954	924077	328656	1252733
5	Goa	8519	8123	16642	19989	18550	38539
6	Gujarat	275665	190246	465911	607166	416471	1023636
7	Haryana	145961	102180	248141	290449	208276	498725
8	Himachal Pradesh	54616	47118	101734	111812	96832	208644
9	Jammu & Kashmir	64377	38786	93163	127044	91600	218644
10	Karnataka	305325	240511	545836	653286	529283	1182669
11	Kerala	226458	245204	471662	518351	531079	1049430
12	Madhya Pradesh	416844	200695	617539	838662	418902	1257564
13	Maharashtra	649898	493731	1143629	1471622	1136405	2608027
14	Manipur	15260	14380	29640	33970	30710	64680
15	Meghalaya	8000	6782	14782	18023	16526	34549
16	Mizoram	5683	6019	11702	11795	12193	23988
17	Nagaland	7160	6163	13323	14934	13260	28194
18	Orissa	170000	116000	286000	386000	267000	653000
19	Punjab	142559	127492	270051	291674	261344	553018
20	Rajasthan	271906	103203	375109	650635	241026	891660
21	Sikkim	1922	1760	3682	4332	3992	8324
22	Tamil Nadu	414982	353604	768586	846259	705217	1651476
23	Tripura	14925	11969	26894	39346	32236	71582
24	Uttar Pradesh	884536	289062	1173598	1812985	587820	2400806
25	West Bengal	326896	210252	536148	743660	492236	1236795
26	A&N Islands	2372	2362	4734	6767	5496	11263
27	Chandigarh	6570	5252	10822	12643	11264	23907
28	D&N Havell	705	534	1239	1812	1269	3071
29	Daman & Diu	886	707	1593	2078	1670	3748
30	Delhi	37596	35350	72946	104219	95823	200042
31	Lakshadweep	394	411	805	1146	1012	2158
32	Pondicherry	6821	6384	13205	16632	16386	32017
	INDIA	6385928	3383838	8769766	11622799	7369899	18992698

TABLE -4 : CLASSWISE ENROLMENT

S.No.	STATES/UTS	Class XI			Class XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	Andhra Pradesh	1708	1314	3022	1805	1283	3088
2	Arunachal Pradesh	2865	1764	4629	3355	1865	5220
3	Assam	48016	25162	71178	38131	22608	60739
4	Bihar	12157	4470	16627	10100	3576	13776
5	Goa	6006	5808	11674	4794	4671	9365
6	Gujarat	163628	116230	279758	135411	107905	243316
7	Haryana	107637	67437	175074	88582	54396	142978
8	Himachal Pradesh	39810	29610	69420	28679	23457	52136
9	Jammu & Kashmir	26592	18315	43907	24956	17180	42135
10	Karnataka	330790	231122	561912	316646	199847	616493
11	Kerala	84321	112035	196356	42604	54206	96710
12	Madhya Pradesh	227263	121149	348412	220052	109633	329685
13	Maharashtra	240868	178290	419158	205435	147030	352465
14	Manipur	4940	3890	8830	3810	2980	6790
15	Meghalaya	5513	4422	9935	5272	4260	9532
16	Mizoram	3113	3089	6202	1846	1623	3469
17	Nagaland	745	695	1340	674	676	1150
18	Orissa	17800	6600	24400	17400	6200	23600
19	Punjab	92882	68552	161434	74672	56971	130643
20	Rajasthan	143896	58438	202334	146665	57728	204393
21	Sikkim	1243	1005	2248	855	543	1398
22	Tamil Nadu	233185	190580	423765	189667	183573	373140
23	Tripura	9755	6012	15767	6820	4191	11011
24	Uttar Pradesh	347972	161638	509610	348057	159088	507145
25	West Bengal	189443	114805	304248	164327	100992	265319
26	A&N Islands	1552	1432	2984	1062	1039	2101
27	Chandigarh	5913	5311	11224	4458	4562	9010
28	D&N Haveli	506	281	787	462	340	802
29	Daman & Diu	680	478	1168	650	395	1046
30	Delhi	29858	32997	62855	21149	23384	44533
31	Lakshadweep	253	158	411	38	34	72
32	Pondicherry	4283	4335	8618	3174	3519	6693
	INDIA	2382083	1577124	3959267	2111307	1368645	3469952

TABLE - 4 : CLASSWISE ENROLMENT

S.No.	STATES/UTS	TOTAL XI- XII			Intermediate/Jr. Colleges/ Pre-Degree/Pre.University/XI		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	51	52	53	54	55	56
1	Andhra Pradesh	3513	2597	6110	204265	124776	329041
2	Arunachal Pradesh	6220	3629	9849	0	0	0
3	Assam	84147	47770	131917	62334	38778	101112
4	Bihar	22257	8146	30403	178363	45450	223813
5	Goa	10800	10239	21039			0
6	Gujarat	298939	224135	523074	0	0	0
7	Haryana	196219	121833	318052	0	0	0
8	Himachal Pradesh	68489	53067	121556	0	0	0
9	Jammu & Kashmir	50547	35495	86042	0	0	0
10	Karnataka	647436	430969	1078405	0	0	0
11	Kerala	126825	166241	293066	0	0	0
12	Madhya Pradesh	447315	230782	678097	0	0	0
13	Maharashtra	446293	325320	771613	186598	125658	312256
14	Manipur	8750	6870	15620	0	0	0
15	Meghalaya	10785	8682	19467	0	0	0
16	Mizoram	4959	4712	9671	0	0	0
17	Nagaland	1319	1171	2490	0	0	0
18	Orissa	35200	12800	48000	156000	68000	224000
19	Punjab	167554	124523	292077	0	0	0
20	Rajasthan	290561	116166	406727	0	0	0
21	Sikkim	2098	1548	3646	0	0	0
22	Tamil Nadu	422752	374153	796905	0	0	0
23	Tripura	16575	10203	26778	0	0	0
24	Uttar Pradesh	696029	320726	1016755	0	0	0
25	West Bengal	353770	215797	569567			0
26	A&N Islands	2614	2471	5085	0	0	0
27	Chandigarh	10371	9863	20234	0	0	0
28	D&N Havell	968	621	1589			0
29	Daman & Diu	1330	873	2203	0	0	0
30	Delhi	51007	56381	107388	0	0	0
31	Lakshadweep	291	192	483	0	0	0
32	Pondicherry	7457	7854	15311	114	96	210
	INDIA	4493390	2935829	7429219	787674	402758	1190432

TABLE - 4 : CLASSWISE ENROLMENT

S.No.	STATES/UTS	Intermediate/Jr. Colleges/ Pre-Degree/Pre.University/XII			Grand Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	57	58	59	60	61	62
1	Andhra Pradesh	277185	156356	433541	7511519	6563692	14075111
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	157925	126949	284874
3	Assam	56122	33611	88733	3605751	2860624	6466375
4	Bihar	118908	30301	149209	9675169	5105439	14780608
5	Goa			0	133323	122077	255400
6	Gujarat	0	0	0	6094809	4620867	10715676
7	Haryana	0	0	0	2072607	1698979	3771586
8	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	756935	685141	1442076
9	Jammu & Kashmir			0	1023948	810654	1834602
10	Karnataka	0	0	0	6340162	5527186	11867348
11	Kerala	26488	34495	60983	2965320	2874478	6839798
12	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	9678359	7014216	16692574
13	Maharashtra	156904	109668	266572	11658314	10065466	21723780
14	Manipur	0	0	0	307720	281290	589010
15	Meghalaya	0	0	0	321568	322148	643716
16	Mizoram	0	0	0	102898	95394	198292
17	Nagaland	6530	4585	11115	212442	192628	404970
18	Orissa	154000	67000	221000	4402200	2949800	7352000
19	Punjab	0	0	0	2120415	1859344	3979769
20	Rajasthan	0	0	0	8440377	4202488	12642865
21	Sikkim	0	0	0	77465	74782	152247
22	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	6020083	5689805	11609888
23	Tripura	0	0	0	480824	426309	907133
24	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	14897963	7689779	22587742
25	West Bengal			0	8141185	6733522	14874707
26	A&N Islands	0	0	0	44199	40219	84418
27	Chandigarh	0	0	0	86115	77130	163245
28	D&N Haveli			0	23949	17562	41511
29	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	16907	14358	31265
30	Delhi	0	0	0	932451	898873	1831324
31	Lakshadweep	223	141	364	9189	7875	17064
32	Pondicherry	58	65	123	123729	113682	237411
	INDIA	795418	436222	1231640	108435820	79662555	188098375

4.2 Schedule Castes Enrolment :

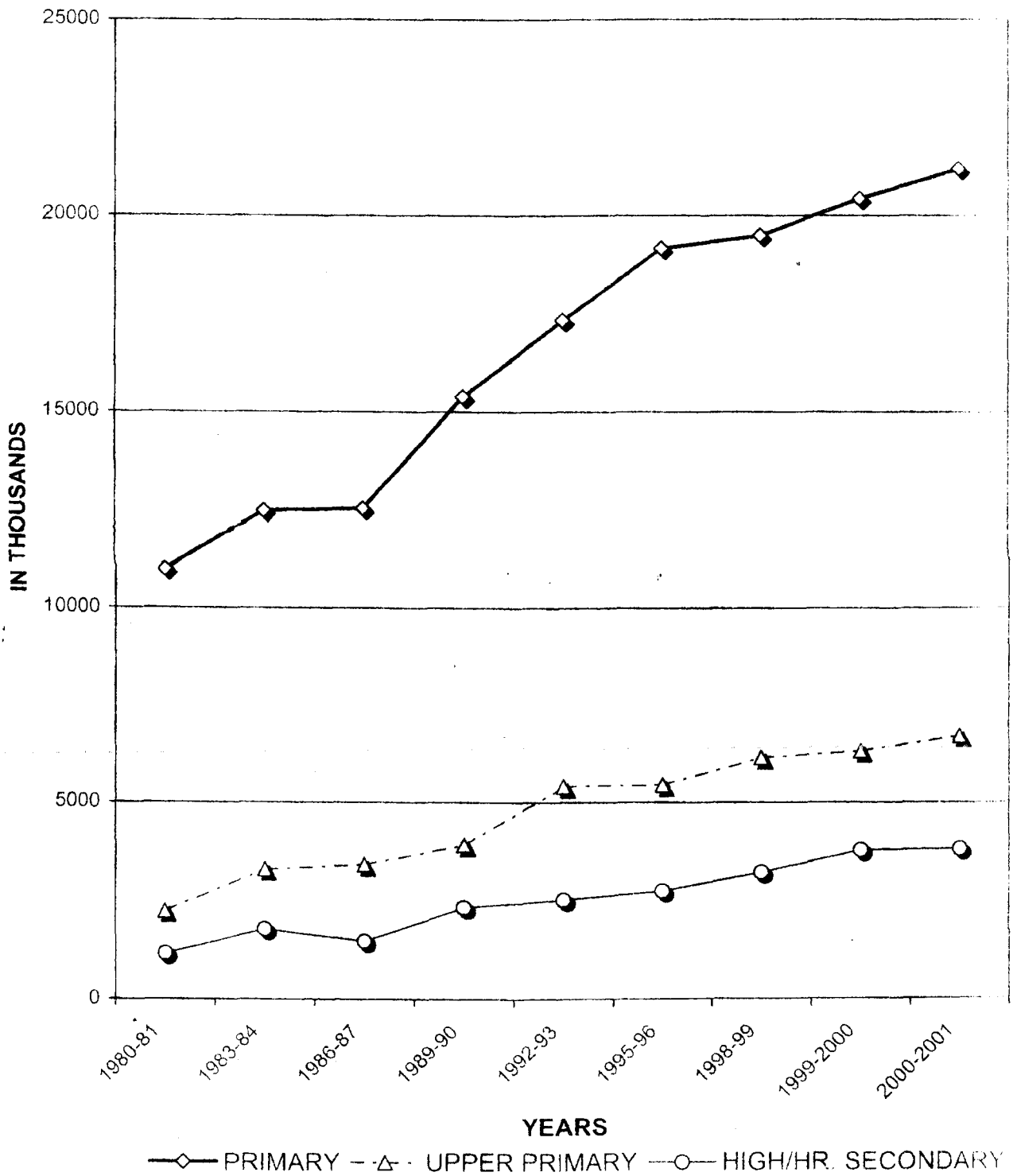
The total Schedule Castes enrolment at the primary, upper primary and secondary/ senior secondary stages of school education from 1980-81 to 2000-2001 increased by 1.9, 3.0 and 3.3 times respectively. The girl's (SCs) enrolment increased by 2.4, 4.4 and 5.6 times respectively during the same period in the above institutions. State wise and sex wise details of enrolments for the year 2000-2001 are given in Table -5.

SUB-TABLE-VI

ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTE STUDENTS IN SCHOOLS DURING 1980-81 TO 2000-2001 (in 000')

Year	Primary (I-V)			Middle (VI-VIII)			High/Hr. Secondary (IX-XII)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1980-81	7213	3768	10981	1621	602	2223	906	246	1152
1981-82	7413	3930	11343	1777	677	2454	973	273	1246
1982-83	7807	4244	12051	1906	741	2647	1091	330	1421
1983-84	8001	4472	12473	2297	999	3296	1395	382	1777
1984-85	8040	4651	12691	2543	1123	3666	1524	429	1953
1985-86	8727	5194	13921	2537	1082	3619	1378	432	1810
1986-87	7871	4655	12526	2315	1099	3414	1090	376	1466
1987-88	9083	5593	14676	2543	1193	3736	1521	507	2028
1988-89	9431	5771	15202	2584	1257	3841	1546	557	2103
1989-90	9523	5877	15400	2623	1298	3921	1701	630	2331
1990-91	9737	6057	15794	2747	1413	4160	1703	635	2338
1991-92	9709	6328	16037	3137	1556	4693	1878	703	2581
1992-93	10317	7034	17351	3478	1933	5411	1822	709	2531
1993-94	10412	7169	17581	3566	2014	5580	1981	827	2808
1994-95	10889	7543	18432	3330	1883	5213	1788	803	2591
1995-96	11284	7892	19176	3453	1992	5445	1854	887	2741
1996-97*	10552	7354	17906	3701	2255	5956	2004	936	2940
1997-98*	10590	7855	18445	3546	2219	5765	2072	1084	3156
1998-99*	11123	8377	19500	3748	2388	6136	2068	1149	3217
1999-2000*	11810	8625	20435	3881	2420	6301	2385	1399	3784
2000-01*	12059	9136	21195	4066	2628	6694	2418	1394	3812

ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTE STUDENTS IN STAGES OF SCHOOL EDUCATION



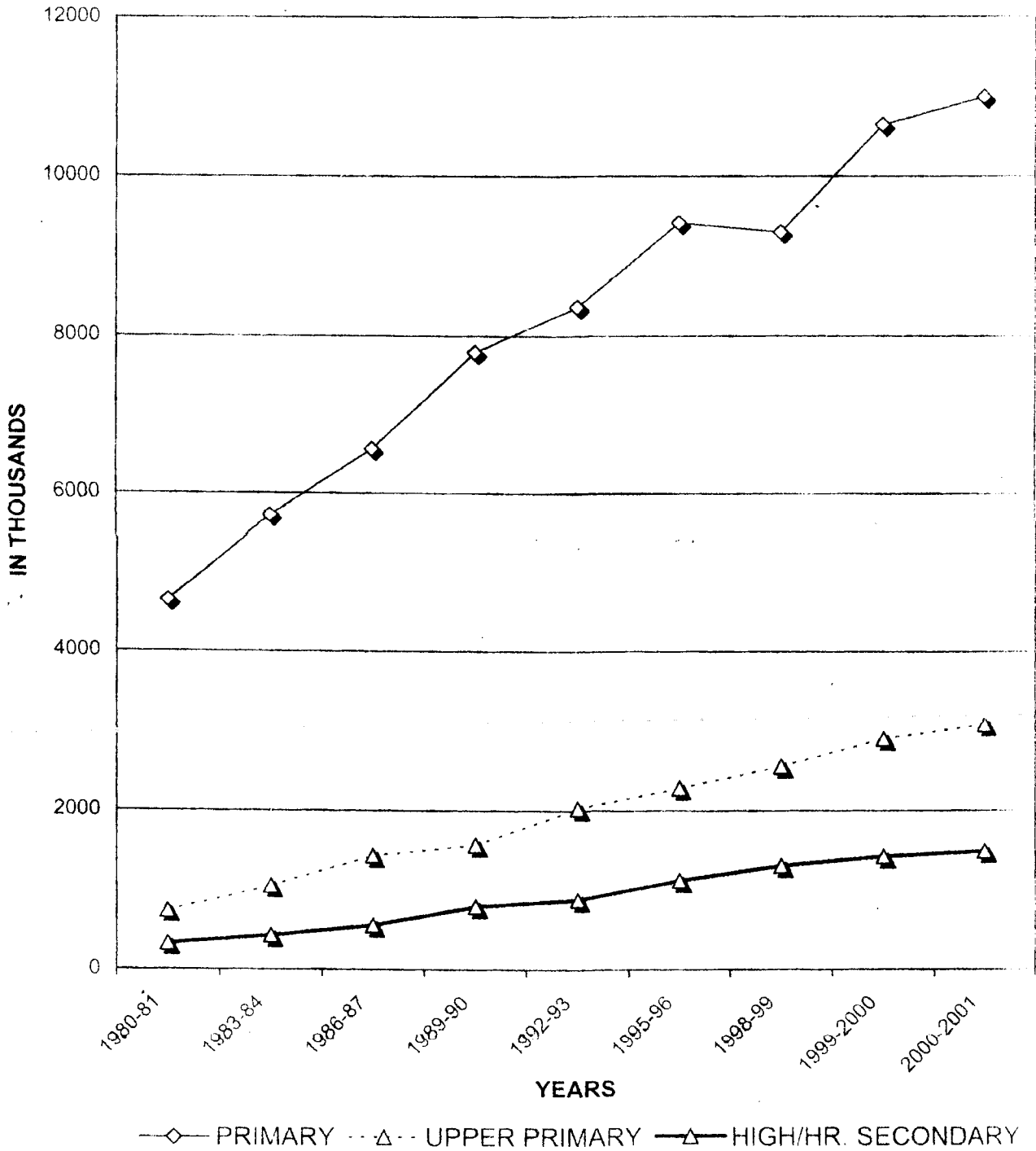
4.3 Schedule Tribes Enrolment :

The total Schedule Tribes enrolment at the primary, upper primary, secondary and senior secondary stages of school education from 1980-81 to 2000-2001 increased by 2.4, 4.2 and 4.5 times respectively. The girl's (STs) enrolment increased by 3, 6 and 6 times respectively during the same period in the above institutions respectively. State wise and sex wise details of enrolments for the year 2000-2001 are given in Table -5.

SUB-TABLE-VII
ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBE STUDENTS IN SCHOOL
EDUCATION DURING 1980-81 TO 2000-2001
(figures in thousands)

Year	Primary (I-V)			Middle (VI-VIII)			High/Hr. Secondary (IX-XII)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1980-81	3133	1527	4660	537	205	742	246	83	329
1981-82	3293	1628	4921	603	232	835	265	93	358
1982-83	3540	1791	5331	663	263	926	302	110	412
1983-84	3765	1964	5729	758	299	1057	318	109	427
1984-85	3849	210	4059	866	350	1216	386	135	521
1985-86	4174	2406	6580	893	390	1283	420	165	585
1986-87	4150	2407	6557	988	446	1434	413	144	557
1987-88	4606	2623	7229	1008	447	1455	446	165	611
1988-89	4837	2759	7596	1037	466	1503	501	215	716
1989-90	4948	2850	7798	1075	494	1569	553	244	797
1990-91	4958	2911	7869	1131	576	1707	567	238	805
1991-92	4951	3082	8033	1214	580	1794	590	253	843
1992-93	5032	3333	8365	1336	693	2029	610	272	882
1993-94	5154	3441	8595	1424	770	2194	682	315	997
1994-95	5454	3605	9059	1377	871	2248	779	350	1129
1995-96	5589	3826	9415	1448	837	2285	763	359	1122
1996-97*	5185	3608	8793	1607	938	2545	811	397	1208
1997-98*	5152	3859	9011	1482	873	2355	823	426	1249
1998-99*	5312	3989	9301	1589	967	2556	856	452	1308
1999-2000*	6139	4511	10650	1804	1101	2905	918	504	1422
2000-01*	6330	4665	10995	1879	1205	3084	955	535	1490

ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBE STUDENTS IN STAGES OF SCHOOL EDUCATION



**TABLE-5 - SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.No.	STATES/UTs	Phd.					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	789	171	960	137	50	187
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	20	3	23
3	Assam	11	9	20	24	13	37
4	Bihar	78	33	111	45	19	64
5	Goa	4	2	6	0	0	0
6	Gujarat	73	39	112	55	34	89
7	Haryana	391	264	655	0	0	0
8	Himachal Pradesh	56	23	79	15	4	19
9	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Karnataka §	190	62	252	35	10	45
11	Kerala	75	68	143	2	1	3
12	Madhya Pradesh	30	33	63	15	8	23
13	Maharashtra	9	2	11	1	0	1
14	Manipur	0	0	0	2	1	3
15	Meghalaya	3	3	6	105	106	211
16	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Orissa	35	18	53	30	7	37
19	Punjab	10	8	18	0	0	0
20	Rajasthan	15	6	21	1	0	1
21	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Tamil Nadu	240	139	379	2	4	6
23	Tripura	2	0	2	0	0	0
24	Uttar Pradesh	35	8	43	2	0	2
25	West Bengal §	20	11	31	2	2	4
26	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Chandigarh	22	11	33	10	2	12
28	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Delhi	103	34	137	33	21	54
31	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Pondicherry	21	8	29	0	0	0
	INDIA	2212	952	3164	536	285	821

**TABLE-5 - SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.No.	STATES/UTs	M.A.					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	1517	590	2107	256	103	359
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	178	73	251
3	Assam	306	201	507	400	251	651
4	Bihar	598	145	743	354	112	466
5	Goa	0	2	2	0	0	0
6	Gujarat	1835	1468	3303	1760	1705	3465
7	Haryana	415	141	556	0	0	0
8	Himachal Pradesh	148	89	237	78	62	140
9	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Karnataka \$	670	140	810	190	35	225
11	Kerala	373	647	1020	40	68	108
12	Madhya Pradesh	1215	1127	2342	988	316	1304
13	Maharashtra	5918	2889	8807	1270	437	1707
14	Manipur	17	17	34	90	45	135
15	Meghalaya	5	5	10	340	516	856
16	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Nagaland	0	1	1	141	122	263
18	Orissa	362	120	482	166	53	219
19	Punjab	543	620	1163	0	0	0
20	Rajasthan	2124	318	2442	1652	123	1775
21	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Tamil Nadu	1441	960	2401	31	31	62
23	Tripura	86	47	133	44	33	77
24	Uttar Pradesh	14010	4900	18910	360	190	550
25	West Bengal \$	1252	96	1348	92	77	169
26	A&N Islands	0	0	0	3	3	6
27	Chandigarh	141	89	230	52	48	100
28	D&N Haveli			0	0	0	0
29	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Delhi	134	80	214	4	3	7
31	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Pondicherry	55	41	96	14	2	16
	INDIA	33165	14733	47898	8503	4408	12911

**TABLE-5 - SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.No.	STATES/UTs	M.Sc					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	804	408	1212	156	94	250
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	30	9	39
3	Assam	194	98	292	205	100	305
4	Bihar	119	55	174	72	39	111
5	Goa	2	2	4	2	0	2
6	Gujarat	185	134	319	74	60	134
7	Haryana	9	2	11	0	0	0
8	Himachal Pradesh	31	14	45	13	8	21
9	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Karnataka \$	230	72	302	59	15	74
11	Kerala	205	496	701	25	36	61
12	Madhya Pradesh	730	501	1231	114	111	225
13	Maharashtra	481	250	731	89	53	122
14	Manipur	14	13	27	45	20	65
15	Meghalaya	3	1	4	133	56	189
16	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Nagaland	0	2	2	105	29	134
18	Orissa	130	45	175	55	15	70
19	Punjab	48	52	100	0	0	0
20	Rajasthan	271	81	352	125	25	150
21	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Tamil Nadu	1044	914	1958	164	19	183
23	Tripura	19	8	27	3	1	4
24	Uttar Pradesh	2550	595	3145	60	35	95
25	West Bengal \$	284	161	445	24	7	31
26	A&N Islands	0	0	0	1	1	2
27	Chandigarh	49	53	102	7	10	17
28	D&N Havell	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Delhi	61	38	99	92	30	122
31	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Pondicherry	37	24	61	8	2	10
	INDIA	7500	4019	11519	1641	775	2416

**TABLE-5 - SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.No.	STATES/UTs	M.Com					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	Andhra Pradesh	665	228	893	108	59	167
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	12	3	15
3	Assam	80	25	105	65	15	80
4	Bihar	85	26	111	43	20	63
5	Goa	2	1	3	0	0	0
6	Gujarat	341	217	558	226	92	318
7	Haryana	21	11	32	0	0	0
8	Himachal Pradesh	12	5	17	1	0	1
9	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Karnataka \$	101	30	131	25	8	33
11	Kerala	117	218	335	4	5	9
12	Madhya Pradesh	525	85	610	323	71	394
13	Maharashtra	809	385	1194	152	111	263
14	Manipur	1	2	3	10	5	15
15	Meghalaya	1	0	1	24	16	40
16	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Nagaland	0	0	0	16	8	24
18	Orissa	31	9	40	12	8	20
19	Punjab	28	22	50	0	0	0
20	Rajasthan	141	9	150	89	5	94
21	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Tamil Nadu	453	226	679	15	8	23
23	Tripura	25	2	27	2	0	2
24	Uttar Pradesh	1423	240	1663	55	28	83
25	West Bengal \$	810	37	847	11	0	11
26	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Chandigarh	20	6	26	6	1	7
28	D&N Havall	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Delhi	37	10	47	41	10	51
31	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Pondicherry	13	5	18	0	0	0
	INDIA	5741	1799	7540	1240	473	1713

**TABLE-5 - SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.No.	STATES/UTs	B.A. / B.A. (Hons.)					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Andhra Pradesh	26216	9161	35377	5053	1492	6545
2	Arunachal Pradesh	111	216	327	2169	894	3063
3	Assam	7966	4719	12685	12758	7299	20057
4	Bihar	12385	1293	13678	5283	2805	8088
5	Goa	16	20	36	0	0	0
6	Gujarat	9302	7381	16683	11716	9554	21270
7	Haryana	7879	3058	10937	0	0	0
8	Himachal Pradesh	3699	2084	5783	1189	835	2024
9	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Karnataka \$	32800	12163	44963	10150	4130	14280
11	Kerala	3764	6277	10041	198	305	503
12	Madhya Pradesh	12763	7131	19894	13079	6146	19225
13	Maharashtra	36383	23595	59978	10688	4485	15173
14	Manipur	211	140	351	2211	1640	3851
15	Meghalaya	197	92	289	3764	3915	7679
16	Mizoram	0	0	0	3412	2591	6003
17	Nagaland	5	32	37	3273	2569	5842
18	Orissa	6741	1423	8164	4016	1005	5021
19	Punjab	7245	6810	14055	0	0	0
20	Rajasthan	17134	2705	19839	13302	1496	14798
21	Sikkim	26	37	63	153	187	340
22	Tamil Nadu	13371	9730	23101	218	132	350
23	Tripura	1269	899	2168	617	390	1007
24	Uttar Pradesh	60456	18590	79046	1250	710	1960
25	West Bengal \$	32874	19853	52727	4139	2157	6296
26	A&N Islands	0	0	0	25	28	53
27	Chandigarh	330	571	901	74	145	219
28	D&N Havell	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Daman & Diu	3	11	14	34	13	47
30	Delhi	1833	1324	3157	348	261	609
31	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Pondicherry	123	180	303	0	0	0
	INDIA	295102	139495	434597	109119	55184	164303

**TABLE-5 - SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.No.	STATES/UTs	B.Sc./B.Sc. (Hons.)					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	33	34	35	36	37	38
1	Andhra Pradesh	14006	7655	21661	4170	2273	6443
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	236	111	347
3	Assam	1592	505	2097	1595	562	2157
4	Bihar	2966	329	3295	1062	307	1369
5	Goa	6	7	13	0	0	0
6	Gujarat	1403	845	2248	526	442	968
7	Haryana	514	139	653	0	0	0
8	Himachal Pradesh	914	453	1367	238	160	398
9	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Karnataka \$	10137	3844	13981	2315	790	3105
11	Kerala	1713	3263	4976	147	199	346
12	Madhya Pradesh	1681	701	2382	973	320	1293
13	Maharashtra	5285	3108	8393	923	532	1455
14	Manipur	145	110	255	470	390	860
15	Meghalaya	62	46	108	980	740	1720
16	Mizoram	0	0	0	260	235	495
17	Nagaland	16	4	20	265	258	523
18	Orissa	986	339	1325	962	437	1399
19	Punjab	497	387	884	0	0	0
20	Rajasthan	2223	413	2636	1206	140	1346
21	Sikkim	12	16	28	29	50	79
22	Tamil Nadu	13438	10815	24253	230	205	435
23	Tripura	306	181	487	51	34	85
24	Uttar Pradesh	20034	4992	25026	305	140	445
25	West Bengal \$	7838	3365	11203	896	471	1367
26	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	1	1
27	Chandigarh	252	152	404	53	27	80
28	D&N Havell	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Daman & Diu	3	0	3	6	0	6
30	Delhi	605	214	819	151	49	200
31	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Pondicherry	131	138	269	0	0	0
	INDIA	86765	42021	128786	18049	8873	26922

**TABLE-5 - SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.No.	STATES/UTs	B.Com./B.Com.(Hons)					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44
1	Andhra Pradesh	11938	6890	18828	3576	1610	5186
2	Arunachal Pradesh	40	14	54	127	42	169
3	Assam	1377	343	1720	1410	556	1966
4	Bihar	1252	86	1338	1505	227	1732
5	Goa	21	26	47	2	0	2
6	Gujarat	39175	2415	41590	1837	944	2781
7	Haryana	708	310	1018	0	0	0
8	Himachal Pradesh	805	309	1114	159	56	215
9	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Karnataka \$	11880	6816	18696	3700	1160	4860
11	Kerala	1367	2439	3806	68	82	150
12	Madhya Pradesh	2722	228	2950	1627	108	1735
13	Maharashtra	9692	5612	15304	1748	908	2656
14	Manipur	13	10	23	110	75	185
15	Meghalaya	25	8	33	600	195	795
16	Mizoram	0	0	0	198	175	373
17	Nagaland	25	15	40	498	188	686
18	Orissa	730	170	900	652	151	803
19	Punjab	749	418	1167	0	0	0
20	Rajasthan	607	171	778	220	51	271
21	Sikkim	6	6	12	37	15	52
22	Tamil Nadu	3390	2662	6052	76	62	138
23	Tripura	181	6	187	73	11	84
24	Uttar Pradesh	6911	957	7868	311	103	414
25	West Bengal \$	9164	1438	10602	1107	354	1461
26	A&N Islands	0	0	0	1	0	1
27	Chandigarh	68	57	125	3	6	9
28	D&N Havell	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Daman & Diu	8	1	9	9	2	11
30	Delhi	940	216	1156	90	26	116
31	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Pondicherry	79	49	128	0	0	0
	INDIA	103873	31672	135545	19744	7107	26851

**TABLE-5 - SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.No.	STATES/UTs	B.E./B.Sc.(Engg.)/B.Arch.					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	Andhra Pradesh	5127	2896	8023	2030	602	2632
2	Arunachal Pradesh	22	4	26	116	25	141
3	Assam	343	85	428	299	77	376
4	Bihar	301	23	324	161	23	184
5	Goa	13	3	16	16	5	21
6	Gujarat	1567	280	1847	1121	209	1330
7	Haryana	877	88	965	0	0	0
8	Himachal Pradesh	121	12	133	49	5	54
9	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Karnataka \$	999	355	1354	210	85	295
11	Kerala	1238	609	1847	123	32	155
12	Madhya Pradesh	1223	216	1439	1428	185	1613
13	Maharashtra	5822	1317	7139	973	183	1156
14	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Orissa	283	31	314	322	33	355
19	Punjab	1110	153	1263	23	3	26
20	Rajasthan	141	58	199	15	0	15
21	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Tamil Nadu	3189	1210	4399	4508	160	4668
23	Tripura	101	22	123	124	9	133
24	Uttar Pradesh	3201	1210	4411	160	56	216
25	West Bengal \$	1298	122	1420	83	17	100
26	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Chandigarh	56	16	72	7	1	8
28	D&N Havell	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Delhi	415	23	438	179	12	191
31	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Pondicherry	248	105	353	31	8	39
	INDIA	27695	8838	36533	11978	1730	13708

**TABLE-5 - SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.No.	STATES/UTs	B.Ed./B.T.					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	51	52	53	54	55	56
1	Andhra Pradesh	849	353	1202	279	170	449
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	20	9	29
3	Assam	216	121	337	221	118	339
4	Bihar	170	62	232	140	203	343
5	Goa	0	3	3	0	0	0
6	Gujarat	264	165	429	318	216	534
7	Haryana	201	87	288	0	0	0
8	Himachal Pradesh	63	15	78	19	4	23
9	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Karnataka \$	545	269	814	137	77	214
11	Kerala	211	438	649	28	35	63
12	Madhya Pradesh	607	147	754	45	44	89
13	Maharashtra	3441	1056	4497	1146	287	1433
14	Manipur	9	1	10	20	14	34
15	Meghalaya	1	3	4	75	112	187
16	Mizoram	0	0	0	137	101	238
17	Nagaland	16	0	16	78	62	140
18	Orissa	201	91	292	161	58	219
19	Punjab	272	443	715	0	0	0
20	Rajasthan	881	301	1182	625	124	749
21	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Tamil Nadu	300	366	666	16	12	28
23	Tripura	13	8	21	11	9	20
24	Uttar Pradesh	1150	250	1400	18	8	26
25	West Bengal \$	570	470	1040	152	79	231
26	A&N Islands	0	0	0	7	4	11
27	Chandigarh	12	38	50	0	0	0
28	D&N Havell	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Daman & Diu	3	3	6	8	5	13
30	Delhi	26	61	87	12	4	16
31	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Pondicherry	49	99	148	0	0	0
	INDIA	10070	4850	14920	3673	1755	5428

**TABLE-5 - SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.No.	STATES/UTs	M.B.B.S./Ayurved					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	57	58	59	60	61	62
1	Andhra Pradesh	881	696	1577	391	257	648
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	135	52	187	280	99	379
4	Bihar	1311	282	1593	359	170	529
5	Goa	5	11	16	0	0	0
6	Gujarat	355	183	538	460	275	735
7	Haryana	254	49	303	0	0	0
8	Himachal Pradesh	72	20	92	33	13	46
9	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Karnataka \$	495	510	1005	145	98	243
11	Kerala	226	325	551	50	73	123
12	Madhya Pradesh	370	201	571	260	141	401
13	Maharashtra	2147	1948	4095	726	466	1192
14	Manipur	10	1	11	261	109	370
15	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Orissa	232	101	333	194	105	299
19	Punjab	400	429	829	15	2	17
20	Rajasthan	88	26	114	53	21	74
21	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Tamil Nadu	901	620	1521	85	70	155
23	Tripura	13	6	19	17	5	22
24	Uttar Pradesh	160	35	195	45	5	50
25	West Bengal \$	313	35	348	12	3	15
26	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Chandigarh	24	36	60	3	4	7
28	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Delhi	75	49	124	20	10	30
31	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Pondicherry	77	50	127	11	2	13
	INDIA	8544	5665	14209	3420	1928	5348

**TABLE-5 - SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.No.	STATES/UTs	Inter/Jr. Colleges/Pre.Univ.(2 Yrs)/Pre-Deg.(1 Yr.)					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	63	64	65	66	67	68
1	Andhra Pradesh	76694	44840	121534	33701	17851	51552
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	17487	7900	25387	13366	11813	25179
4	Bihar	43193	11044	54237	20809	5301	26110
5	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Gujarat	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Karnataka \$	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kerala	3609	5610	9219	242	340	582
12	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Maharashtra	41495	28427	69922	8416	5766	14182
14	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Meghalaya	325	225	550	6878	6191	13069
16	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Nagaland	87	74	161	6443	4511	10954
18	Orissa	38900	19600	58500	17100	9600	26700
19	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Rajasthan	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	West Bengal \$	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	Lakshadweep	0	1	1	213	135	348
32	Pondicherry	25	19	44	0	0	0
	INDIA	221815	117740	339555	107168	61508	168676

\$ Intermediate enrolment included in Higher Secondary Classes

**TABLE-5 - SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.No.	STATES/UTs	Hr. Secy.(10+2 New Pattern,XI-XII Classes)					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	69	70	71	72	73	74
1	Andhra Pradesh	492	252	744	181	64	245
2	Arunachal Pradesh	19	17	36	3742	1851	5593
3	Assam	9780	5851	15631	13615	7930	21545
4	Bihar	9235	4291	13526	1661	644	2305
5	Goa	90	73	163	5	4	9
6	Gujarat	30599	19502	50101	34675	22171	56846
7	Haryana	23598	10804	34402	0	0	0
8	Himachal Pradesh	11490	8110	19600	2015	1568	3583
9	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Karnataka \$	72300	42396	114696	16710	8324	25034
11	Kerala	9625	13153	22778	825	1022	1847
12	Madhya Pradesh	62096	27081	89177	53201	24710	77911
13	Maharashtra	59805	39553	99358	26235	14666	40901
14	Manipur	323	150	473	1396	1115	2511
15	Meghalaya	378	280	658	7877	6779	14656
16	Mizoram	138	82	220	4821	4630	9451
17	Nagaland	0	0	0	1139	902	2041
18	Orissa	5900	2700	8600	3800	1060	4860
19	Punjab	24658	18589	43245	0	0	0
20	Rajasthan	34999	8166	43165	25488	4871	30339
21	Sikkim	126	93	219	483	356	839
22	Tamil Nadu	67640	59864	127504	2113	1870	3983
23	Tripura	3097	1664	4761	2184	960	3144
24	Uttar Pradesh	93865	25629	119494	2583	1305	3888
25	West Bengal \$	54880	30322	85202	9295	4695	13990
26	A&N Islands	0	0	0	98	126	224
27	Chandigarh	602	557	1159	27	0	27
28	D&N Havell	42	36	78	530	279	809
29	Daman & Diu	87	40	127	60	32	92
30	Delhi	5773	7816	13589	18	20	38
31	Lakshadweep	2	3	5	252	169	421
32	Pondicherry	985	1066	2051	0	0	0
	INDIA	582622	328140	910762	215009	112123	327132

**TABLE-5 - SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.No.	STATES/UTs	High/Post Basic (Classes IX-X)					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	75	76	77	78	79	80
1	Andhra Pradesh	205934	135495	341429	59509	27636	87145
2	Arunachal Pradesh	38	30	68	8418	5893	14311
3	Assam	43764	37834	81598	61744	44531	106275
4	Bihar	134274	47918	182192	68723	26029	94752
5	Goa	239	213	452	14	13	27
6	Gujarat	59368	35484	94852	62602	45045	107647
7	Haryana	44600	28440	73040	0	0	0
8	Himachal Pradesh	23409	19803	43212	3673	3427	7100
9	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Karnataka \$	104106	85369	189475	36287	26286	62573
11	Kerala	51118	53349	104465	4052	4157	8209
12	Madhya Pradesh	127749	56537	184286	119869	58469	178338
13	Maharashtra	209036	156964	366000	98925	64159	163084
14	Manipur	934	633	1567	9815	7445	17260
15	Meghalaya	437	324	761	13320	12489	25809
16	Mizoram	246	194	440	11549	11999	23548
17	Nagaland	0	0	0	13394	11013	24407
18	Orissa	58900	34700	93600	49000	25000	74000
19	Punjab	74604	61515	136119	0	0	0
20	Rajasthan	89363	23794	113157	61512	15739	77251
21	Sikkim	260	240	500	996	918	1914
22	Tamil Nadu	152326	126939	279265	8462	7052	15514
23	Tripura	7068	5599	12667	10421	7492	17913
24	Uttar Pradesh	292015	56315	348330	6680	2195	8875
25	West Bengal \$	140817	80928	221745	27925	14111	42036
26	A&N Islands	0	0	0	386	444	830
27	Chandigarh	952	892	1844	4	4	8
28	D&N Haveli	83	72	155	1177	698	1875
29	Daman & Diu	126	129	255	191	144	335
30	Delhi	11712	13682	25394	32	29	61
31	Lakshadweep	1	1	2	1103	990	2093
32	Pondicherry	3145	2909	6054	0	0	0
	INDIA	1836622	1066302	2902924	739783	423407	1163190

**TABLE-5 - SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.No.	STATES/UTs	Middle/Senior Basic (Classes VI-VIII)					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	81	82	83	84	85	86
1	Andhra Pradesh	221069	160201	381270	67691	36233	103924
2	Arunachal Pradesh	39	32	71	19805	17266	37071
3	Assam	92414	90681	183095	132803	107308	240111
4	Bihar	253021	118059	371080	129383	64131	193514
5	Goa	548	403	951	21	16	37
6	Gujarat	132867	97141	230008	174259	125005	299264
7	Haryana	103237	78494	181731	0	0	0
8	Himachal Pradesh	52299	46545	98844	8207	6925	15132
9	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Karnataka \$	272345	219645	491990	96341	73534	169875
11	Kerala	97950	88531	186481	9001	7803	16804
12	Madhya Pradesh	364826	206878	571704	350045	196914	546959
13	Maharashtra	425880	357400	783280	214750	171153	385903
14	Manipur	1240	1001	2241	17150	13910	31060
15	Meghalaya	440	401	841	34602	42764	77366
16	Mizoram	60	11	71	22556	21855	44411
17	Nagaland	0	0	0	31675	28319	59994
18	Orissa	125800	81600	207400	175000	120000	295000
19	Punjab	172714	153342	326056	0	0	0
20	Rajasthan	305000	93000	398000	218000	63000	281000
21	Sikkim	789	836	1625	3025	3205	6230
22	Tamil Nadu	348144	326639	674783	22904	21489	44393
23	Tripura	16726	14038	30764	22724	17506	40230
24	Uttar Pradesh	663924	226115	890039	12825	6025	18850
25	West Bengal \$	369258	229898	599156	108323	55035	163358
26	A&N Islands	0	0	0	898	807	1705
27	Chandigarh	3232	2858	6090	4	6	10
28	D&N Havell	139	94	233	3902	2178	6080
29	Daman & Diu	195	140	335	554	376	930
30	Delhi	34855	27867	62722	57	75	132
31	Lakshadweep	1	0	1	2246	2154	4400
32	Pondicherry	6611	6381	12992	0	0	0
	INDIA	4065623	2628231	6693854	1878751	1204992	3083743

**TABLE-5 - SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.No.	STATES/UTs	Primary/Jr. Basic (Classes I-V)					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	87	88	89	90	91	92
1	Andhra Pradesh	942413	893285	1835698	454373	383474	837847
2	Arunachal Pradesh	104	81	185	63521	55293	118814
3	Assam	210962	200687	411649	366980	297328	664308
4	Bihar	955928	582361	1538289	493868	316344	810212
5	Goa	401	262	663	30	32	62
6	Gujarat	310643	265806	576449	564844	459862	1024706
7	Haryana	281893	257314	539207	0	0	0
8	Himachal Pradesh	112048	106505	218553	17965	17349	35314
9	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Karnataka	758090	616045	1374135	201164	206060	407224
11	Kerala	136209	127702	263911	17475	16241	33716
12	Madhya Pradesh	1043353	836902	1880255	1355147	1005350	2360497
13	Maharashtra	928375	860668	1789043	679824	594456	1274280
14	Manipur	3203	3121	6324	52910	47869	100779
15	Meghalaya	1038	870	1908	128552	129351	257903
16	Mizoram	105	18	123	62970	56054	119024
17	Nagaland	0	0	0	96655	83544	180199
18	Orissa	532000	348000	880000	664000	362000	1026000
19	Punjab	488237	437987	926234	0	0	0
20	Rajasthan	785000	320000	1105000	563000	227000	790000
21	Sikkim	2735	2639	5374	10486	10117	20603
22	Tamil Nadu	583682	558206	1141888	43776	29309	73085
23	Tripura	49003	45421	94424	90389	75501	165890
24	Uttar Pradesh	2383829	1288714	3672543	32124	20934	53058
25	West Bengal	1455745	1289327	2745072	350103	255618	605721
26	A&N Islands	0	0	0	1751	1490	3241
27	Chandigarh	6601	5981	12582	6	8	14
28	D&N Havell	257	273	530	12523	9495	22018
29	Daman & Diu	328	279	607	1187	1041	2228
30	Delhi	78995	78776	155771	194	351	545
31	Lakshadweep	0	1	1	4236	3622	7858
32	Pondicherry	10067	9543	19610	0	0	0
	INDIA	12059244	9136784	21196028	6330053	4665093	10995146

**TABLE-5 - SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.No.	STATES/UTs	Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Stage					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	93	94	95	96	97	98
1	Andhra Pradesh	20696	17703	38399	8497	6677	15174
2	Arunachal Pradesh	21	13	34	15895	12243	28138
3	Assam	2245	1710	3955	4050	2655	6705
4	Bihar	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Gujarat	9909	6649	16558	3989	3532	7521
7	Haryana	236	222	458	0	0	0
8	Himachal Pradesh	269	181	450	45	18	63
9	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Karnataka \$	21530	15190	36720	6882	4555	11437
11	Kerala	1840	1710	3550	195	174	369
12	Madhya Pradesh	12422	8994	21416	10129	6901	17030
13	Maharashtra	38693	32015	70708	19347	16007	35354
14	Manipur	1240	1045	2285	23969	20917	44886
15	Meghalaya	891	875	1766	72728	71348	144076
16	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Nagaland	0	0	0	39282	34461	73743
18	Orissa	4000	2000	6000	1000	1000	2000
19	Punjab	800	588	1388	0	0	0
20	Rajasthan	9482	6575	16057	4188	2413	6601
21	Sikkim	738	679	1417	2827	2604	5431
22	Tamil Nadu	60	40	100	35	15	50
23	Tripura	14466	13398	27864	18297	16731	35028
24	Uttar Pradesh	836	402	1238	0	0	0
25	West Bengal \$	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	A&N Islands	0	0	0	89	85	174
27	Chandigarh	512	399	911	1	0	1
28	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Daman & Diu	29	14	43	27	37	64
30	Delhi	3211	3001	6212	21	23	44
31	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	657	623	1280
32	Pondicherry	1296	1062	2358	0	0	0
	INDIA	145422	114465	259887	232150	203019	435169

**TABLE-5 - SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.No.	STATES/UTs	Teacher Training School					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	99	100	101	102	103	104
1	Andhra Pradesh	322	181	503	166	55	221
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	10	11	21	5	2	7
4	Bihar	99	47	146	6	0	6
5	Goa	0	2	2	0	0	0
6	Gujarat	938	846	1784	1143	983	2126
7	Haryana	510	109	619	0	0	0
8	Himachal Pradesh	191	77	268	73	49	122
9	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Karnataka \$	897	854	1751	287	207	494
11	Kerala	143	380	523	14	14	28
12	Madhya Pradesh	222	92	314	296	124	420
13	Maharashtra	2034	2087	4121	1451	971	2422
14	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Meghalaya	0	0	0	208	160	368
16	Mizoram	0	0	0	140	98	238
17	Nagaland	0	0	0	17	58	75
18	Orissa	380	341	721	252	180	432
19	Punjab	427	653	1080	0	0	0
20	Rajasthan	971	804	1775	586	542	1128
21	Sikkim	3	2	5	12	11	23
22	Tamil Nadu	594	602	1196	52	41	93
23	Tripura	35	0	35	114	0	114
24	Uttar Pradesh	367	175	542	23	9	32
25	West Bengal \$	644	162	806	151	33	184
26	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	13	13
27	Chandigarh	2	4	6	0	0	0
28	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Daman & Diu	0	4	4	0	7	7
30	Delhi	61	158	219	0	0	0
31	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Pondicherry	16	33	49	0	0	0
	INDIA	8866	7624	16490	4996	3557	8553

**TABLE-5 - SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.No.	STATES/UTs	Polytechnic Insitutes					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	105	106	107	108	109	110
1	Andhra Pradesh	4152	1501	5653	1509	364	1873
2	Arunachal Pradesh	23	3	26	179	21	200
3	Assam	295	58	353	273	40	313
4	Bihar	398	8	406	102	23	125
5	Goa	17	3	20	0	0	0
6	Gujarat	1976	467	2443	2739	571	3310
7	Haryana	1393	124	1517	0	0	0
8	Himachal Pradesh	141	45	186	49	17	66
9	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Karnataka \$	1560	460	2020	410	88	498
11	Kerala	1225	789	2014	301	201	502
12	Madhya Pradesh	1890	590	2480	901	345	1246
13	Maharashtra	5706	1530	7236	1292	303	1595
14	Manipur	21	11	32	74	17	91
15	Meghalaya	2	0	2	114	115	229
16	Mizoram	0	0	0	99	61	160
17	Nagaland	0	0	0	145	30	175
18	Orissa	44	60	104	30	22	52
19	Punjab	1644	499	2143	0	0	0
20	Rajasthan	260	37	297	160	10	170
21	Sikkim	4	1	5	8	4	12
22	Tamil Nadu	4111	1540	5651	1700	301	2001
23	Tripura	44	4	48	68	15	83
24	Uttar Pradesh	1914	97	2011	57	6	63
25	West Bengal \$	1750	45	1795	140	19	159
26	A&N Islands	0	0	0	1	1	2
27	Chandigarh	121	68	189	1	0	1
28	D&N Havell	15	2	17	49	10	59
29	Daman & Diu	21	2	23	6	0	6
30	Delhi	1041	181	1222	110	20	130
31	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Pondicherry	169	123	292	0	56	56
	INDIA	29937	8248	38185	10517	2660	13177

**TABLE-5 - SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.No.	STATES/UTs	Tech./Industrial, Art & Craft School					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	111	112	113	114	115	116
1	Andhra Pradesh	15241	1061	16302	3796	194	3990
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	144	59	203
3	Assam	365	137	502	495	330	825
4	Bihar	639	74	713	36	6	42
5	Goa	25	11	36	70	16	86
6	Gujarat	7388	676	8064	9192	946	10138
7	Haryana	2447	573	3020	0	0	0
8	Himachal Pradesh	529	240	769	116	114	230
9	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Karnataka \$	61	10	71	15	5	20
11	Kerala	3962	1258	5220	545	65	610
12	Madhya Pradesh	512	235	747	666	374	1040
13	Maharashtra	14001	2081	16082	629	650	1279
14	Manipur	24	3	27	135	84	219
15	Meghalaya	2	0	2	112	14	126
16	Mizoram	0	0	0	67	156	223
17	Nagaland	0	0	0	131	139	270
18	Orissa	530	28	558	222	10	232
19	Punjab	3304	1142	4446	0	0	0
20	Rajasthan	1953	98	2051	1280	53	1333
21	Sikkim	14	0	14	14	1	15
22	Tamil Nadu	1980	417	2397	98	51	149
23	Tripura	11	11	22	6	1	7
24	Uttar Pradesh	852	40	892	80	9	89
25	West Bengal \$	245	310	555	35	5	40
26	A&N Islands	0	0	0	4	5	9
27	Chandigarh	101	79	180	5	4	9
28	D&N Havell	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Daman & Diu	14	2	16	4	1	5
30	Delhi	864	131	995	65	31	96
31	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Pondicherry	0	56	56	0	0	0
	INDIA	55064	8673	63737	17962	3323	21285

**SCHOOL
TEACHERS**

5. Teachers:

A teacher is one who teaches/instructs a group of pupils(students)pursuing a course in an educational institution. Sub-Table-VIII shows the substantial increase in the number of teachers from 1950- 51 in all types of schools. The total number of teachers increased from 7.51 lakhs in 1950-51 to 49.83 lakhs in 2000-2001 i.e. by more than six times while the number of female teachers increased from 1.15 lakhs in 1950-51 to 17.58 lakhs in 2000-2001 i.e. by fifteen times. During 2000-2001, the percentage of female teachers to total teachers was 35.60% in primary schools, 38.15% in Upper Primary Schools and 32.76% in High and Sr. Secondary Schools. State wise details of number of teachers in different type of Schools in the year 2000-2001 are given in Table-6.

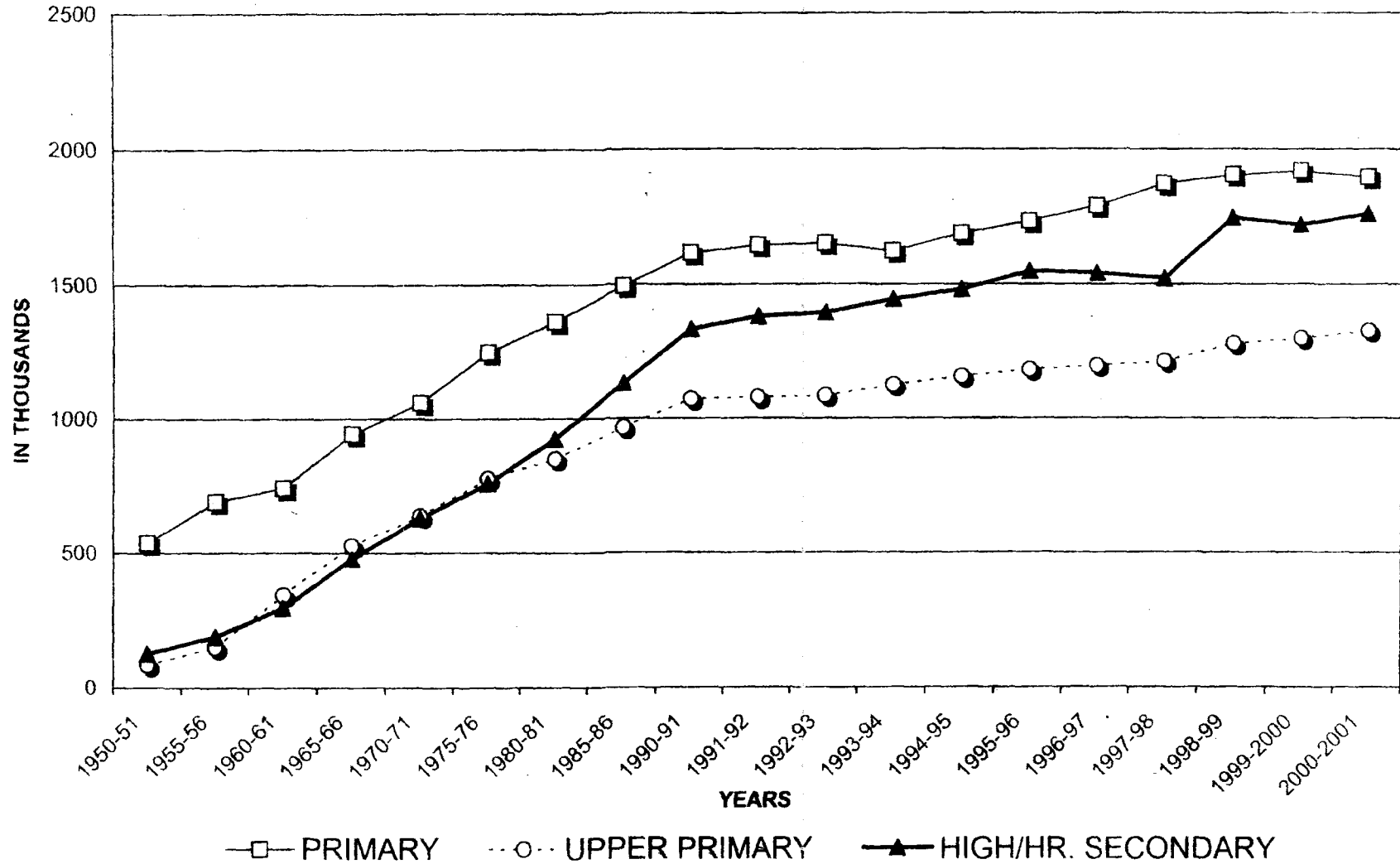
Sub-Table-VIII

TEACHERS BY TYPE OF SCHOOLS FROM 1950-1951 to 2000-2001

(in 000')

Year	Primary			Upper Primary			High / Hr. Secondary		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1950-51	456	82	538	73	13	86	107	20	127
1955-56	574	117	691	132	19	151	155	35	190
1960-61	615	127	742	262	83	345	234	62	296
1965-66	764	180	944	389	139	528	368	111	479
1970-71	835	225	1060	463	175	638	474	155	629
1975-76	955	283	1248	554	224	778	559	200	759
1980-81	1021	342	1363	598	253	851	669	257	926
1985-86	1094	402	1496	663	305	968	793	339	1132
1990-91	1143	473	1616	717	356	1073	917	417	1334
1991-92	1152	492	1644	714	365	1079	931	450	1381
1992-93	1137	514	1651	709	376	1085	941	454	1395
1993-94	1110	513	1623	723	406	1124	953	492	1445
1994-95	1157	531	1688	746	410	1156	986	495	1481
1995-96	1176	558	1734	758	424	1182	1030	519	1549
1996-97*	1205	585	1790	768	428	1196	1003	539	1542
1997-98*	1229	643	1872	775	437	1212	985	536	1521
1998-99*	1246	658	1904	814	464	1278	1168	579	1747
1999-2000*	1236	683	1919	829	469	1298	1142	578	1720
2000-2001*	1221	675	1896	820	506	1326	1184	577	1761

GROWTH OF SCHOOL TEACHERS (1950-51 TO 2000-2001)



**TABLE - 6 : NUMBER OF TEACHERS, ENROLMENT AND TEACHER
PUPIL RATIO BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS
HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS/JUNIOR COLLEGES (10+2) NEW PATTERN**

Sl. No.	STATES/UTS	Number of Teachers			% of trained teachers	No. of Female teachers per 100 male teachers	ENROLMENT			Teacher Pupil Ratio
		MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL			BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12
1	Andhra Pradesh	21428	8085	29513	95	38	628719	318538	847267	29
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1454	350	1804	61	24	30444	23074	63618	30
3	Assam	15460	6147	21597	50	40	432717	257508	690225	32
4	Bihar	4375	1882	6257	95	43	214702	45487	260189	42
5	Goa	737	697	1434	85	95	12231	11462	23693	17
6	Gujarat	27926	9976	37902	99	36	837087	507780	1444867	38
7	Haryana	14944	13393	28337	98	90	425820	309896	735716	28
8	Himachal Pradesh	8106	4052	12158	100	50	195496	157160	352656	29
9	J&K	5071	2663	7734	48	53	73113	68169	131282	17
10	Karnataka	19475	6005	24480	20	26	647436	430959	1078405	44
11	Kerala	5097	9540	14637	98	187	163313	200736	364049	24
12	Madhya Pradesh	43676	21677	65252	75	49	1202058	669524	1871582	29
13	Maharashtra	74605	29433	104039	99	39	2320468	1710289	4030747	39
14	Manipur	1273	865	2128	47	67	27930	19448	47375	22
15	Meghalaya	366	382	748	98	104	15487	12894	28381	36
16	Mizoram	239	231	470	34	97	4969	4712	9671	21
17	Nagaland	427	395	822	21	93	20219	16046	36265	44
18	Orissa	7361	2263	9624	100	31	349200	149800	499000	62
19	Punjab	14760	19059	33809	99	129	553555	449357	1002912	30
20	Rajasthan	30729	13024	43753	95	42	880325	396867	1275192	29
21	Sikkim	731	326	1057	51	45	10874	10755	21629	20
22	Tamil Nadu	78135	19633	97959	100	26	1807000	1571867	3378867	34
23	Tripura	5607	2649	8256	49	47	103948	81267	185205	22
24	Uttar Pradesh	89473	21143	110616	97	24	3158018	1421213	4579231	41
25	West Bengal	41582	14662	56244	84	35	1403964	861212	2265176	40
26	A&N Islands	986	917	1903	98	93	19206	18011	37217	20
27	Chandigarh	646	1782	2427	100	276	36850	36296	73146	30
28	D&N Havell	87	71	158	100	82	2925	2073	4998	32
29	Daman & Diu	44	16	60	100	38	1330	873	2203	37
30	Delhi	14507	13368	27875	100	92	426488	409752	836240	30
31	Lakshadweep	45	3	48	100	7	514	333	847	18
32	Pondicherry	1346	1341	2687	100	100	41877	35182	77059	29
	INDIA	530678	226120	756798	90	42	15938263	10287347	26225610	35

**TABLE - 6 : NUMBER OF TEACHERS, ENROLMENT AND TEACHER
PUPIL RATIO BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS
HIGH / POST BASIC SCHOOLS**

Sl. No.	STATES/UTS	NUMBER OF TEACHERS			% of trained teachers	No. of Female teachers per 100 male teachers	ENROLMENT			Teacher Pupil Ratio
		MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL			BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	
1	2	13	14	15	15	17	18	19	20	22
1	Andhra Pradesh	74841	66483	131324	92	76	2528431	2011360	4537791	35
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1426	422	1847	46	30	24349	19716	44064	24
3	Assam	36017	12476	47493	30	36	617746	392766	1010511	21
4	Bihar	37863	4812	42676	96	13	1276689	607201	1783890	42
6	Goa	2501	3986	6487	97	169	86745	77821	164666	26
6	Gujarat	20593	6681	26174	99	27	460260	292708	752968	29
7	Haryana	17906	11343	29249	96	63	423776	310006	733781	25
8	Himachal Pradesh	6934	3392	10326	100	49	153366	138919	292278	28
9	J&K	13863	6631	20394	67	47	200040	138684	338724	17
10	Karnataka	62617	26731	79248	100	61	1061661	876136	1937887	24
11	Kerala	31774	63613	96287	100	200	1386413	1362999	2739412	29
12	Madhya Pradesh	21661	10249	31810	68	48	690477	399669	990146	31
13	Maharashtra	96247	48769	146006	99	49	2659941	2226691	4886632	34
14	Manipur	5638	3324	8862	28	60	96610	90548	189168	21
15	Meghalaya	2468	2421	4889	36	98	44166	44270	88436	18
16	Mizoram	2219	661	2880	60	30	18776	19003	37779	13
17	Nagaland	3206	2622	6828	46	82	74107	66717	139824	24
18	Orissa	40630	10940	61670	100	27	668000	470000	1158000	22
19	Punjab	14661	16991	30652	99	110	449468	399311	848779	28
20	Rajasthan	36989	12618	49607	89	34	918662	438121	1356783	27
21	Sikkim	846	666	1612	44	62	17406	16482	33888	22
22	Tamil Nadu	36981	16119	61100	100	42	974629	911968	1886597	37
23	Tripura	6773	2841	9614	32	42	90070	79280	169350	18
24	Uttar Pradesh	26069	6064	32133	97	23	916696	366910	1283606	40
25	West Bengal	67769	19688	77457	86	34	1878908	1413174	3292082	42
26	A&N Islands	436	417	853	100	96	8686	7633	16319	19
27	Chandigarh	446	2264	2710	100	609	32183	27416	69599	22
28	D&N Havell	33	14	47	99	42	1369	691	2060	44
29	Daman & Diu	166	98	264	100	69	2078	1670	3748	14
30	Delhi	2901	2806	6707	100	97	81266	79076	160342	28
31	Lakshadweep	320	100	420	100	31	4032	3060	7092	17
32	Pondicherry	1069	1234	2303	96	116	33078	32373	65451	28
	INDIA	653660	362286	1006846	89	64	17796661	13210366	31006916	31

**TABLE - 6 : NUMBER OF TEACHERS, ENROLMENT AND TEACHER
PUPIL RATIO BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS
MIDDLE / SENIOR BASIC SCHOOL**

Sl. No.	STATES/UTS	NUMBER OF TEACHERS			% of trained teachers	No. of Female teachers per 100 male teachers	ENROLMENT			Teacher Pupil Ratio
		MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL			BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	
1	2	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	32
1	Andhra Pradesh	39256	30009	69265	86	76	1400906	1227280	2628186	38
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1924	742	2666	34	39	40223	32599	72822	27
3	Assam	48761	11756	60517	34	26	847004	594302	1441306	25
4	Bihar	70218	20762	90970	96	30	3347196	1773607	6120803	56
5	Goa	205	440	646	98	216	6228	6118	10346	16
6	Gujarat	72989	70014	143003	84	86	3819529	2766884	6586393	45
7	Haryana	6288	3238	9524	92	62	168200	124094	282294	30
8	Himachal Pradesh	6486	2066	7542	100	37	65581	56795	122376	16
9	J&K	18784	11270	30054	45	60	311649	231047	542696	18
10	Karnataka	87483	86644	173127	100	98	3870133	3672302	7442436	43
11	Kerala	16822	33978	50800	96	202	740381	665434	1405816	28
12	Madhya Pradesh	77232	36993	113225	67	47	2236706	1418763	3653468	32
13	Maharashtra	106082	73693	178676	96	70	3746618	3466874	7211492	40
14	Manipur	4783	2843	7626	27	69	75468	66860	141328	19
16	Meghalaya	2864	1917	4781	36	67	41129	40328	81457	17
16	Mizoram	3692	1204	4896	79	33	26006	23436	48441	10
17	Nagaland	2892	2038	4930	42	70	48063	44266	90319	18
18	Orissa	33190	5724	38914	99	17	902000	663000	1465000	37
19	Punjab	7364	7928	15292	99	108	147668	131066	278623	18
20	Rajasthan	90167	30243	120410	91	34	3544914	1297666	4842479	40
21	Sikkim	1080	621	1701	42	68	17782	16803	34565	20
22	Tamil Nadu	19764	40128	59892	100	203	1161501	1135764	2297265	38
23	Tripura	6770	1874	8644	29	26	72676	69962	142528	16
24	Uttar Pradesh	84503	24426	108929	95	29	2186646	1020663	3206109	29
26	West Bengal	10981	3694	14675	84	34	370687	297664	668241	46
28	A&N Islands	362	369	721	97	99	7179	6628	13707	19
27	Chandigarh	61	482	543	100	790	8211	6460	14661	27
28	D&N Haveli	186	246	431	100	133	16864	12329	28193	66
29	Daman & Diu	126	119	244	100	96	3962	3361	7313	30
30	Delhi	2366	2262	4617	100	96	67796	66116	133910	29
31	Lakshadweep	67	44	101	100	77	919	1272	2191	22
32	Pondicherry	606	697	1303	91	115	16816	17218	34034	26
	INDIA	820319	506333	1326652	87	62	29099198	20741687	49840786	38

**TABLE - 5 : NUMBER OF TEACHERS, ENROLMENT AND TEACHER
PUPIL RATIO BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS
PRIMARY / JUNIOR BASIC SCHOOLS**

Sl. No.	STATES/UTS	NUMBER OF TEACHERS			% of trained teachers	No. of Female teachers per 100 male teachers	ENROLMENT			Teacher Pupil Ratio
		MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL			BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	
1	2	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	42
1	Andhra Pradesh	86396	47180	133676	97	65	3055464	3006414	6061878	45
2	Arunachal Pradesh	2283	1061	3344	34	46	62909	61651	114470	34
3	Assam	60828	25208	86036	69	41	1708584	1616749	3324333	39
4	Bihar	91826	21801	113627	96	24	4836582	2779144	7616726	67
6	Goa	807	1971	2778	96	244	29119	27676	66695	20
6	Gujarat	17699	17832	35531	98	101	1177933	953615	2131448	80
7	Haryana	24068	24406	48463	90	101	1064811	954984	2019795	42
8	Himachal Pradesh	16111	11402	27513	100	71	342502	332267	674769	26
9	J&K	15433	9936	26369	40	64	439146	382754	821900	32
10	Karnataka	26484	17476	43960	100	66	781042	647779	1408821	32
11	Kerala	13056	32696	45760	98	260	686213	656309	1340622	29
12	Madhya Pradesh	170172	68296	238468	66	40	6649119	4628269	10177388	43
13	Maharashtra	77194	81939	169133	96	106	2935297	2662612	6697909	36
14	Manipur	6577	3480	10057	40	63	105712	105437	211149	21
15	Meghalaya	6858	5206	11064	45	89	220797	224666	445463	40
16	Mizoram	2493	2131	4624	77	85	54167	48244	102401	22
17	Nagaland	4060	2798	6858	37	69	72063	68509	138562	20
18	Orissa	83632	27608	111040	99	33	2463000	1777000	4240000	38
19	Punjab	16543	28108	43851	96	181	969834	879611	1849445	42
20	Rajasthan	73802	26914	100716	86	36	3096686	2070936	6167621	61
21	Sikkim	1899	1683	3482	60	83	31423	30742	62165	18
22	Tamil Nadu	47316	74031	121348	100	166	2077063	1970416	4047489	33
23	Tripura	8980	7137	16117	30	79	214230	195820	410050	26
24	Uttar Pradesh	237422	82699	320121	96	35	8638804	4882093	13520897	42
26	West Bengal	118036	38220	156256	67	32	4487726	4171482	8659208	66
26	A&N Islands	421	466	877	94	108	9228	8147	17375	20
27	Chandigarh	37	491	528	100	1327	8871	8969	16840	30
28	D&N Havell	136	62	198	100	46	3791	2469	6260	32
29	Daman & Diu	116	282	397	100	246	9647	8454	18001	45
30	Delhi	11914	11446	23360	100	96	366883	343920	700803	30
31	Lakshadweep	169	109	278	100	64	3724	3220	6944	26
32	Pondicherry	766	1609	2275	96	197	31968	28909	60867	27
	INDIA	1221420	676371	1896791	86	66	46603098	35422966	81026064	43

**EDUCATIONAL
INDICATORS**

6. Educational Indicators

6.1. Gross Enrolment Ratio:

Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) is defined as the percentage of the enrolment in the Primary (classes I-V) and Upper Primary (Classes VI-VIII) and/or I-VIII to the estimated child population in the age groups 6 to below 11 years and 11 to below 14 and/or 6 to below 14 years respectively. Enrolment in these stages includes under-age and over-age children. Hence the total percentage may be more than 100% in some cases.

(i) All Category of students:

The gross enrolment ratios for the age group 6 to below 11 years, 11 to below 14 years and 6 to below 14 years in respect of all categories of students are presented below in Sub-Table-IX. State wise details for 2000-2001 are given in Table-7.

SUB-TABLE-IX

GROSS ENROLMENT RATIOS (GER)

Year	Primary (I-V)			Upper Primary (VI-VIII)			Elementary (I-VIII)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1950-51	60.6	24.8	42.6	20.6	4.6	12.7	46.4	17.7	32.1
1960-61	82.6	41.4	62.4	33.2	11.3	22.5	65.2	30.9	48.7
1970-71	95.5	60.5	78.6	46.5	20.8	33.4	75.5	44.4	61.9
1980-81	95.8	64.1	80.5	54.3	28.6	41.9	82.2	52.1	67.5
1990-91	114.0	85.5	100.1	76.6	47.0	62.1	100.0	70.8	86.0
1991-92	112.8	86.9	100.2	75.1	49.6	61.4	101.2	73.2	87.7
1992-93	95.0	73.5	84.6	72.5	48.9	67.5	87.7	65.7	77.2
1993-94	90.0	73.1	81.9	62.1	45.4	54.2	80.2	63.7	72.3
1994-95	96.6	78.2	87.7	68.9	50.0	60.0	87.2	68.8	78.4
1995-96	97.1	79.4	88.6	67.8	49.8	59.3	86.9	69.4	78.5
1996-97 *	98.7	81.9	90.6	70.9	52.8	62.4	88.9	71.8	80.7
1997-98 *	97.7	81.2	89.7	66.5	49.5	58.5	86.4	70.0	78.6
1998-99 *	100.9	82.9	92.1	65.3	49.1	57.6	87.6	70.6	79.4
1999-2000 *	104.1	85.2	94.9	67.2	49.7	58.8	90.1	72.0	81.3
2000-2001*	104.9	85.9	95.7	66.7	49.9	58.6	90.3	72.4	81.6

GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO AT DIFFERENT STAGE (1950-51 TO 2000-2001)

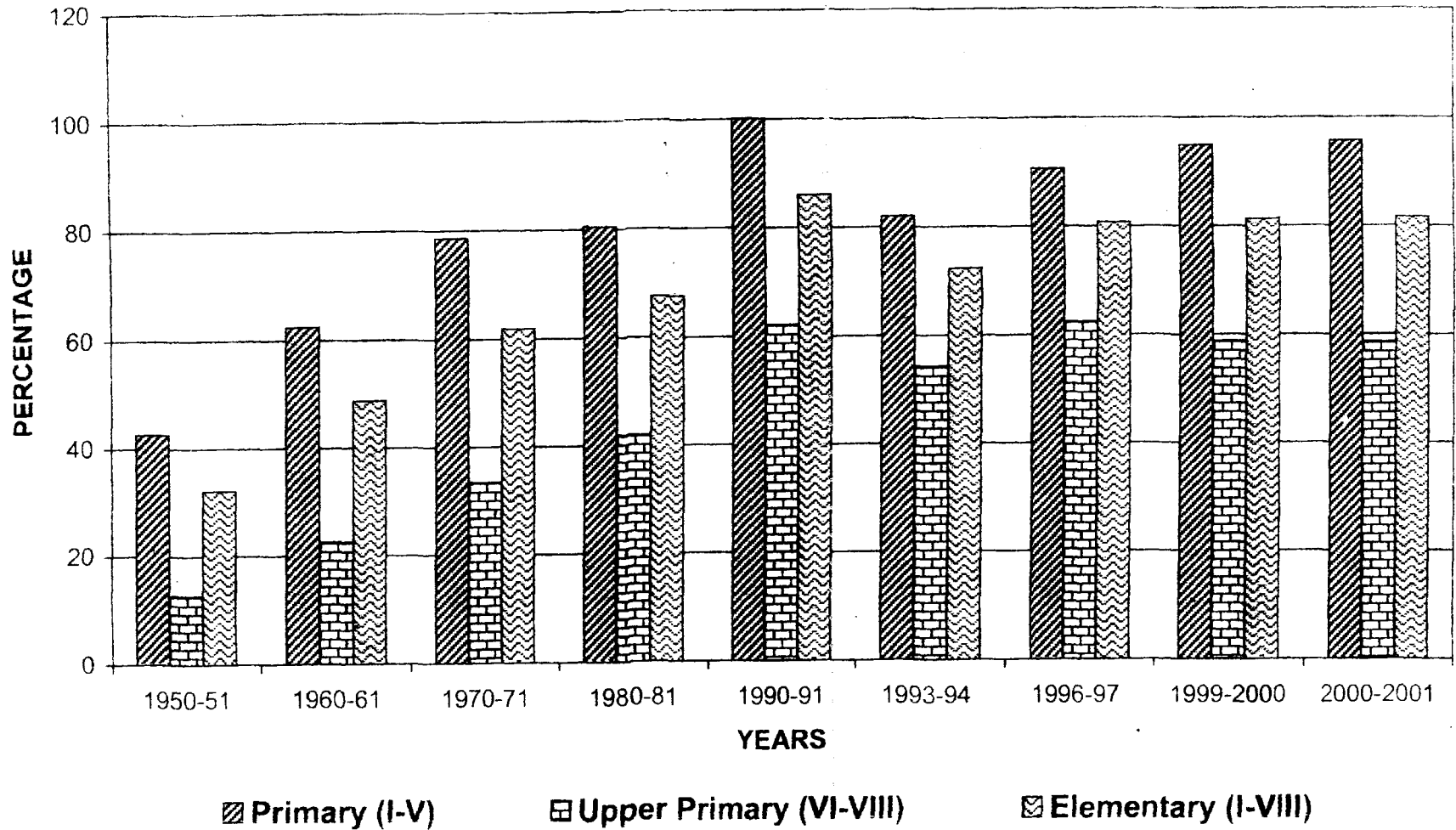


Table-7: Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes I-V, VI-VIII and I-VIII

S.No.	STATES/UTS	2000-2001								
		Classes I-V (6-11 years)			Classes VI-VIII (11-14 yrs)			Classes I-VIII (6-14 yrs)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	105.22	102.88	104.07	53.46	44.26	48.95	84.28	79.40	81.87
2	Arunachal Pradesh	126.91	106.81	116.94	72.28	67.52	70.03	107.05	93.34	100.35
3	Assam	125.44	106.44	116.08	80.02	63.67	72.00	108.35	90.44	99.54
4	Bihar	98.24	60.49	79.87	40.71	20.72	31.29	75.92	45.62	61.35
5	Goa	71.29	61.44	66.18	76.75	66.06	71.35	73.24	63.03	67.99
6	Gujarat	137.94	113.62	126.16	73.00	59.45	66.51	112.84	92.98	103.26
7	Haryana	78.10	79.78	78.88	65.80	60.16	63.18	73.58	72.61	73.13
8	Himachal Pradesh	95.16	82.72	88.64	103.85	89.24	96.44	98.30	84.97	91.40
9	Jammu & Kashmir	104.05	80.11	91.79	73.59	60.24	66.98	93.04	73.23	83.01
10	Karnataka	116.64	110.44	113.58	78.17	70.54	74.40	101.76	94.97	98.41
11	Kerala	87.71	86.54	87.14	99.80	94.76	97.33	92.32	89.68	91.03
12	Madhya Pradesh	120.52	101.91	111.42	70.43	46.28	58.78	101.71	81.36	91.80
13	Maharashtra	112.86	107.84	110.41	89.88	80.49	85.20	104.23	97.71	101.05
14	Manipur	104.39	90.36	97.14	80.33	71.18	75.75	95.72	83.74	89.60
15	Meghalaya	118.79	110.41	114.45	59.04	62.35	60.70	97.29	93.75	95.47
16	Mizoram	117.28	100.73	108.85	73.59	73.61	73.60	101.35	91.27	96.28
17	Nagaland	112.52	102.34	107.43	63.61	64.29	63.94	94.94	89.15	92.07
18	Orissa	129.97	94.71	112.60	66.82	43.90	55.56	105.52	75.10	90.54
19	Punjab	78.74	79.40	79.05	64.19	64.92	64.53	73.45	74.10	73.75
20	Rajasthan	138.29	83.44	111.98	103.87	47.84	77.45	125.28	70.25	99.08
21	Sikkim	138.15	133.29	135.72	69.22	77.41	73.21	112.97	113.57	113.26
22	Tamil Nadu	96.57	96.31	96.44	93.77	91.79	92.80	95.47	94.53	95.01
23	Tripura	116.20	97.81	106.73	69.03	59.52	64.30	99.16	84.57	91.74
24	Uttar Pradesh	79.87	50.30	65.69	48.08	25.24	37.42	67.57	40.90	54.91
25	West Bengal	110.89	103.30	107.15	59.69	44.35	52.20	91.06	80.75	86.00
26	A&N Islands	87.83	91.07	89.34	89.61	87.01	88.36	88.46	89.59	88.99
27	Chandigarh	65.17	65.55	65.35	68.21	73.43	70.59	66.28	68.32	67.23
28	D&N Haveli	144.22	102.74	122.56	88.42	55.88	72.15	124.52	87.12	105.29
29	Daman & Diu	105.05	94.25	99.65	98.80	67.22	81.26	102.97	83.85	93.03
30	Delhi	60.12	62.55	61.30	52.78	53.75	53.24	57.46	59.50	58.44
31	Lakshadweep	106.98	92.90	99.94	129.30	109.35	119.33	114.42	98.38	106.40
32	Pondicherry	86.56	74.55	80.37	95.43	86.15	90.73	89.76	78.64	84.08
	INDIA	104.91	85.92	95.66	66.68	49.94	58.64	90.26	72.36	81.58

(ii) Scheduled Caste Students:

The gross enrolment ratios for Scheduled Caste students *in* the age-group 6 to below 11 years, 11 to below 14 years and 6 to below 14 years are presented below in Sub-Table-X. State wise details for 2000-2001 are given in Table -8.

SUB-TABLE-X

GROSS ENROLMENT RATIOS (GER) of Scheduled Caste Students

Year	Primary (I-V) (6-11 age group)			Upper Primary (VI-VIII) (11-14 age)			Elementary (I-VIII) (6-14 age)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1986-87	103.8	64.8	84.8	52.7	26.6	40.4	85.1	50.8	68.4
1987-88	120.9	80.4	101.2	64.5	31.5	48.5	96.3	59.4	78.3
1988-89	109.6	76.2	93.5	61.2	31.2	46.6	98.7	60.9	80.3
1989-90	123.5	83.8	104.2	68.2	35.5	52.3	99.0	61.7	80.8
1990-91	125.5	86.2	106.4	68.7	35.8	52.7	100.6	63.5	82.5
1991-92	121.4	83.5	102.9	68.9	36.0	52.9	102.3	66.3	84.8
1992-93	128.0	92.1	110.5	75.1	44.0	59.9	108.7	74.6	92.1
1993-94	123.3	91.2	107.8	74.2	45.0	60.1	105.5	74.4	90.5
1994-95	106.0	79.5	93.4	68.9	42.0	56.0	105.9	75.3	91.1
1995-96	109.9	83.2	97.1	71.4	44.5	58.5	109.0	78.5	94.3
1996-97*	100.8	76.2	89.0	64.3	44.2	54.9	87.9	65.2	77.1
1997-98*	102.3	81.6	92.4	60.3	37.6	48.9	87.0	64.9	76.2
1998-99*	96.6	78.0	87.6	72.1	51.0	62.1	89.0	69.8	79.7
1999-2000*	103.6	80.5	92.4	73.6	50.3	62.5	94.1	71.2	83.0
2000-2001*	107.3	85.8	96.8	76.2	53.3	65.3	97.3	75.5	86.8

TABLE-8 : GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO SCHEDULED CASTES

S.No.	STATES/UTS	2000-2001								
		CLASSES I-V (6-11 years)			CLASSES VI-VIII (11-14 Yrs)			CLASSES I-VIII (6-14 Yrs)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	120.53	116.32	118.44	55.25	43.12	49.41	98.43	92.45	95.50
2	Arunachal Pradesh	23.32	24.77	23.93	20.97	24.24	22.33	22.63	24.62	23.46
3	Assam	147.94	143.87	145.93	140.45	142.34	141.38	145.58	143.39	144.50
4	Bihar	83.41	54.65	69.56	53.62	28.55	41.91	74.72	47.36	61.65
5	Goa	25.02	15.76	20.31	53.94	40.46	47.27	36.24	25.02	30.59
6	Gujarat	139.80	125.41	132.77	111.19	89.71	100.98	129.80	113.33	121.83
7	Haryana	81.70	84.59	83.05	71.02	63.05	67.34	78.54	78.33	78.44
8	Himachal Pradesh	93.91	87.67	90.76	88.33	79.32	83.84	92.06	84.95	88.49
9	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Karnataka	117.23	95.84	106.57	98.43	80.84	89.71	111.59	91.39	101.54
11	Kerala	86.37	83.40	84.91	101.31	95.23	98.33	92.05	87.87	89.99
12	Madhya Pradesh	129.43	108.80	119.36	94.14	58.92	77.40	117.98	93.17	105.96
13	Maharashtra	145.82	139.21	142.56	130.36	115.13	122.94	140.58	131.16	135.96
14	Manipur	102.07	95.59	98.77	80.31	62.72	71.37	94.90	84.80	89.75
15	Meghalaya	109.96	103.57	106.95	107.06	108.38	107.68	109.08	105.04	107.17
16	Mizoram	110.53	105.88	109.82	109.09	110.00	109.23	110.00	107.41	109.60
17	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Orissa	143.99	95.30	119.79	69.27	45.64	57.55	119.36	78.98	99.30
19	Punjab	114.64	116.34	115.44	79.37	78.87	79.13	102.71	103.58	103.12
20	Rajasthan	108.95	48.57	80.11	91.90	31.95	63.89	103.58	43.48	75.06
21	Sikkim	132.64	109.32	120.06	65.31	66.40	65.87	107.77	94.61	100.81
22	Tamil Nadu	91.01	88.97	90.00	95.13	93.30	94.24	92.51	90.52	91.53
23	Tripura	112.46	101.68	107.00	85.63	72.32	78.99	104.15	92.78	98.43
24	Uttar Pradesh	89.76	53.70	72.64	55.37	21.52	39.57	79.06	43.90	62.46
25	West Bengal	117.50	105.30	111.44	62.02	39.02	50.58	99.49	83.77	91.68
26	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Chandigarh	83.76	77.26	80.54	76.21	74.58	75.44	81.12	76.38	78.80
28	D&N Haveli	103.21	112.35	107.72	127.52	97.92	113.66	110.61	108.26	109.47
29	Daman & Diu	104.46	77.07	89.79	111.43	63.35	84.60	106.95	71.87	87.87
30	Delhi	47.97	50.11	49.03	43.56	37.39	40.58	46.50	46.02	46.27
31	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Pondicherry	105.44	91.91	98.39	119.10	109.41	114.14	110.46	98.21	104.11
	INDIA	107.34	85.75	96.84	76.22	53.33	65.25	97.33	75.51	86.77

(iii) Scheduled Tribe Students:

The gross enrolment ratios for Scheduled Tribe students *in* the age-group 6 to below 11 years, 11 to below 14 years and 6 to below 14 years are presented below in Sub-Table-XI. State wise details for 2000-2001 are given in Table-9.

SUB-TABLE-XI

GROSS ENROLMENT RATIOS (GER) of Scheduled Tribe Students

Year	Primary (I-V)			Upper Primary (VI-VIII)			Elementary (I-VIII)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1986-87	111.0	68.0	90.1	45.6	21.9	34.1	87.1	51.1	69.6
1987-88	117.3	75.1	96.7	47.8	22.2	35.4	94.4	54.5	75.0
1988-89	98.2	62.9	81.0	41.1	19.2	30.4	97.9	56.8	77.9
1989-90	120.2	80.5	100.9	51.7	26.0	39.2	99.6	58.3	79.5
1990-91	125.4	81.4	104.0	53.9	26.7	40.7	99.6	60.2	80.4
1991-92	125.6	82.6	104.7	54.1	27.3	41.0	99.7	62.5	81.6
1992-93	126.7	88.6	108.2	58.5	32.0	45.6	101.8	68.0	85.4
1993-94	123.8	88.8	107.0	60.2	34.9	48.0	100.8	69.3	85.6
1994-95	112.3	76.2	93.6	54.5	36.4	45.7	103.2	72.6	88.5
1995-96	115.0	80.2	96.9	57.3	35.0	46.5	105.7	75.1	90.9
1996-97*	113.7	83.3	98.7	58.3	36.6	47.9	87.6	61.3	74.8
1997-98*	102.9	78.3	90.7	53.0	32.9	43.2	85.1	62.4	73.9
1998-99*	96.9	73.2	85.1	63.4	40.5	52.2	86.3	63.2	74.9
1999-2000*	112.7	82.7	97.7	70.8	44.8	58.0	99.3	70.9	85.2
2000-2001*	116.9	85.5	101.1	72.5	47.7	60.2	102.5	73.5	88.0

TABLE-9 : GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO SCHEDULED TRIBES

S.No.	STATES/UTS	2000-2001								
		CLASSES I-V (6-11 years)			CLASSES VI-VIII (11-14 Yrs)			CLASSES I-VIII (6-14 Yrs)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	145.89	126.55	136.35	42.47	24.72	33.97	110.88	93.35	102.32
2	Arunachal Pradesh	128.84	96.12	111.22	96.07	74.03	84.37	119.17	89.75	103.39
3	Assam	152.24	119.91	135.85	119.40	94.76	106.97	141.87	112.02	126.76
4	Bihar	84.31	54.67	69.58	53.65	28.56	41.55	75.37	47.37	61.58
5	Goa	116.53	130.28	123.25	128.66	108.69	119.19	121.24	122.19	121.70
6	Gujarat	129.03	103.31	117.18	74.02	56.03	65.27	109.79	88.65	99.33
7	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Himachal Pradesh	90.98	85.10	87.99	83.74	70.32	77.02	88.58	80.29	84.38
9	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Karnataka	119.62	123.37	121.49	133.89	104.15	119.16	123.90	117.66	120.79
11	Kerala	98.02	96.95	97.50	82.36	76.72	79.64	92.07	89.31	90.73
12	Madhya Pradesh	108.95	78.66	93.60	58.54	33.76	46.30	92.58	64.59	78.51
13	Maharashtra	129.40	113.56	121.50	79.66	65.12	72.48	112.53	97.37	104.99
14	Manipur	98.27	86.70	92.41	64.73	51.54	58.07	87.21	75.16	81.11
15	Meghalaya	89.22	83.10	86.04	55.21	62.32	58.92	78.91	76.74	77.78
16	Mizoram	119.44	94.24	106.08	74.02	64.84	69.20	102.80	83.61	92.66
17	Nagaland	98.63	80.73	89.44	69.57	60.31	64.87	89.41	74.36	81.71
18	Orissa	132.83	71.35	101.86	71.23	48.30	59.70	112.53	63.77	87.98
19	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Rajasthan	110.37	47.03	79.57	92.78	29.55	62.70	104.82	41.67	74.32
21	Sikkim	132.97	112.59	122.12	65.49	68.39	66.95	108.05	97.44	102.51
22	Tamil Nadu	126.13	88.02	107.47	115.66	115.65	115.65	122.33	97.91	110.42
23	Tripura	110.60	88.56	99.35	62.03	47.25	54.60	95.57	76.04	85.65
24	Uttar Pradesh	125.44	86.78	106.69	110.93	57.06	85.21	120.92	77.73	100.08
25	West Bengal	121.36	86.57	103.76	78.14	38.74	58.20	107.33	71.03	88.97
26	A&N Islands	83.69	57.64785	69.30	78.21	60.32	68.58	81.75	58.56	69.05
27	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	D&N Haveli	131.70	92.66884	111.45	93.56	53.98	74.10	120.07	81.74	100.49
29	Daman & Diu	117.02	102.29	109.65	98.12	60.52	78.42	110.26	86.46	98.14
30	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	Lakshadweep	108.84	90.74	99.68	134.85	131.47	133.17	116.63	102.59	109.57
32	Pondicherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	INDIA	116.92	85.47	101.13	72.46	47.70	60.24	102.53	73.52	88.04

6.2. Gross Drop-out Rates:

The Gross Drop-out Rate represent percentage of pupils who drop out from a given grade or cycle or level of education in a given school year. The method used to calculate Gross Drop-out Rates is known as **Apparent Cohort Method**. There are certain limitation of this method in providing precise estimates as it did not take into account the data on repeaters. The rates of drop out have decreased from 64.9% in 1960-61 to 40.7% in 2000-2001 in primary classes. Similarly, the rate of dropouts which was 78.3% in 1960-61, has come down to 53.7% in 2000-2001 in the upper primary classes, implying an improvement in retention rates as would be evident from Sub-Table.XII. State wise/ stage wise Gross Drop out rates for the year 2000-2001 are given in Table -10.

SUB-TABLE-XII

DROP-OUT RATES AT PRIMARY, MIDDLE & SECONDARY STAGES

	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	1992-93	1999-00*	2000-2001*
Classes I-V							
Boys	61.7	64.5	56.2	40.1	43.8	38.7	39.7
Girls	70.9	70.9	62.5	46.0	46.7	42.3	41.9
Total	64.9	67.0	58.7	42.6	45.0	40.3	40.7
Classes I-VIII							
Boys	75.0	74.6	68.0	59.1	58.2	52.0	50.3
Girls	85.0	83.4	79.4	65.1	65.2	58.0	57.7
Total	78.3	77.9	72.7	60.9	61.1	54.5	53.7
Classes I-X							
Boys	N.A	N.A	79.8	67.5	70.0	66.6	66.4
Girls	N.A	N.A	86.6	76.9	77.3	70.6	71.5
Total	N.A.	N.A	82.5	71.3	72.9	68.3	68.58

* Provisional

TABLE : 10 Gross Dropout Rates in classes I-V, I-VIII and I-X (2000-2001)

S. No	STATE/UTs	Classes I- V			Classes I- VIII			Classes I- X		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	40.81	42.22	41.49	63.58	68.23	65.74	76.51	77.58	76.98
2	Arunachal Pradesh	48.50	50.39	49.34	61.24	58.87	60.20	75.88	78.89	77.17
3	Assam	25.17	41.40	32.95	66.46	71.88	68.95	75.67	75.82	75.74
4	Bihar	57.92	62.21	59.55	71.90	80.31	75.03	78.37	86.69	81.30
5	Goa	3.00	9.94	6.37	5.38	12.99	9.05	44.23	43.46	43.85
6	Gujarat	22.61	24.36	23.38	47.10	58.02	52.08	70.30	74.60	72.22
7	Haryana	23.74	19.68	21.88	13.56	22.48	17.69	31.37	42.65	36.51
8	Himachal Pradesh	30.49	23.99	27.45	13.56	20.50	16.92	34.54	37.97	36.18
9	J&K	34.35	31.67	33.18	28.85	22.15	25.94	55.21	53.93	54.68
10	Karnataka	24.74	18.45	21.90	49.03	53.55	51.21	61.27	65.34	63.18
11	Kerala	-9.66	-5.98	-7.86	-14.66	-9.70	-12.22	23.82	14.29	19.15
12	Madhya Pradesh	26.45	27.01	26.69	43.37	57.30	49.46	64.76	77.00	69.96
13	Maharashtra	15.90	18.75	17.26	33.72	41.45	37.41	52.47	59.04	55.55
14	Manipur	25.37	22.22	23.90	48.66	47.82	48.26	56.37	54.52	55.49
15	Meghalaya	57.42	56.96	57.19	77.47	77.23	77.35	83.07	85.59	84.33
16	Mizoram	60.46	60.56	60.50	65.16	62.66	63.97	73.42	68.58	71.13
17	Nagaland	56.14	63.07	59.67	44.63	40.75	42.79	65.23	65.36	65.29
18	Orissa	41.48	42.82	42.08	57.30	64.75	60.70	75.35	74.59	75.05
19	Punjab	21.97	18.53	20.36	40.14	37.44	38.89	40.40	38.84	39.67
20	Rajasthan	48.70	65.34	55.31	43.58	60.93	49.94	75.07	81.08	77.07
21	Sikkim	60.44	58.03	59.29	58.11	47.88	53.42	85.75	84.83	85.33
22	Tamil Nadu	53.02	31.72	42.64	16.05	32.41	23.97	57.97	58.89	58.40
23	Tripura	50.53	50.08	50.32	66.77	67.11	66.93	78.07	79.55	78.75
24	Uttar Pradesh	52.93	62.11	56.51	56.26	68.54	61.02	56.22	73.17	62.11
25	West Bengal	46.21	56.95	51.46	62.32	70.17	66.01	79.13	86.14	82.58
26	A&N Islands	1.04	3.64	2.27	31.75	30.90	31.35	50.56	48.26	49.44
27	Chandigarh	-7.93	-10.89	-9.34	9.19	2.36	6.03	8.67	2.09	5.59
28	D&N Haveli	22.63	40.51	30.71	53.07	62.59	57.09	74.62	74.17	74.43
29	Daman & Diu	1.47	5.97	3.63	17.50	24.86	20.87	27.97	36.54	32.04
30	Delhi	37.78	37.69	37.74	49.62	52.44	51.00	67.95	70.16	69.06
31	Lakshadweep	1.91	1.23	1.60	10.88	16.36	13.51	58.79	49.51	54.52
32	Pondicherry	-4.75	-4.10	-4.44	1.93	2.01	1.97	34.70	32.66	33.73
	INDIA	39.71	41.90	40.67	50.33	57.95	53.67	66.41	71.51	68.58

6.3 TEACHER PUPIL RATIO(TPR):

On the basis of the school enrolment and the number of teachers, the TPR for the years after independence is indicated in Sub-Table - XIII. At the time of independence there was a widespread dearth of educational institutions in the country and the utilization of institutions was also not optimum. During the year 1950-51 the Teacher Pupil Ratio in primary schools was 1:24, in middle schools it was 1:20 and in High and Higher Secondary schools, the TPR was 1:21. In 2000-2001 this ratio has now increased to 1:43 in primary schools; 1:38 in upper primary schools and 1:32 in High and Higher Secondary Schools. Though the number of educational institutions has considerably increased after independence, the higher TPR indicates that the utilisation of the educational facilities has also increased. The increased enrolment at various levels also underscores the need for opening of a greater number of educational institutions for improving the quality of education. State wise details of Teacher Pupil Ratio in the year 2000-2001 are given in **Table- 6** (in teacher's section) .

SUB-TABLE-XIII

TEACHER PUPIL RATIO(TPR)

Year	Primary	Upper Primary	High / Hr. Secondary
1950-51	1:24	1:20	1:21
1960-61	1:36	1:31	1:25
1970-71	1:39	1:32	1:25
1980-81	1:38	1:33	1:27
1990-91	1:43	1:37	1:31
1995-96	1:43	1:37	1:32
1996-97*	1:45	1:38	1:33
1997-98*	1:42	1:37	1:31
1998-99*	1:42	1:37	1:31
1999-2000*	1:43	1:38	1:32
2000-2001*	1:43	1:38	1:32

* * Provisional

6.4 NUMBER OF FEMALE TEACHERS PER HUNDRED MALE TEACHERS:

On the basis of the number of female and of male teachers, the number of female teachers per hundred male teachers for the last five decades is indicated in Sub-Table - XIV. The number of female teachers have increased from 20 to 55 in primary classes, 18 to 62 in Upper Primary classes, 19 to 49 in High/Higher Secondary classes for every 100 male teachers in the five decades. Which shows girls participation in education at all levels has increased many folds after independence. State wise details of the same for the year 2000-2001 are given in Table-6 (in teacher's section)

Sub-Table - XIV

NUMBER OF FEMALE TEACHERS PER 100 MALE TEACHERS

YEAR	PRIMARY SCHOOL	MIDDLE SCHOOL	HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOL
1	2	3	4
1950-51	20	18	19
1960-61	21	32	27
1970-71	27	38	33
1980-81	33	42	38
1990-91	41	50	46
1991-92	43	51	48
1992-93	45	53	48
1993-94	46	56	52
1994-95	46	55	50
1995-96	47	56	50
1996-97*	49	55	54
1997-98*	52	56	54
1998-99*	53	57	50
1999-2000*	55	57	51
2000-2001*	55	62	49

Selected Educational Statistics 2000-2001

6.5 Number of Girls enrolment per hundred boys enrolled:

The girl's enrolment has increased from 39 to 78 in primary classes, 18 to 69 in Upper Primary and 16 to 63 in Secondary Classes for every 100 boys during the last five decades. The number of girls enrolment per hundred boys is indicated in Sub-Table - XV

Sub-Table - XV

Number of Girls enrolment per hundred boys enrolled

YEAR	PRIMARY	MIDDLE	SECONDARY
	(I-V)	(VI-VIII)	(IX-X)
1	2	3	4
1950-51	39	18	16
1960-61	48	32	23
1970-71	60	41	35
1980-81	63	49	44
1990-91	71	58	50
1991-92	72	62	52
1992-93	72	61	51
1993-94	76	66	57
1994-95	75	65	57
1995-96	76	65	57
1996-97*	77	66	59
1997-98*	76	67	60
1998-99*	77	68	62
1999-2000*	77	68	65
2000-2001*	78	69	63

* - Provisional

LITERACY

7. Literacy:

A person is considered literate if he or she can read and write, with understanding, in any language. However, a person who can merely read, but cannot write, is not recorded as literate in census.

7.1 Crude Literacy Rates 1901 to 2001:

The Crude Literacy Rates in this table have been computed with the total population as base without removing the mandatory illiterate population aged 0-4 or 0-6 from the denominator. The Crude Literacy Rates starting from 1901 onwards show a consistent increase both for males and females as given below in **Sub-table-XVI**.

SUB-TABLE-XVI

Census Year	Crude literacy rate points			Change in percent points		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1901	5.35	9.83	0.60	-----	-----	-----
1911	5.92	10.56	1.05	0.57	0.73	0.45
1921	7.16	12.21	1.81	1.24	1.65	0.76
1931	9.50	15.59	2.93	2.34	3.38	1.12
1941	16.10	24.90	7.30	6.60	9.31	4.37
1951	16.67	24.95	7.93	0.57	0.05	0.63
1961	24.02	34.44	12.95	7.35	9.49	5.02
1971	29.45	39.45	18.69	5.43	5.01	5.74
1981	26.23	46.89	24.82	6.78	7.44	6.13
1991	42.84	52.74	32.17	6.61	5.85	7.35
2001	55.30	64.13	45.84	12.46	11.39	13.67

Source: Census of India 2001

7.2 Literacy rates in India (1951-2001):

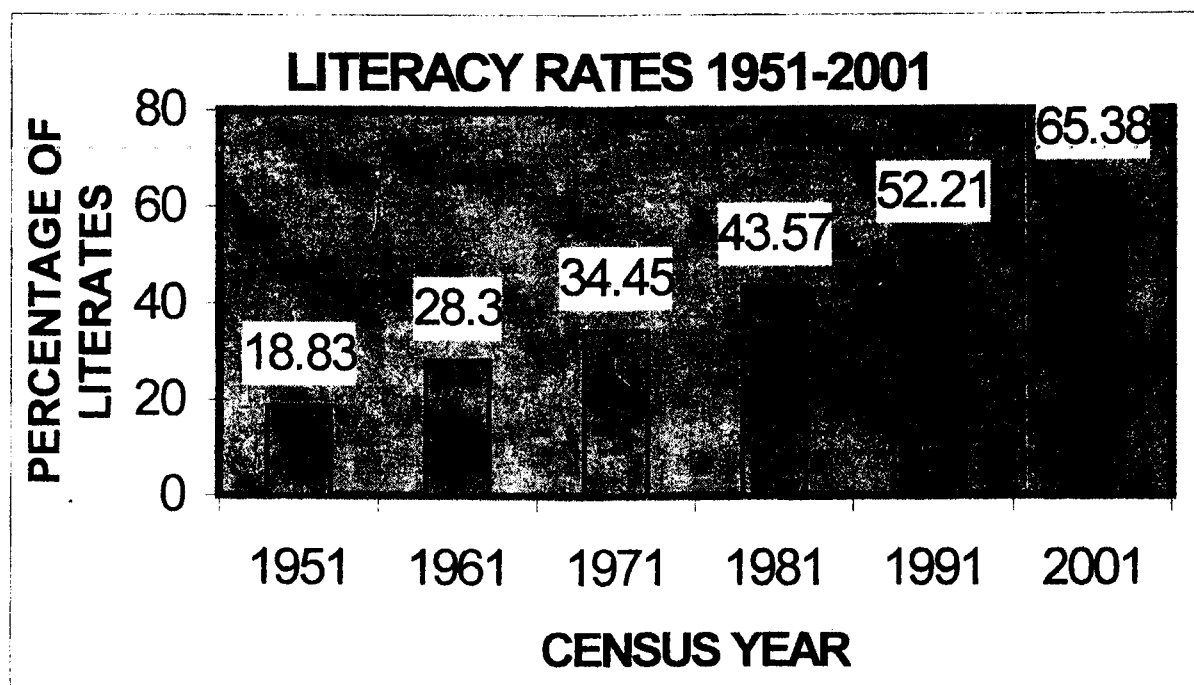
Literacy rates for the years 1951, 1961 and 1971 censuses relate to the population aged five years and above while those for the 1981, 1991 and 2001 censuses relate to the population seven years and above. The literacy rate for the country as a whole in 2001 was 65.38 percent for the population aged seven years and over. The corresponding figures for males and females were 75.85 and 54.16 percent respectively. The literacy rates are given in Sub-Table-XVII.

Sub-Table XVII

Literacy rates

Census year	Persons	Males	Females	Male-Female gap in literacy rate
1	2	3	4	5
1951	18.33	27.16	8.86	18.30
1961	28.30	40.40	15.35	25.05
1971	34.45	45.96	21.97	23.98
1981	43.57	56.38	29.76	26.62
1991	52.21	64.13	39.29	24.84
2001	65.38	75.85	54.16	21.70

Source: Census of India



7.3 Adult Literacy:

The position with regard to the population 15 years and above during all these four decadal censuses and the 52nd and 54th Rounds of NSSO is given in Sub-Table-XVIII.. It will be observed from the above that the literacy percentage of males increased from 41.45% during 1961 to 61.89 during 1991 and those for females increased from 13.15% in 1961 to 34.09% in 1991. The total literacy percentage in ages 15+ was 27.76% during 1961 census, which increased by 21 percentage points to 48.54% during 1991 as against the overall literacy of 52.21%. However, according to the 52nd round, the literacy percentage in the age-group 15 years and above is 54.32% (total); 67.25% Males and 40.67% Females and the 54th NSSO Round has placed the adult literacy of India at 57% (70% M & 44% F).

SUB-TABLE -XVIII

ADULT LITERACY 15 YEARS AND ABOVE

Particulars	1961	1971	1981	1991*	1996 @	1998 #
I-Illiteracy %age						
Male	58.55	52.31	45.09	38.11	32.75	30
Female	86.85	80.64	74.30	65.91	59.33	56
Total	72.24	65.92	59.18	51.46	45.48	43
II- Literacy %age						
Male	41.45	47.69	54.91	61.89	67.25	70
Female	13.15	19.36	25.70	34.09	40.67	44
Total	27.76	34.08	40.82	48.54	54.32	57

*Excluding J&K

@ NSSO 52nd Round 1995-96

NSSO 54th Round 1998

7.4 Decadal Difference in Literacy:

The State of Mizoram which had reported the lowest gap in male-female literacy during 1991 with 7.01 percentage points, has further narrowed it down to 4.56 in 2001, to lead all the States / UTs in the country. Mizoram is followed by Meghalaya with a gap of 5.73 percentage points and Kerala with 6.34 percentage points. The highest improvement in male literacy rate during 1991-2001 has been observed in Rajasthan with an improvement 21.47 percentage points . It is followed by Chattisgarh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, A.P. and U.P. which show an improvement of 19.79 , 19.76, 15.72 and 15.41 percentage points respectively. Kerala has the minimum increase of 0.58 percentage points, as it has already reached a saturation level. In female literacy rates, the highest decadal improvement has been made by Chattisgarh recording an increase of 24.88 percentage points followed by Rajasthan with 23.90 percentage points . Kerala has similarly shown the least increase of 1.69 percent in the female literacy rate. The details are given in Table-11.

Table: 11 Statewise Decadal changes in Literacy Rates and male female Literacy Gap (1991-2001)

Sl. No.	STATE/UT	LITERACY RATE (2001 Census) (in %)		GAP (col.3-4)	LITERACY RATE (1991 Census) (in %)		GAP (col.3-4)	Decadal changes in Literacy Rates	
		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	70.85	51.17	19.68	55.13	32.72	22.41	15.72	18.45
2	Arunachal Pradesh	64.07	44.24	19.83	51.45	29.69	21.76	12.62	14.55
3	Assam	71.93	56.03	15.90	61.87	43.03	18.84	10.06	13.00
4	Bihar	60.32	33.57	26.75	51.37	21.99	29.38	8.95	11.58
5	Chhatisgarh	77.86	52.40	25.46	58.07	27.52	30.55	19.79	24.88
6	Goa	88.88	75.51	13.37	83.64	67.09	16.55	5.24	8.42
7	Gujarat	80.50	58.60	21.90	73.39	48.92	24.47	7.11	9.68
8	Haryana	79.25	58.31	22.94	69.10	40.47	28.63	10.15	15.84
9	Himachal Pradesh	86.02	68.08	17.94	75.41	52.26	23.15	10.61	15.82
10	Jammu & Kashmir	65.75	41.82	23.93	0.00	0.00	0.00	N.A	N.A
11	Jharkhand	67.94	39.38	28.56	55.80	25.52	30.28	12.14	13.86
12	Karnataka	76.29	57.45	18.84	67.26	44.34	22.92	9.03	13.11
13	Kerala	94.20	87.86	6.34	93.62	86.17	7.45	0.58	1.69
14	Madhya Pradesh	78.80	50.28	28.52	58.54	29.35	29.19	18.26	20.93
15	Maharashtra	86.27	67.51	18.76	76.56	52.32	24.24	9.71	15.19
16	Manipur	77.87	59.70	18.17	71.63	47.60	24.03	6.24	12.10
17	Meghalaya	66.14	60.41	5.73	53.12	44.85	8.27	13.02	15.56
18	Mizoram	90.69	86.13	4.56	85.61	78.60	7.01	5.08	7.53
19	Nagaland	71.77	61.92	9.85	67.62	54.75	12.87	4.15	7.17
20	Orissa	75.95	50.97	24.98	63.09	34.68	28.41	12.86	16.29
21	Punjab	75.63	63.55	12.08	65.66	50.41	15.25	9.97	13.14
22	Rajasthan	76.46	44.34	32.12	54.99	20.44	34.55	21.47	23.90
23	Sikkim	76.73	61.46	15.27	65.70	46.76	18.94	11.03	14.70
24	Tamil Nadu	82.33	64.55	17.78	73.75	51.33	22.42	8.58	13.22
25	Tripura	81.47	65.41	16.06	70.58	49.65	20.93	10.89	15.76
26	Uttar Pradesh	70.23	42.98	27.25	54.82	24.37	30.45	15.41	18.61
27	Uttaranchal	84.01	60.26	23.75	72.79	41.63	31.16	11.22	18.63
28	West Bengal	77.58	60.22	17.36	67.81	46.56	21.25	9.77	13.66
29	A & Nicobar Island	86.07	75.29	10.78	78.99	65.46	13.53	7.08	9.83
30	Chandigarh	85.65	76.65	9.00	82.04	72.34	9.70	3.61	4.31
31	Haveli	73.32	42.99	30.33	53.56	26.98	26.58	19.76	16.01
32	Daman & Diu	88.40	70.37	18.03	82.66	59.40	23.26	5.74	10.97
33	Delhi	87.37	75.00	12.37	82.01	66.99	15.02	5.36	8.01
34	Lakshadweep	93.15	81.56	11.59	90.18	72.89	17.29	2.97	8.67
35	Pondicherry	88.89	74.13	14.76	83.68	65.63	18.05	5.21	8.50
	INDIA	75.96	54.28	21.68	64.13	39.28	24.85	11.83	15.00

(Source: Provisional Population Totals : India . Census of India 2001, Paper 1 of 2001)

7.5 Rural/Urban Literacy Rate :

Sub-Table-XIX indicates the Rural/ Urban disparity in literacy from 1951 to 2001. The Rural- Urban literacy gap in persons has diminished by 1.64 percentage points in five decades. State wise Rural-Urban/male-female literacy percentages for 2001 are given in Table 12.

SUB-TABLE-XIX

RURAL-URBAN LITERACY RATES 1951-2001

YEAR	MALE	FEMALE	PERSONS
1951 (5 years and above)			
- RURAL	19.02	4.87	12.10
- URBAN	45.06	22.33	34.59
- TOTAL	24.95	7.93	16.67
1961 (5 years and above)			
- RURAL	29.10	8.55	19.10
- URBAN	57.49	34.51	46.97
- TOTAL	34.44	12.95	24.02
1971 (5 years and above)			
- RURAL	33.76	13.17	23.74
- URBAN	61.27	42.14	52.44
- TOTAL	39.45	18.69	29.45
1981 (7 years and above)			
- RURAL	49.69	21.77	36.09
- URBAN	76.83	56.37	67.34
- TOTAL	56.50	29.85	43.67
1991 (7 years and above)			
- RURAL	57.87	30.62	44.69
- URBAN	81.09	64.05	73.08
- TOTAL	64.13	39.29	52.21
2001* (7 years and above)			
- RURAL	71.18	46.58	59.21
- URBAN	86.42	72.99	80.06
- TOTAL	75.85	54.16	65.38

**PROVISIONAL*

Source: Census of India

TABLE: 12 STATEWISE AND GENDERWISE LITERACY RATES IN RURAL/URBAN AREAS

SL.NO	STATE/UNION TERRITORY	LITERACY RATES								
		RURAL			URBAN			TOTAL		
		Males	Females	Person	Males	Females	Person	Males	Females	Person
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	86.13	44.36	55.33	83.21	69.34	76.39	70.85	51.17	61.11
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	58.09	37.56	48.34	85.61	70.60	78.82	64.07	44.24	54.74
3	ASSAM	69.02	52.25	60.92	89.88	81.03	85.76	71.93	56.03	64.28
4	BIHAR	57.70	30.03	44.42	80.80	63.30	72.71	60.32	33.57	47.53
5	CHHATISGARH	74.58	47.41	60.93	89.87	71.63	81.08	77.86	52.40	65.18
6	GOA	87.69	71.55	79.65	90.06	79.65	85.03	88.88	75.51	82.32
7	GUJARAT	70.71	45.75	58.53	85.46	72.23	79.24	80.50	58.60	69.97
8	HARYANA	76.13	49.77	63.82	86.58	72.05	79.89	79.25	56.31	68.59
9	HIMACHAL PRADESH	83.58	65.23	74.38	92.49	85.91	89.59	86.02	68.08	77.13
10	JAMMU & KASHMIR	60.34	35.09	48.22	80.30	62.22	72.17	65.75	41.82	54.46
11	JHARKHAND	61.57	30.33	46.26	87.73	70.71	79.86	67.94	39.38	54.13
12	KARNATAKA	70.63	48.50	59.68	86.85	74.87	81.05	76.29	57.45	67.04
13	KERALA	93.54	86.79	90.05	96.07	90.87	93.38	94.20	87.86	90.92
14	MADHYA PRADESH	72.10	42.96	58.10	87.78	70.62	79.67	76.80	50.08	64.11
15	MAHARASHTRA	82.17	59.12	70.84	91.42	79.25	85.76	86.27	67.51	77.27
16	MANIPUR	74.50	55.88	65.33	88.72	71.47	80.04	77.87	59.70	68.87
17	MEGHALAYA	59.90	54.02	57.00	89.90	84.30	87.12	66.14	60.41	63.31
18	MIZORAM	84.38	76.17	80.46	96.97	95.69	96.35	90.69	86.13	88.49
19	NAGALAND	67.73	57.87	62.99	89.01	82.09	85.95	71.77	61.92	67.11
20	ORISSA	73.57	47.22	60.44	88.32	72.68	80.95	75.95	50.97	63.61
21	PUNJAB	71.70	57.91	65.16	82.97	74.63	79.13	75.63	63.55	69.95
22	RAJASTHAN	72.96	37.74	55.92	87.10	65.42	76.89	76.48	44.34	61.03
23	SIKKIM	75.11	59.05	67.67	88.61	80.10	84.82	76.73	61.46	69.68
24	TAMILNADU	77.47	55.84	66.66	88.40	75.64	82.07	82.33	64.55	73.47
25	TRIPURA	78.89	61.05	70.23	93.51	85.36	89.51	81.47	65.41	73.66
26	UTTAR PRADESH	68.01	37.74	53.68	78.13	62.05	70.61	70.23	42.97	57.36
27	UTTARACHAL	82.74	55.52	68.95	87.21	74.77	81.50	84.01	60.26	72.28
28	WEST BENGAL	73.75	53.82	64.06	86.49	76.14	81.63	77.58	60.22	69.22
29	A & N ISLANDS	83.90	72.23	78.55	90.35	81.65	86.48	86.07	75.29	81.18
30	CHANDIGARH	81.54	67.17	76.23	86.16	77.53	82.36	85.65	76.65	81.76
31	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	67.13	34.08	52.24	91.57	75.67	85.25	73.32	42.99	60.03
32	DAMAN & DIU	86.48	63.31	78.31	92.72	79.14	85.96	88.40	70.37	81.09
33	DELHI	87.15	68.23	78.75	87.38	75.49	82.04	87.37	75.00	81.82
34	LAKSHADWEEP	92.56	79.86	86.39	93.85	83.60	88.89	93.15	81.56	87.52
35	PONDICHERRY	83.87	64.63	74.28	91.40	78.78	85.05	88.89	74.13	81.49
	INDIA	71.18	46.58	59.21	86.42	72.99	80.06	75.85	54.16	65.38

Source: Census of India 2001: Provisional

* Districtwise Literacy Rates has been calculated on the basis of population 7 and above and no. of literates

POPULATION

8. Population:

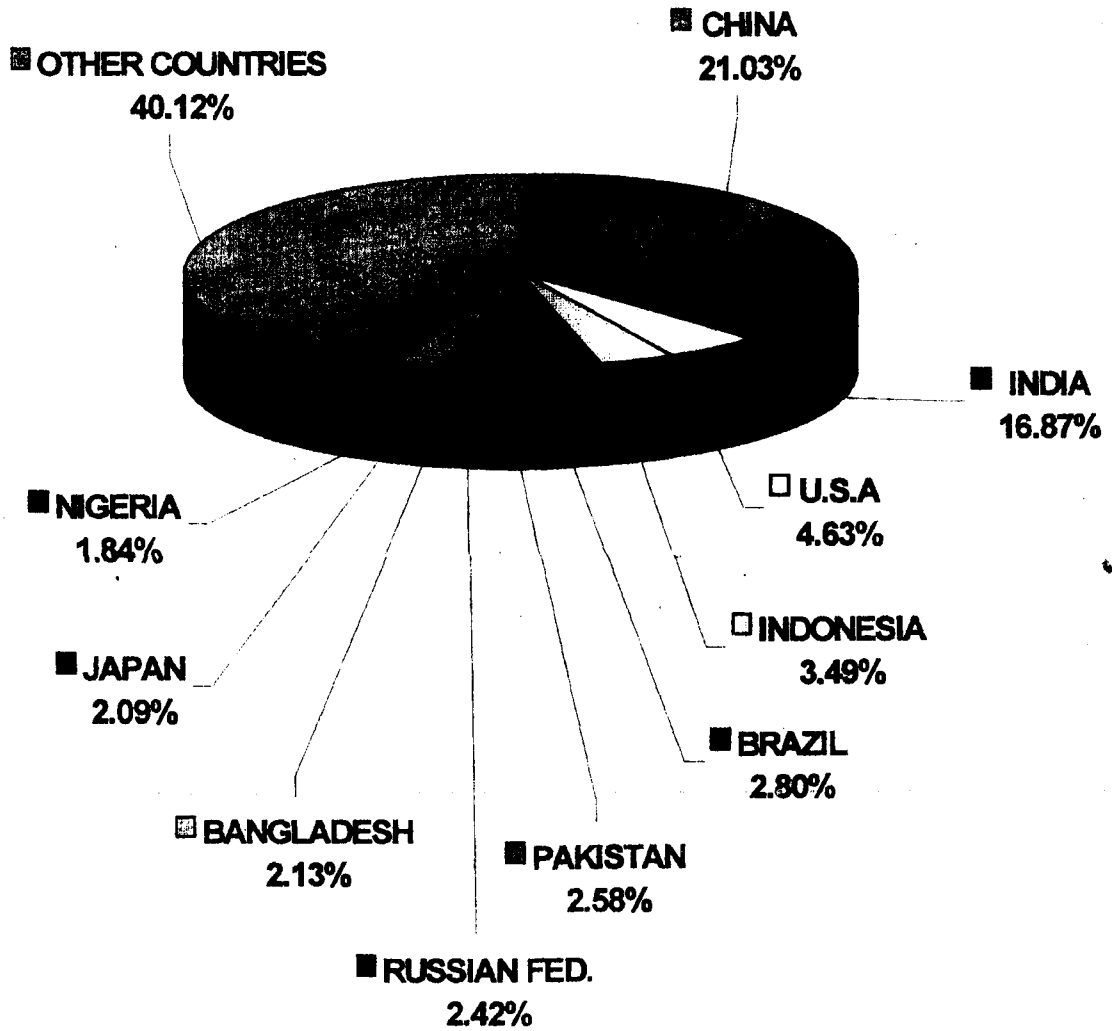
The population of India, stood at 1,027,015,247 comprising of 531,277,078 males and 495,738,169 females according to the provisional results of Census of India, 2001 India became only the second country in the world after China to officially cross the one billion mark. The estimated global population in 2000 was 6055 million. The populations of the ten most populous countries of the world are given in the sub-Table XX.

Sub Table - XX

Population of Selected countries

Country	Reference Date	Population (In Crores)
China	01.02.2000	1,27.76
India	01.03.2001	1,02.70
U.S.A.	April, 2000	28.14
Indonesia	01.07.2000	21.21
Brazil	01.07.2000	17.01
Pakistan	01.07.2000	15.65
Russian Fed.	01.07.2000	14.69
Bangladesh	01.07.2000	12.92
Japan	01.10.2000	12.69
Nigeria	01.02.2000	11.15

INDIA IN WORLD POPULATION



8.1 Population Growth

The population of India has increased by 180.6 million during the decade 1991-2001 which is more than the estimated population of Brazil, the fifth most populous country in the world. Population growth since 1901 is given below in Sub-Table-XXI.

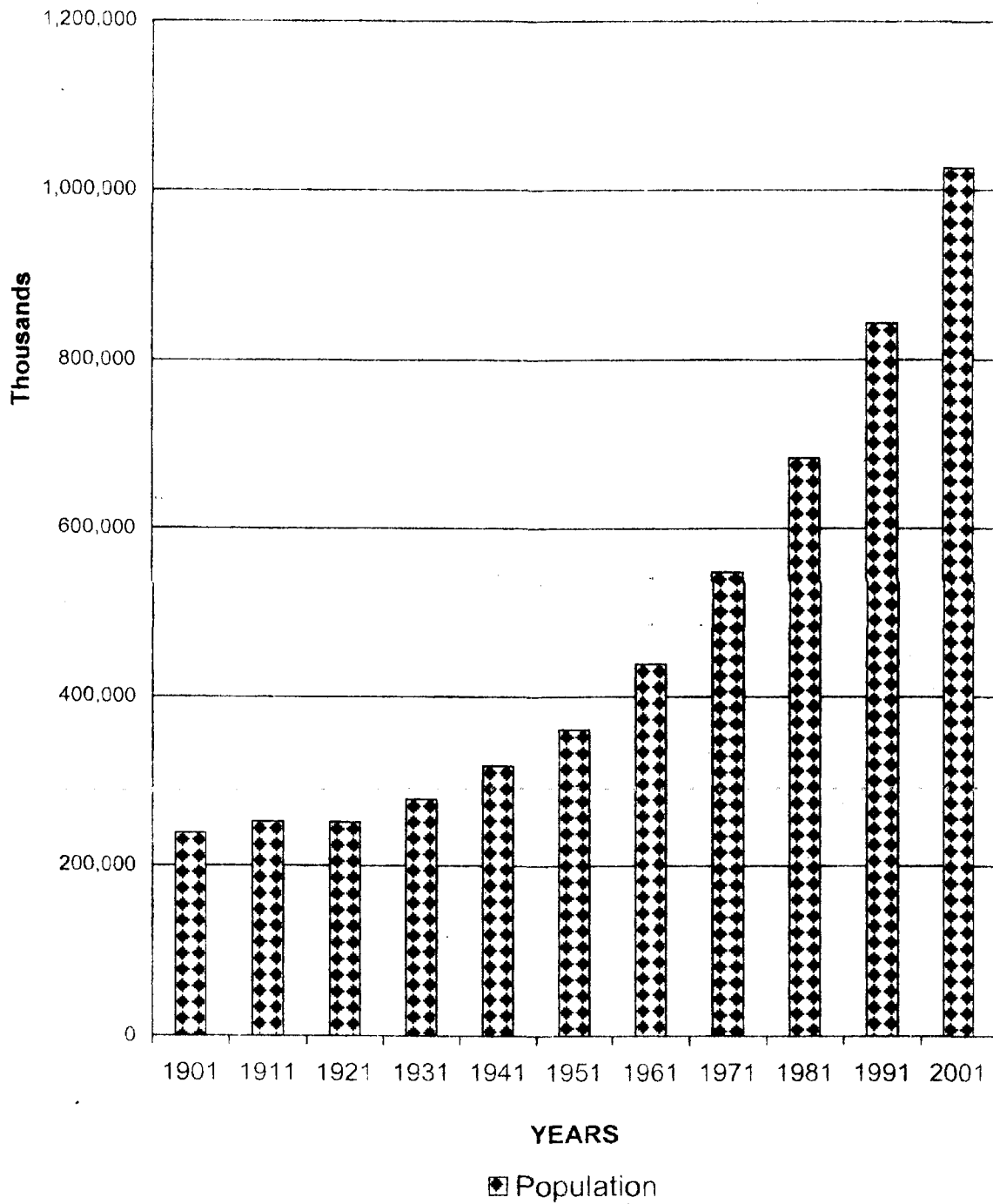
Sub -Table -XXI

Population and its growth, India : 1901-2001

Census Year	Population	Decadal Growth		Change in Decadal growth		Average annual exponential growth rate (percent)	Progressive growth rate over 1901 (percent)
		Absolute	Percent	Absolute	Percent		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1901	238,396,327	---	---	---	---	---	---
1911	252,093,390	13,697,063	5.75	---	---	0.56	5.75
1921	251,321,213	-772,177	-0.31	-14,469,240	-6.05	-0.03	5.42
1931	278,977,238	27,656,025	11	28,428,202	11.31	1.04	17.02
1941	318,660,580	39,683,342	14.22	12,027,317	3.22	1.33	33.67
1951	361,088,090	42,427,510	13.31	2,744,168	-0.91	1.25	51.47
1961	439,234,771	78,146,681	21.64	35,719,171	8.33	1.96	84.25
1971	548,159,652	108,924,881	24.8	30,778,200	3.16	2.20	129.94
1981	683,329,097	135,169,445	24.66	26,244,564	-0.14	2.22	186.64
1991	843,387,888	160,058,791	23.86	27,889,346	-0.8	2.14	253.78
2001	1,027,015,247	183,627,359	21.34	17,568,568	-2.52	1.93	330.80

Source: Census of India 'Provisional population Totals (Paper 1 of 2001)'.

GROWTH OF POPULATION IN INDIA



8.2 Sex-wise/Rural-Urban Population 1951-2001:

Sex-wise/rural-urban break-up of population after independence has been shown in Sub-Table-XXII below. For 1951 and 1981, Rural/Urban, Sex-wise population break-up has been apportioned on the basis of the Totals both for Rural/Urban and Males/Females available in the Census publications. During the last five decades the male population increased by 2.86 times, the female population increased by 2.82 times and the total population increased by 2.84 times. The rural population increased by 2.48 times, whereas the urban population increased by 4.57 times during the same period. The number of rural-males and rural-females increased by 2.48 times with urban males increasing by 4.68 times and urban females increasing by 4.45 times during this period. Rural Urban population of different States/UTs as per Census 2001, is given in Table-13.

SUB-TABLE -XXII

SEXWISE/RURAL-URBAN DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION

	Male	Female	Persons
	(1)	(2)	(3)
1951			
- RURAL	153,444,642	145,199,739	298,644,381
- URBAN	32,083,820	30,359,889	62,443,709
- TOTAL	185,528,462	175,559,628	361,088,090
1961			
- RURAL	183,504,095	176,794,073	360,298,168
- URBAN	42,789,106	36,147,497	78,936,603
- TOTAL	226,293,201	212,941,570	439,234,771
1971			
- RURAL	225,319,943	213,725,732	439,045,675
- URBAN	58,729,333	50,384,644	109,113,977
- TOTAL	284,049,276	264,110,376	548,159,652
1981			
- RURAL	270,910,547	252,956,003	523,866,550
- URBAN	82,463,913	76,998,634	159,462,547
- TOTAL	353,374,460	329,954,637	683,329,097
1991			
- RURAL	324,321,614	304,370,062	628,691,676
- URBAN	114,908,844	102,702,168	217,611,012
- TOTAL	439,230,458	407,072,230	846,302,688
2001			
- RURAL	381,141,184	360,519,109	741,660,293
- URBAN	150,135,894	135,219,060	285,354,954
- TOTAL	531,277,078	495,738,169	1,027,015,247

SOURCE: Census of India, 2001

TABLE: 13 STATEWISE AND GENDERWISE POPULATION IN RURAL/URBAN AREAS

SL.NO	STATE/UNION TERRITORY	TOTAL POPULATION								
		RURAL			URBAN			TOTAL		
		Males	Females	Person	Males	Females	Person	Males	Females	Person
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	27,852,179	27,371,765	55,223,944	10,434,632	10,068,965	20,503,597	38,286,811	37,440,730	75,727,541
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	453,560	414,869	868,429	120,391	102,297	222,688	573,951	517,166	1,091,117
3	ASSAM	11,983,157	11,265,837	23,248,994	1,804,642	1,584,771	3,389,413	13,787,799	12,850,608	26,638,407
4	BIHAR	38,510,686	35,688,910	74,199,596	4,643,278	4,035,922	8,679,200	43,153,964	39,724,832	82,878,796
5	CHHATISGARH	8,290,983	8,329,644	16,620,627	2,161,443	2,013,886	4,175,329	10,452,426	10,343,530	20,795,956
6	GOA	339,626	335,503	675,129	345,991	322,878	668,869	685,617	658,381	1,343,998
7	GUJARAT	16,289,423	15,408,192	31,697,615	10,054,630	8,844,747	18,899,377	26,344,053	24,252,939	50,596,992
8	HARYANA	8,017,622	6,951,228	14,968,850	3,310,036	2,804,103	6,114,139	11,327,658	9,755,331	21,082,989
9	HIMACHAL PRADESH	2,754,251	2,728,116	5,482,367	331,005	263,876	594,881	3,085,256	2,991,992	6,077,248
10	JAMMU & KASHMIR	3,925,846	3,638,762	7,564,608	1,374,728	1,130,581	2,505,309	5,300,574	4,769,343	10,069,917
11	JHARKHAND	10,660,430	10,262,301	20,922,731	3,200,847	2,785,850	5,986,697	13,861,277	13,048,151	26,909,428
12	KARNATAKA	17,618,593	17,195,507	34,814,100	9,237,750	8,682,108	17,919,858	26,856,343	25,877,615	52,733,958
13	KERALA	11,450,785	12,120,699	23,571,484	4,017,879	4,249,256	8,267,135	15,468,664	16,369,955	31,838,619
14	MADHYA PRADESH	22,975,256	21,307,272	44,282,528	8,481,617	7,620,973	16,102,590	31,456,873	28,928,245	60,385,118
15	MAHARASHTRA	28,443,238	27,289,275	55,732,513	21,891,032	19,128,702	41,019,734	50,334,270	46,417,977	96,752,247
16	MANIPUR	923,428	894,796	1,818,224	283,910	286,500	570,410	1,207,338	1,181,296	2,388,634
17	MEGHALAYA	939,803	913,654	1,853,457	228,037	224,575	452,612	1,167,840	1,138,229	2,306,069
18	MIZORAM	233,718	216,300	450,018	226,065	214,975	441,040	459,783	431,275	891,058
19	NAGALAND	846,651	789,164	1,635,815	195,035	157,786	352,821	1,041,686	946,950	1,988,636
20	ORISSA	15,711,853	15,498,749	31,210,602	2,900,487	2,595,831	5,496,318	18,612,340	18,094,580	36,706,920
21	PUNJAB	8,500,647	7,543,083	16,043,730	4,462,715	3,782,851	8,245,566	12,963,362	11,325,934	24,289,296
22	RAJASTHAN	22,394,479	20,873,199	43,267,678	6,987,178	6,218,266	13,205,444	29,381,657	27,091,465	56,473,122
23	SIKKIM	255,386	225,102	480,488	32,831	27,174	60,005	288,217	252,276	540,493
24	TAMILNADU	17,508,985	17,360,301	34,869,286	13,759,669	13,481,884	27,241,553	31,268,654	30,842,185	62,110,839
25	TRIPURA	1,359,288	1,288,786	2,648,074	276,850	266,244	543,094	1,636,138	1,555,030	3,191,168
26	UTTAR PRADESH	69,096,765	62,443,465	131,540,230	18,369,536	16,143,093	34,512,629	87,466,301	78,586,558	166,052,859
27	UTTARACHAL	3,143,380	3,165,937	6,309,317	1,173,021	997,224	2,170,245	4,316,401	4,163,161	8,479,562
28	WEST BENGAL	29,606,028	28,128,662	57,734,690	11,881,666	10,604,815	22,486,481	41,487,694	38,733,477	80,221,171
29	A & N ISLANDS	128,837	111,021	239,858	64,148	52,259	116,407	192,985	163,280	356,265
30	CHANDIGARH	56,837	35,281	92,118	45,387	357,409	808,796	508,224	392,690	900,914
31	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	91,887	78,108	169,995	29,844	20,612	50,456	121,731	98,720	220,451
32	DAMAN & DIU	63,576	37,164	100,740	28,902	28,417	57,319	92,478	65,581	158,059
33	DELHI	533,219	429,996	963,215	7,037,671	5,782,090	12,819,761	7,570,890	6,212,086	13,782,976
34	LAKSHADWEEP	17,196	16,451	33,647	13,922	13,026	26,948	31,118	29,477	60,595
35	PONDICHERY	163,586	162,010	325,596	323,119	325,114	648,233	486,705	487,124	973,829
	INDIA	381,141,184	360,519,109	741,660,293	150,135,894	135,219,060	285,354,954	531,277,078	495,738,169	1,027,015,247

8.3 Population Projections:

According to the projections of population made by the Technical Group, Planning Commission, the population of the country which was estimated to be more than a billion by the turn of the century, will be 126.35 crores by 2016 AD as follows:

SUB-TABLE-XXIII

PROJECTED POPULATION OF INDIA BY SEX AS ON 1st MARCH.

Year	(1996-2016) (in '000)		
	INDIA		
	Male	Female	Persons
1991	439231	407072	846303
1996	484859	449360	934219
1997	492571	457307	949878
1998	500359	465249	965608
1999	508174	473150	981324
2000	515984	480961	996945
2001	523780	488606	1012386
2002	531395	496212	1027607
2003	539344	504190	1043534
2004	547556	512468	1060024
2005	555964	520971	1076934
2006	564498	529628	1094126
2007	573068	538378	1111446
2008	581573	546999	1128572
2009	590018	555495	1145513
2010	598407	563876	1162283
2011	606744	572145	1178889
2012	614749	580286	1195035
2013	622966	588608	1211574
2014	631395	597111	1228506
2015	640034	605793	1245827
2016	648886	614657	1263543

SOURCE: Technical Group on Population Projections, Planning Commission

8.4 Sex-Ratio

The sex ratio in India has all along been adverse with regard to females. Not only this, the sex ratio was steadily declining from 1901 to 1991 as will be seen from the Sub-Table XXIV given below. During the year 1901, the sex ratio was 972, which came down to 927 during 1991 but the same is slightly increased to 933 in 2001.

SUB-TABLE-XXIV

YEAR	SEX RATIO	YEAR	SEX RATIO
	Females per 1000 males		Females per 1000 males
1901	972	1961	941
1911	964	1971	930
1921	955	1981	934
1931	950	1991	927
1941	945	2001	933
1951	946	XXX	XXXX

8.5 Child Population:

The actual child population for 1991 and the projected child population figures for the years 1996, 2001, 2006, 2011 and 2016 are given in the following sub table XXV. State wise projected child male/ female population of all categories in the age groups 6-11 years and 11-14 years is given in Table- 14-18.

SUB-TABLE : XXV

ACTUAL CHILD POPULATION 1991 AND PROJECTED CHILD POPULATION 1996-2016

Age-Group	1991 (Actual)	YEARS (Figures in thousands)				
		1996	2001	2006	2011	2016
6-11 Boys	60312861	63343	60422	54783	56040	59474
Girls	56396791	58545	57835	52163	53091	56326
Total	116709652	121888	118257	106946	109131	115800
11-14 Boys	27876092	34853	38495	35319	32104	34078
Girls	25128186	30963	35973	34045	30418	32321
Total	53004278	65816	74468	69364	62522	66399
14-16 Boys	19519035	21186	24735	24799	22267	21826
Girls	16678944	18659	22534	23598	21340	20684
Total	36197979	39845	47269	48397	43607	42510
16-18 Boys	14709230	19431	23504	25605	23200	21258
Girls	12994392	17118	20954	24044	22401	20119
Total	27703622	36549	44458	49649	45601	41377

SOURCE: Technical Group on Population Projections, Planning Commission

**PROJECTED CHILD POPULATION IN INDIA
1991-2016**

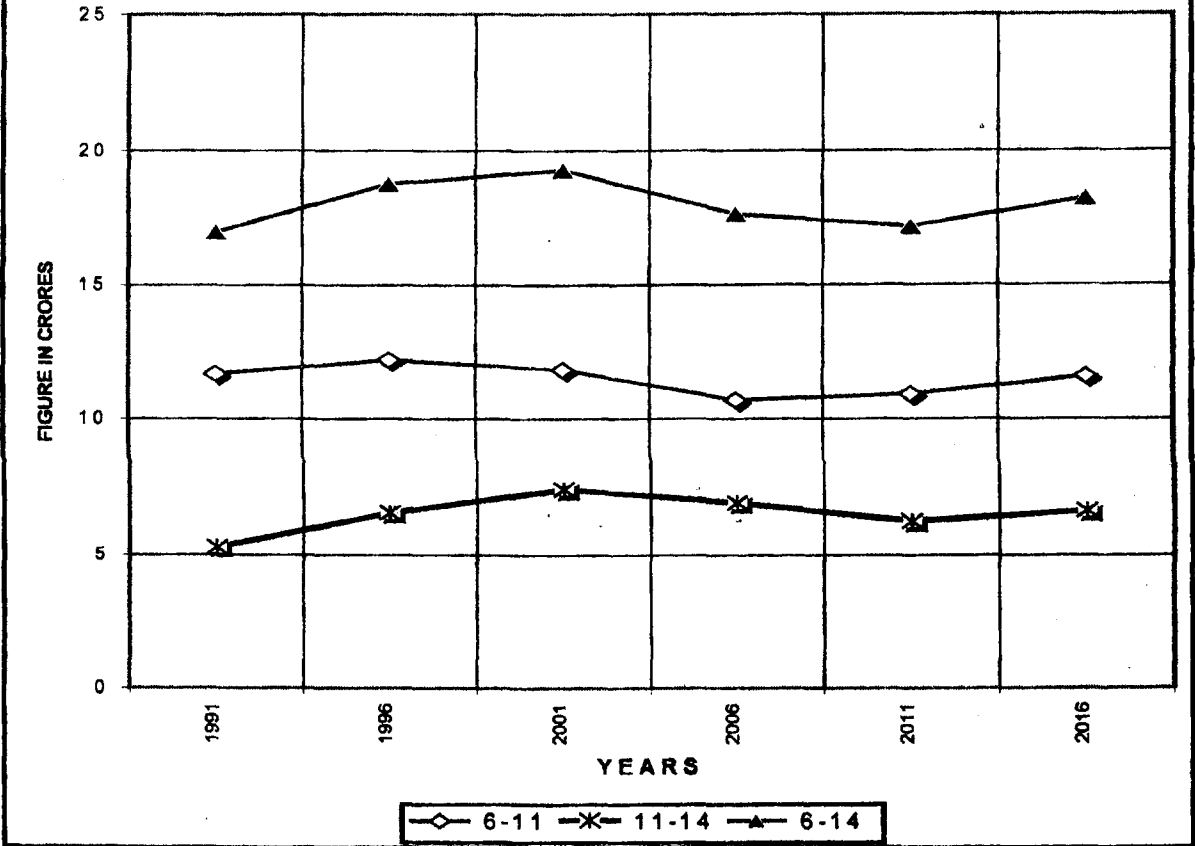


TABLE 14 : PROJECTED CHILD POPULATION IN THE AGE-GROUP 6-11 YEARS

State/UT	1991 (Actuals)			1996 (000's)			1999 (000's)			2001(000's)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Andhra Pradesh	4711999	4596642	9308641	4897	4706	9603	4470	4349	8819	4185	4112	8297
Arunachal Prad.	63415	59636	123051	71	82	153	69	66	135	71	71	142
Assam	1700110	1655390	3355500	1784	1719	3503	1789	1716	3488	1760	1715	3475
Bihar	7278764	6533009	13811773	7187	6422	13609	6895	6437	13331	6700	6446	13146
Goa	58971	57570	116541	66	79	145	88	93	182	91	100	191
Gujarat	2705939	2565695	5271634	2914	2140	5054	2802	2619	5422	2729	2582	5311
Haryana	1209117	1072616	2281733	1328	1151	2479	1353	1184	2538	1370	1207	2577
Himachal Pradesh	312628	303052	615680	351	416	767	369	399	769	376	422	798
Jammu & Kashmir	551000	513000	1064000	618	703	1321	561	577	1138	570	609	1179
Karnataka	2984161	2989611	5973772	3129	3060	6189	3009	2934	5943	2929	2851	5780
Kerala	1477413	1449420	2926833	1566	1512	3078	1530	1473	3003	1506	1446	2952
Madhya Pradesh	4744476	4543655	9288131	5129	4782	9911	5105	4854	9959	5088	4902	9990
Maharashtra	5097130	4865698	9962828	5384	5104	10488	5419	5165	10584	5442	5206	10648
Manipur	118980	115678	234658	133	159	292	139	147	286	144	157	301
Meghalaya	130800	128489	259289	147	176	323	134	143	277	139	152	291
Mizoram	43873	43777	87650	49	60	109	54	55	108	55	58	113
Nagaland	86568	83166	169734	97	114	211	97	94	191	100	101	201
Orissa	2117202	2076045	4193247	2245	2172	4417	2152	2088	4241	2091	2033	4124
Punjab	1297223	1155188	2452411	1366	1209	2575	1408	1239	2647	1437	1259	2696
Rajasthan	3559061	3234906	6793967	3741	3336	7077	3696	3378	7074	3667	3406	7073
Sikkim	27699	27688	55387	31	38	69	32	31	64	33	34	67
Tamil Nadu	3212903	3120470	6333373	3267	3129	6396	3084	2955	6039	2961	2840	5801
Tripura	203438	195660	399098	228	268	496	210	220	430	217	235	452
Uttar Pradesh	11085218	9737596	20822814	11808	10351	22159	11365	10349	21715	11070	10328	21398
West Bengal	4814447	4619929	9434376	4999	4762	9761	4804	4647	9451	4875	4570	9245
A&N Islands	18501	17990	36491	21	25	46	24	21	45	24	22	46
Chandigarh	36784	32814	69598	40	43	83	54	47	100	55	50	105
D&N Haveli	9217	9055	18272	10	13	23	10	11	22	11	12	23
Daman & Diu	6151	5816	11967	7	8	15	7	8	15	8	9	17
Delhi	601525	540783	1142288	676	742	1418	814	759	1573	851	826	1677
Lakshadweep	3357	3172	6529	4	4	8	4	4	8	4	4	8
Pondicherry	44791	43595	88386	50	60	110	61	63	124	63	70	133
INDIA	60312861	56396791	116709652	63343	58545	121888	61591	58126	119717	60422	57835	118257

contd/-

SOURCE: Population Projections for India and States 1996-2016,
Registrar General of India, New Delhi.

TABLE 16 : PROJECTED CHILD POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 11-14 YEARS

State/UT	1991 (Actuals)			1996 (000's)			1999 (000's)			2001 (000's)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Andhra Pradesh	2170649	1983879	4154528	2617	2434	5051	2881	2747	5627	3000	2910	5910
Arunachal Prad.	26837	24501	51338	38	33	71	39	35	74	40	37	77
Assam	740279	708815	1449094	933	882	1815	1037	995	2032	1092	1058	2150
Bihar	2772210	2309259	5081469	3763	3075	6838	4204	3671	7875	4413	4019	8432
Goa	37515	35606	73121	48	47	95	50	50	100	51	52	103
Gujarat	1407305	1262113	2669418	1685	1504	3189	1736	1583	3319	1749	1620	3369
Haryana	616111	519620	1135731	745	626	1371	784	676	1459	801	701	1502
Himachal Pradesh	188922	180453	369375	206	205	411	209	214	423	212	221	433
Jammu & Kashmir	254890	228590	483480	314	296	610	319	309	628	321	319	640
Karnataka	1489261	1439245	2928506	1807	1723	3530	1865	1816	3681	1878	1850	3728
Kerala	920212	897443	1817655	985	970	1955	950	921	1871	920	886	1806
Madhya Pradesh	2176052	1941572	4117624	2750	2408	5156	3001	2754	5755	3132	2963	6095
Maharashtra	2585367	2364530	4949897	3063	2759	5822	3188	2991	6179	3239	3112	6351
Manipur	59033	58013	117046	76	74	150	79	79	158	81	82	163
Meghalaya	57897	57370	115267	74	72	146	77	76	153	78	80	158
Mizoram	25432	25211	50643	29	27	56	30	30	60	31	31	62
Nagaland	40627	38412	79039	52	47	99	55	50	105	56	53	109
Orissa	966126	950758	1916884	1191	1168	2359	1311	1271	2582	1371	1322	2693
Punjab	683098	607376	1290474	820	718	1538	817	722	1539	809	721	1530
Rajasthan	1557050	1355705	2912755	1994	1722	3716	2190	1937	4127	2285	2055	4340
Sikkim	15970	15130	31100	18	16	34	18	17	36	19	18	37
Tamil nadu	1781588	1691324	3472912	1960	1884	3844	1965	1883	3848	1943	1864	3807
Tripura	92054	87134	179188	115	111	226	119	118	237	122	123	245
Uttar Pradesh	4662937	3933188	8596125	6311	5174	11485	6927	5970	12896	7236	6437	13673
West bengal	2181454	2090424	4271878	2738	2542	5280	2948	2792	5740	3042	2917	5959
A&N Islands	10152	9365	19517	13	10	23	13	11	24	13	12	25
Chandigarh	19854	16991	36845	29	24	53	30	25	56	31	26	57
D&N Haveli	4312	3782	8094	6	6	12	6	6	12	6	6	12
Daman & Diu	3750	3623	7373	4	4	8	4	4	8	4	5	9
Delhi	300908	261080	561988	434	369	803	464	405	869	483	434	917
Lakshadweep	1847	1674	3521	2	2	4	3	3	5	2	2	4
Pondicherry	26393	26000	52393	33	33	66	34	35	69	35	37	72
INDIA	27876092	25128188	53004278	34853	30963	65816	37354	34184	71547	38495	35873	74468

Contd/-

SOURCE: Population Projections for India and States 1996-2016,
Registrar General of India, New Delhi.

TABLE 16 : PROJECTED POPULATION OF ALL CATGORIES OF STUDENTS
As on 1st March, 2000

(In Thousands)

S.No.	STATES/UTS	6-11 YEARS			11-14 YEARS		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	4327	4231	8558	2940	2828	5768
2	Arunachal Pradesh	70	69	139	40	36	76
3	Assam	1765	1716	3481	1065	1026	2091
4	Bihar	6797	6441	13238	4309	3845	8154
5	Goa	90	97	187	50	51	101
6	Gujarat	2766	2601	5367	1743	1601	3344
7	Haryana	1362	1196	2558	792	688	1480
8	Himachal Pradesh	373	411	784	211	217	428
9	J&K	565	593	1158	320	314	634
10	Karnataka	2969	2893	5862	1872	1833	3705
11	Kerala	1518	1459	2977	935	903	1838
12	Madhya Pradesh	5096	4878	9974	3066	2859	5925
13	Maharashtra	5430	5186	10616	3214	3051	6265
14	Manipur	142	152	294	80	80	160
15	Meghalaya	137	147	284	77	78	155
16	Mizoram	54	56	110	31	30	61
17	Nagaland	98	98	196	55	52	107
18	Orissa	2122	2061	4183	1341	1296	2637
19	Punjab	1423	1249	2672	813	722	1535
20	Rajasthan	3682	3392	7074	2237	1996	4233
21	Sikkim	33	33	66	19	18	37
22	Tamil Nadu	3022	2898	5920	1954	1873	3827
23	Tripura	214	227	441	121	120	241
24	Uttar Pradesh	11218	10339	21557	7081	6203	13284
25	West Bengal	4740	4608	9348	2995	2854	5849
26	A&N Islands	24	21	45	13	12	25
27	Chandigarh	54	48	102	31	26	57
28	D&N Haveli	11	12	23	6	6	12
29	Daman & Diu	8	8	16	4	5	9
30	Delhi	833	792	1625	473	420	893
31	Lakshadweep	4	4	8	2	2	4
32	Pondicherry	62	66	128	35	36	71
	INDIA	61009	57982	118991	37925	35081	73006

TABLE 17 : SCHOOL GOING (SC) CHILDREN IN THE AGE GROUP 6-11 & 11-14
As on 1st March 2000

S.No.	STATES/UTS	Age group (6-11 YEARS)			Age group (11-14 YEARS)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	781903	767985	1549888	400129	371505	771634
2	Arunachal Pradesh	446	327	773	186	132	318
3	Assam	142597	139491	282088	65798	63706	129504
4	Bihar	1146060	1065545	2211605	471843	413525	885368
5	Goa	1603	1662	3265	1016	996	2012
6	Gujarat	222202	211958	434160	119496	108288	227784
7	Haryana	345021	304203	649224	145366	124503	269869
8	Himachal Pradesh	119310	121490	240800	59211	58682	117893
9	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Karnataka	646680	642752	1289432	276703	271704	548407
11	Kerala	157713	153115	310828	96683	92970	189653
12	Madhya Pradesh	806086	769235	1575321	387518	351099	738617
13	Maharashtra	636658	618250	1254908	326689	310432	637121
14	Manipur	3138	3265	6403	1544	1596	3140
15	Meghalaya	944	840	1784	411	370	781
16	Mizoram	95	17	112	55	10	65
17	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Orissa	369482	365161	734643	181602	178802	360404
19	Punjab	425898	376486	802384	217611	194420	412031
20	Rajasthan	720505	658883	1379388	331865	291056	622921
21	Sikkim	2062	2414	4476	1208	1259	2467
22	Tamil Nadu	641348	627374	1268722	365948	350089	716037
23	Tripura	43574	44671	88245	19533	19412	38945
24	Uttar Pradesh	2655870	2399892	5055762	1198964	1050500	2249464
25	West Bengal	1238929	1224443	2463372	595370	589121	1184491
26	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Chandigarh	7881	7741	15622	4241	3832	8073
28	D&N Haveli	249	243	492	109	96	205
29	Daman & Diu	314	362	676	175	221	396
30	Delhi	160494	157203	317697	80019	74539	154558
31	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Pondicherry	9548	10383	19931	5551	5832	11383
	INDIA	11286610	10675391	21962001	5354844	4928697	10283541

TABLE : 18 SCHOOL GOING (ST) CHILDREN IN THE AGE GROUP 6-11 & 11-14
As on 1st March 2000

S.No.	STATES/UTS	Age group (6-11 YEARS)			Age group (11-14 YEARS)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	311447	303024	614471	159379	146585	305964
2	Arunachal Pradesh	49304	57525	106829	20616	23323	43939
3	Assam	241047	247969	489016	111225	113248	224473
4	Bihar	585745	578605	1164350	241156	224550	465706
5	Goa	26	25	50	16	15	31
6	Gujarat	437775	436670	874445	235427	223091	458517
7	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Himachal Pradesh	19747	20387	40134	9800	9847	19647
9	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Karnataka	168165	167029	335194	71955	70606	142561
11	Kerala	17828	16751	34579	10929	10171	21100
12	Madhya Pradesh	1243834	1278055	2521889	597961	583339	1181299
13	Maharashtra	525363	523463	1048826	269580	262838	532418
14	Manipur	53841	55212	109053	26496	26987	53484
15	Meghalaya	144079	155665	299744	62678	68620	131298
16	Mizoram	52722	59477	112199	30474	33708	64182
17	Nagaland	97997	103480	201476	45529	46955	92484
18	Orissa	499892	507380	1007272	245699	248440	494140
19	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Rajasthan	510100	482710	992810	234953	213233	448186
21	Sikkim	7886	8985	16872	4619	4686	9305
22	Tamil Nadu	34707	33299	68006	19803	18582	38385
23	Tripura	81726	85257	166982	36636	37049	73685
24	Uttar Pradesh	25610	24123	49733	11561	10559	22121
25	West Bengal	288492	295271	583764	138636	142065	280701
26	A&N Islands	2092	2585	4677	1148	1338	2486
27	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	D&N Haveli	9509	10246	19755	4171	4035	8206
29	Daman & Diu	1014	1018	2032	565	621	1186
30	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	Lakshadweep	3892	3992	7884	1666	1638	3304
32	Pondicherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
	INDIA	5413840	5458202	10872042	2592676	2526130	5118806

STATE PROFILE

9. State Education Profile:

The State profile containing comparative data in respect of all States/Union Territories pertaining to demographic and educational variables like population, area, number of districts & blocks, population density, sex ratio; number of various type of institutions, their enrolment, teachers, teacher pupil ratio, GER, Gross Drop out rates etc. may be seen in Table 19.

TABLE :19 STATE PROFILE

(a) Demographic					
S.No	Particulars	Andhra Prad.	Arunachal	Assam	Bihar*/ Jharkhand
1	Population as per 2001 Census- In '000'				
(i)	Total	75727	1091	26638	82879/26909
(ii)	Female	37441	517	12850	38726/13048
2	SCH. CASTES Population %	16.93	0.47	7.4	14.55
3	SCH. TRIBES Population %	6.31	63.66	12.82	7.68
4	AREA (In Sq. Km.)	276048	83743	78438	173877
5	NUMBER OF DISTRICTS -2001	23	13	23	37/18
6	BLOCKS	1092	48	137	691
7	INHABITED VILLAGES	26586	3649	24686	67613
8	DENSITY OF POPULATION- 2001	276	13	340	880/338
9	SEX-RATIO -2001	978	901	932	921/941
(b) Educational (2000-2001)					
10	PRIMARY SCHOOLS	55901	1303	33236	63361
11	UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS	9804	333	8019	13671
12	HIGH SCHOOLS	10277	116	4059	4228
13	Sr. SECONDARY SCHOOLS	82	68	604	233
14	TEACHERS TRAINING SCHOOLS	28	0	1	201
15	POLYTECHNICS	103	1	8	16
16	INSTT.OF NATIONAL IMPORTANCE	0	0	1	0
17	UNIVERSITIES	19	1	6	16
18	ARTS , SC.& COM. COLLEGES	998	7	280	742
19	ENGINEERING COLLEGES	105	1	3	9
20	MEDICAL COLLEGES	28	0	7	23
21	ENROL.(I-V CLASSES) :TOTAL	8906963	152541	4040631	10573245
	GIRLS	4352908	73701	1828584	3898036
22	VI-VIII CLASSES : TOTAL	2823362	53220	1505487	2551107
	GIRLS	1251773	24308	653251	796813
23	IX-X CLASSES : TOTAL	1252696	22153	688061	1252733
	GIRLS	634009	8972	266397	328655
24	* XI-XII CLASSES : TOTAL	6110	9849	131917	30403
	GIRLS	2697	3629	47770	8146
25	LITERACY %AGE : MALE	70.85	64.07	71.93	60.32
	(2001) : FEMALE	61.17	44.24	56.03	33.67
	: TOTAL	61.11	54.74	64.28	47.53
26	GER PRIMARY TOTAL	104.07	116.94	116.08	79.87
	GIRLS	102.88	106.81	106.44	60.49
27	GER UP. PRIMARY TOTAL	48.95	70.03	72	31.29
	GIRLS	44.26	67.62	63.67	20.72
28	HABITS. COVERED : TOTAL	66716	1804	36300	96470
	BY PSS UPTO 1 KM %	88.67	47.06	85.72	87.81
29	HABITS COVERED :TOTAL	41143	1087	35224	87625
	BY UPSS UPTO 3 KM %	66.40	28.36	66.54	79.78
30	DROPOUT RATES (00-01)				
	PRY. CLASSES TOTAL	41.49	49.34	32.95	59.55
	GIRLS	42.22	60.39	41.4	62.21
	ELEMENTARY TOTAL	65.74	60.2	68.95	75.03
31	GIRLS	68.23	68.87	71.88	80.31
	% of expr. on education to total				
32	(all sectors) Rev. 2000-2001	21.01	16.46	33.51	28.33

* Bihar including Jharkhand except items 1, 5, 8 & 9 which are shown separately.

TABLE :19 STATE PROFILE

(a) Demographic					
S.No	Particulars	Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	H.P.
1	Population as per 2001 Census- In '000'				
(I)	Total	1344	60597	21083	6077
(II)	Female	658	24263	9756	2992
2	SCH. CASTES Population %	2.08	7.41	19.75	25.34
3	SCH. TRIBES Population %	0.03	14.92	-	4.22
4	AREA (In Sq. Km.)	3702	196024	44212	55673
5	NUMBER OF DISTRICTS -2001	2	26	19	12
6	BLOCKS	10	184	108	69
7	INHABITED VILLAGES	350	18028	6769	16997
8	DENSITY OF POPULATION- 2001	353	258	477	109
9	SEX-RATIO -2001	960	921	861	970
(b) Educational (2000-2001)					
10	PRIMARY SCHOOLS	1046	15802	11013	10608
11	UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS	91	21143	1892	1709
12	HIGH SCHOOLS	356	4292	3020	1183
13	Sr. SECONDARY SCHOOLS	81	2051	1208	649
14	TEACHERS TRAINING SCHOOLS	1	79	21	12
15	POLYTECHNICS	4	36	23	6
16	INSTT.OF NATIONAL IMPORTANCE	-	-	-	-
17	UNIVERSITIES	1	10	4	3
18	ARTS , SC.& COM. COLLEGES	20	422	150	65
19	ENGINEERING COLLEGES	3	29	20	2
20	MEDICAL COLLEGES	5	41	12	8
21	ENROL.(I-V CLASSES) :TOTAL	123769	6770804	2017856	694926
	GIRLS	59598	2956248	964126	339964
22	VI-VIII CLASSES : TOTAL	72063	2224161	936014	412784
	GIRLS	33690	951771	413886	193558
23	IX-X CLASSES : TOTAL	38539	1023636	498725	208644
	GIRLS	18550	416471	208276	96832
24	XI-XII CLASSES : TOTAL	21039	523074	318052	121666
	GIRLS	10239	224136	121833	63057
25	LITERACY %AGE : MALE	88.88	80.6	79.25	86.02
	(2001) : FEMALE	75.61	68.6	66.31	68.08
	: TOTAL	82.32	69.97	68.69	77.13
26	GER PRIMARY TOTAL	66.18	126.16	78.88	88.64
	GIRLS	51.44	113.62	79.78	82.72
27	GER UP. PRIMARY TOTAL	71.36	66.61	63.18	98.44
	GIRLS	66.06	59.45	60.16	89.24
28	HABITS. COVERED : TOTAL	693	24656	7060	20806
	BY PSS UPTO 1 KM %	87.94	85.75	93.03	59.44
28	HABITS COVERED :TOTAL	614	22740	6637	22666
	BY UPSS UPTO 3 KM %	77.92	88.31	86.14	64.75
30	DROPOUT RATES (05-11)				
	PRY. CLASSES TOTAL	6.37	23.38	21.88	27.45
	GIRLS	9.94	24.35	19.68	23.99
	ELEMENTARY TOTAL	9.05	62.08	17.69	16.92
31	GIRLS	12.99	68.02	22.48	20.6
32	% of expr. on education to total (all sectors) Rev. 2000-2001	13.04	20.93	18.75	21.88

TABLE :19 STATE PROFILE

(a) Demographic					
S.No	Particulars	J&K	Karnataka	Kerala	M.P./ Chhattisgarh
1	Population as per 2001 Census- In '000'				
(i)	Total	10070	52734	31839	80385/ 20796
(ii)	Female	4759	25878	16370	28928/10344
2	SCH. CASTES Population %	NA	18.38	9.92	14.65
3	SCH. TRIBES Population %	-	4.28	1.1	23.27
4	AREA (In Sq. Km.)	222236	191791	38863	443446
5	NUMBER OF DISTRICTS -20 01	14	27	14	45/ 16
6	BLOCKS	119	176	161	489
7	INHABITED VILLAGES	6445	27066	1384	71626
8	DENSITY OF POPULATION- 2001	99	276	819	196/ 164
9	SEX-RATIO -2001	900	984	1068	920/ 990
(b) Educational (2000-2001)					
10	PRIMARY SCHOOLS	10860	22314	6758	87049
11	UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS	3487	27634	2973	26349
12	HIGH SCHOOLS	1237	8363	2776	6044
13	Sr. SECONDARY SCHOOLS	274	1497	1406	6166
14	TEACHERS TRAINING SCHOOLS	14	134	102	31
16	POLYTECHNICS	12	196	47	49
16	INSTT.OF NATIONAL IMPORTANCE	0	0	1	0
17	UNIVERSITIES	3	13	7	18
18	ARTS , SC.& COM. COLLEGES	33	916	186	413
19	ENGINEERING COLLEGES	2	66	23	30
20	MEDICAL COLLEGES	6	172	20	28
21	ENROL.(I-V CLASSES) :TOTAL	1062842	6668003	2684009	11113178
	GIRLS	475066	3195021	1262561	4971349
22	VI-VIII CLASSES : TOTAL	424641	2766492	1788666	3462555
	GIRLS	189148	1293076	856724	1323164
23	IX-X CLASSES : TOTAL	218644	1182569	1049430	1257594
	GIRLS	91600	529283	631079	418902
24	* XI-XII CLASSES : TOTAL	86042	1078405	293056	678097
	GIRLS	36495	430969	166241	230782
25	LITERACY %AGE : MALE	86.75	76.29	94.2	76.8
	(2001) : FEMALE	41.82	67.48	87.86	60.08
	: TOTAL	54.46	67.04	90.92	64.11
26	GER PRIMARY TOTAL	91.79	113.58	87.14	111.42
	GIRLS	80.11	110.44	86.54	101.91
27	GER UP. PRIMARY TOTAL	66.98	74.4	97.33	68.78
	GIRLS	60.24	70.54	84.78	46.28
28	HABITS COVERED : TOTAL	12214	40861	7191	83612
	BY PSS UPTO 1 KM %	80.48	83.76	82.23	81.76
28	HABITS COVERED :TOTAL	11499	41648	7783	63423
	BY UPSS UPTO 3 KM %	75.77	85.32	89	62.01
30	DROPOUT RATES (00-01)				
	PRY. CLASSES TOTAL	33.18	21.9	-7.86	26.69
	GIRLS	31.67	18.46	-5.98	27.01
	ELEMENTARY TOTAL	26.94	61.21	-12.22	49.46
31	GIRLS	22.16	63.66	-9.7	67.3
32	% of expr. on education to total (all sectors) Rev. 2000-2001	15.07	22.63	24.94	20.49

* M.P. Including Chhattisgarh except items 1,5,8 & 9 which are shown separately.

TABLE :19 STATE PROFILE

(a) Demographic					
S.No	Particulars	Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram
1	Population as per 2001 Census- In '000'				
(i)	Total	96762	2389	2306	891
(ii)	Female	46418	1181	1138	431
2	SCH. CASTES Population %	11.09	2.02	0.61	0.1
3	SCH. TRIBES Population %	9.27	34.41	86.63	94.78
4	AREA (In Sq. Km.)	307713	22327	22429	21081
6	NUMBER OF DISTRICTS -2001	35	9	7	8
6	BLOCKS	298	31	30	20
7	INHABITED VILLAGES	40412	2182	5484	698
8	DENSITY OF POPULATION- 2001	314	107	103	42
9	SEX-RATIO -2001	922	978	978	938
(b) Educational (2000-2001)					
10	PRIMARY SCHOOLS	42167	2672	4686	1224
11	UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS	24203	730	1041	734
12	HIGH SCHOOLS	11687	629	632	383
13	Sr. SECONDARY SCHOOLS	3080	76	40	30
14	TEACHERS TRAINING SCHOOLS	276	1	7	2
16	POLYTECHNICS	260	1	1	2
18	INSTT.OF NATIONAL IMPORTANCE	1	0	0	0
17	UNIVERSITIES	18	2	1	0
18	ARTS , SC.& COM. COLLEGES	873	50	33	30
19	ENGINEERING COLLEGES	167	-	-	-
20	MEDICAL COLLEGES	117	1	-	-
21	ENROL. (I-V CLASSES) :TOTAL	11720691	286680	325038	119737
	GIRLS	6592379	137340	162300	66406
22	VI-VIII CLASSES : TOTAL	6337662	121200	94091	44886
	GIRLS	2455887	66940	48631	22083
23	IX-X CLASSES : TOTAL	2608027	64680	34649	23988
	GIRLS	1136406	30710	16526	12193
24	* XI-XII CLASSES : TOTAL	771613	15620	19467	9871
	GIRLS	325320	6870	8882	4712
25	LITERACY %AGE : MALE	86.27	77.87	66.14	90.69
	(2001) : FEMALE	67.61	69.7	60.41	86.13
	: TOTAL	77.27	68.87	63.31	88.49
26	GER PRIMARY TOTAL	110.41	97.14	114.46	108.86
	GIRLS	107.84	90.36	110.41	100.73
27	GER UP. PRIMARY TOTAL	85.2	76.76	60.7	73.6
	GIRLS	80.49	71.18	62.36	73.61
28	HABITS. COVERED : TOTAL	61033	2969	5003	620
	BY PSS UPTO 1 KM %	84.22	87.83	76.07	87.94
29	HABITS COVERED :TOTAL	66826	2260	3889	454
	BY UPSS UPTO 3 KM %	78.42	66.79	69.14	64.4
30	DROPOUT RATES (00-01)				
	PRY. CLASSES TOTAL	17.26	23.9	67.19	60.6
	GIRLS	18.76	22.22	66.96	60.66
	ELEMENTARY TOTAL	37.41	48.26	77.36	63.97
31	GIRLS	41.46	47.82	77.23	62.66
32	% of exp. on education to total (all sectors) Rev. 2000-2001	24.68	27.72	21.40	17.39

TABLE :19 STATE PROFILE

(a) Demographic					
S.No	Particulars	Nagaland	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan
1	Population as per 2001 Census- In '000'				
(I)	Total	1989	36707	24289	56473
(II)	Female	947	18094	11326	27091
2	SCH. CASTES Population %	-	16.2	28.31	17.29
3	SCH. TRIBES Population %	87.7	22.21	-	12.44
4	AREA (In Sq. Km.)	16679	166707	60362	342239
6	NUMBER OF DISTRICTS -2001	8	30	17	32
6	BLOCKS	28	314	118	237
7	INHABITED VILLAGES	1216	46989	12428	37889
8	DENSITY OF POPULATION- 2001	120	236	482	166
9	SEX-RATIO -2001	909	972	874	922
(b) Educational (2000-2001)					
10	PRIMARY SCHOOLS	1491	42104	13076	34948
11	UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS	469	11610	2634	16336
12	HIGH SCHOOLS	316	6166	2199	4544
13	Sr. SECONDARY SCHOOLS	20	231	1189	2165
14	TEACHERS TRAINING SCHOOLS	1	69	26	46
16	POLYTECHNICS	2	6	20	24
16	INSTT.OF NATIONAL IMPORTANCE	0	0	1	0
17	UNIVERSITIES	1	8	6	7
18	ARTS , SC.& COM. COLLEGES	33	667	204	267
19	ENGINEERING COLLEGES	0	19	16	7
20	MEDICAL COLLEGES	0	16	34	24
21	ENROL.(I-V CLASSES) :TOTAL	210671	4710000	2112224	7921845
	GIRLS	100297	1952000	991740	2830160
22	VI-VIII CLASSES : TOTAL	68416	1466000	990642	3278440
	GIRLS	33430	669000	468696	954812
23	IX-X CLASSES : TOTAL	28194	653000	553018	891660
	GIRLS	13260	267000	261344	241026
24	* XI-XII CLASSES : TOTAL	2490	48000	292077	406727
	GIRLS	1171	12900	124523	116166
26	LITERACY %AGE : MALE	71.77	76.96	76.63	75.46
	(2001) : FEMALE	61.92	60.97	63.66	44.34
	: TOTAL	67.11	63.61	69.96	61.03
26	GER PRIMARY TOTAL	107.43	112.6	79.06	111.99
	GIRLS	102.34	94.71	79.4	83.44
27	GER UP. PRIMARY TOTAL	63.94	55.66	64.63	77.46
	GIRLS	64.29	43.9	64.92	47.84
28	HABITS. COVERED : TOTAL	1117	80289	12774	47711
	BY PSS UPTO 1 KM %	87.47	82.42	95.72	74.66
29	HABITS COVERED :TOTAL	736	56603	11169	41219
	BY UPSS UPTO 3 KM %	67.64	77.24	83.69	64.43
30	DROPOUT RATES (00-01)				
	PRY. CLASSES TOTAL	69.67	42.08	20.36	56.31
	GIRLS	63.07	42.82	18.63	56.34
	ELEMENTARY TOTAL	42.79	60.7	38.89	49.94
31	GIRLS	40.76	64.76	37.44	60.93
32	% of expr. on education to total (all sectors) Rev. 2000-2001	14.76	20.27	18.48	23.89

TABLE :18 STATE PROFILE

(a) Demographic					
S.No	Particulars	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Tripura	U.P.*/ Uttaranchal
1	Population as per 2001 Census- In '000'				
(i)	Total	540	62111	3191	166053/8480
(ii)	Female	252	30842	1655	78587/4163
2	SCH. CASTES Population %	6.93	19.18	16.36	21.06
3	SCH. TRIBES Population %	22.36	1.03	30.95	0.21
4	AREA (In Sq. Km.)	7096	130068	10486	294411
5	NUMBER OF DISTRICTS -2001	4	30	4	70/ 13
6	BLOCKS	-	386	17	897
7	INHABITED VILLAGES	447	16822	856	112803
8	DENSITY OF POPULATION- 2001	76	476	304	689/ 159
9	SEX-RATIO -2001	876	986	960	898/964
(b) Educational (2000-2001)					
10	PRIMARY SCHOOLS	601	31142	2081	97886
11	UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS	129	5703	427	22119
12	HIGH SCHOOLS	77	4600	403	3837
13	Sr. SECONDARY SCHOOLS	33	3439	226	6078
14	TEACHERS TRAINING SCHOOLS	1	81	2	64
15	POLYTECHNICS	2	166	1	106
16	INSTT.OF NATIONAL IMPORTANCE	0	2	0	1
17	UNIVERSITIES	1	16	1	22
18	ARTS , SC.& COM. COLLEGES	2	426	14	758
19	ENGINEERING COLLEGES	1	96	1	34
20	MEDICAL COLLEGES	0	97	1	34
21	ENROL. (I-V CLASSES) :TOTAL	89676	6709448	470680	14169790
	GIRLS	43866	2791036	222021	6200121
22	VI-VIII CLASSES : TOTAL	27086	3661490	164966	4970214
	GIRLS	13934	1719163	71428	1665611
23	IX-X CLASSES : TOTAL	8324	1661476	71862	2400806
	GIRLS	3992	705217	32236	687820
24	* XI-XII CLASSES : TOTAL	3646	796906	26778	1016766
	GIRLS	1648	374163	10206	320726
25	LITERACY %AGE : MALE	76.73	82.33	81.47	70.23
	(2001) : FEMALE	61.46	64.56	66.41	42.97
	: TOTAL	69.68	73.47	73.66	67.36
26	GER PRIMARY TOTAL	135.72	96.44	106.73	65.69
	GIRLS	133.29	96.31	97.81	60.3
27	GER UP. PRIMARY TOTAL	73.21	92.80	64.30	37.42
	GIRLS	77.41	91.79	69.62	25.24
28	HABITS. COVERED(1993-94) : TOTAL	1048	44616	6134	169421
	BY PSS UPTO 1 KM %	74.48	98.62	76.48	79.87
29	HABITS COVERED :TOTAL	1012	36469	6071	166893
		71.93	80.79	74.66	78.68
30	DROPOUT RATES (00-01)				
	PRY. CLASSES TOTAL	69.29	42.64	60.32	56.61
	GIRLS	68.03	31.72	60.08	62.11
	ELEMENTARY TOTAL	63.42	23.97	66.93	61.02
31	GIRLS	47.88	32.41	67.11	68.64
32	% of expr. on education to total (all sectors) Rev. 2000-2001	12.39	23.91	24.03	19.66

* U.P. Including Uttaranchal except items 1,5,8 & 9 which are shown separately.

TABLE :19 STATE PROFILE

(a) Demographic					
S.No	Particulars	W.B.	A&N Is.	Chandigarh	D&N Haveli
1	Population as per 2001 Census- In '000'				
(i)	Total	80221	356	900	220
(ii)	Female	38733	163	393	99
2	SCH. CASTES Population %	23.62	-	16.61	1.98
3	SCH. TRIBES Population %	5.59	9.54	-	78.99
4	AREA (In Sq. Km.)	88752	8249	114	491
5	NUMBER OF DISTRICTS -2001	18	2	1	1
6	BLOCKS	339	5	1	1
7	INHABITED VILLAGES	37910	604	25	71
8	DENSITY OF POPULATION- 2001	904	43	7903	449
9	SEX-RATIO -2001	934	846	773	811
(b) Educational (2000-2001)					
10	PRIMARY SCHOOLS	62385	207	48	138
11	UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS	2383	55	34	57
12	HIGH SCHOOLS	5882	44	66	10
13	Sr. SECONDARY SCHOOLS	2500	48	49	6
14	TEACHERS TRAINING SCHOOLS	58	1	1	0
15	POLYTECHNICS	41	2	2	1
16	INSTT.OF NATIONAL IMPORTANCE	2	0	1	0
17	UNIVERSITIES	11	0	1	0
18	ARTS , SC.& COM. COLLEGES	350	2	12	0
19	ENGINEERING COLLEGES	31	0	2	0
20	MEDICAL COLLEGES	19	0	4	0
21	ENROL. (I-V CLASSES) :TOTAL	10015966	40204	66668	28193
	GIRLS	4759868	19124	31464	12329
22	VI-VIII CLASSES : TOTAL	3053390	22090	40236	8668
	GIRLS	1286622	10441	19092	3363
23	IX-X CLASSES : TOTAL	1236796	11263	23907	3071
	GIRLS	492236	6496	11264	1259
24	* XI-XII CLASSES : TOTAL	559567	5085	20234	1589
	GIRLS	21697	2471	9863	621
25	LITERACY %AGE : MALE	77.58	86.07	86.66	73.32
(2001)	: FEMALE	60.22	76.29	76.65	42.99
	: TOTAL	69.22	81.18	81.76	60.03
26	GER PRIMARY TOTAL	107.15	89.34	65.35	122.58
	GIRLS	103.3	91.07	66.66	102.74
27	GER UP. PRIMARY TOTAL	62.2	88.36	70.59	72.16
	GIRLS	44.35	87.01	73.43	55.88
28	HABITS. COVERED : TOTAL	84636	331	31	401
	BY PSS UPTO 1 KM %	87.7	56.07	86.11	82
29	HABITS COVERED :TOTAL	81821	283	35	337
	BY UPSS UPTO 3 KM %	84.78	47.09	97.22	58.92
30	DROPOUT RATES (00-01)				
	PRY. CLASSES TOTAL	61.46	2.27	-9.34	30.71
	GIRLS	56.95	3.64	-10.89	40.61
	ELEMENTARY TOTAL	66.01	31.36	6.03	67.09
31	GIRLS	70.17	30.9	2.36	62.69
32	% of expr. on education to total (all sectors) Rev. 2000-2001	19.25	13.68	23.79	6.27

TABLE :19 STATE PROFILE

(a) Demographic						
S.No	Particulars	Daman & Diu	Delhi	Lakshadweep	Pondicherry	INDIA
1	Population as per 2001 Census- In '000'					
(i)	Total	158	13783	61	974	1027015
(ii)	Female	66	6212	29	487	495738
2	SCH. CASTES Population %	3.83	19.06	-	16.26	16.48
3	SCH. TRIBES Population %	11.54	-	93.16	-	8.08
4	AREA (In Sq. Km.)	112	1483	32	492	3287263
5	NUMBER OF DISTRICTS -2001	2	9	1	4	693
6	BLOCKS	2	5	9	6	5886
7	INHABITED VILLAGES	199	24	7	263	587226
8	DENSITY OF POPULATION- 2001	1411	9294	1894	2029	324
9	SEX-RATIO -2001	709	821	947	1001	933
(b) Educational (2000-2001)						
10	PRIMARY SCHOOLS	63	2735	19	337	638738
11	UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS	22	666	2	110	206269
12	HIGH SCHOOLS	20	405	9	128	87876
13	Sr. SECONDARY SCHOOLS	5	1149	4	66	33741
14	TEACHERS TRAINING SCHOOLS	1	23	0	3	128
15	POLYTECHNICS	1	25	0	6	1165
16	INSTT.OF NATIONAL IMPORTANCE	0	2	0	0	12
17	UNIVERSITIES	0	6	0	1	198
18	ARTS , SC.& COM. COLLEGES	1	64	0	8	7926
19	ENGINEERING COLLEGES	0	9	0	6	660
20	MEDICAL COLLEGES	0	12	0	3	709
21	ENROL.(I-V CLASSES) :TOTAL	16944	996133	7996	102873	113826978
	GIRLS	7540	495373	3716	49203	49820547
22	VI-VIII CLASSES : TOTAL	7313	475424	4773	64416	42810006
	GIRLS	3361	225761	2187	31014	17620586
23	IX-X CLASSES : TOTAL	3748	200042	2168	32017	18992698
	GIRLS	1670	868823	1012	16365	7369899
24	* XI-XII CLASSES : TOTAL	2203	107388	483	16311	7429219
	GIRLS	873	56381	192	7864	2936829
25	LITERACY %AGE : MALE	88.4	87.37	93.16	88.89	76.65
	(2001) : FEMALE	70.37	76	81.56	74.13	64.16
	: TOTAL	81.09	81.82	87.62	81.49	65.38
26	GER PRIMARY TOTAL	99.56	61.3	99.94	80.37	96.66
	GIRLS	94.26	62.65	92.9	74.56	86.92
27	GER UP. PRIMARY TOTAL	81.26	63.24	119.33	90.73	68.64
	GIRLS	67.22	63.76	109.36	86.16	49.94
28	HABITS. COVERED : TOTAL	64	234	14	350	884089
	BY PSS UPTO 1 KM %	96.62	86.35	93.33	92.36	83.36
29	HABITS COVERED :TOTAL	67	268	13	352	807666
	BY UPSS UPTO 3 KM %	100	98.89	86.67	92.88	76.16
30	DROPOUT RATES (00-01)					
	PRY. CLASSES TOTAL	3.63	37.74	1.6	-4.44	40.67
	GIRLS	6.97	37.69	1.23	-4.1	41.9
	ELEMENTARY TOTAL	20.87	51	13.61	1.97	63.67
31	GIRLS	24.86	62.44	16.36	2.01	67.96
32	% of expr. on education to total (all sectors) Rev. 2000-2001	7.65	33.23	11.84	17.61	13.56

DISTRICT WISE EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS

10. District-wise Educational Statistics: The District-wise educational statistics included in this publication are as follows:

- (1) District-wise number of schools by type along with enrolment and teachers in all type of schools for the year 2000-2001, given in **TABLE—20** .
- (2) District-wise, sex-wise and area-wise literacy rates for population 7 years and above as per the Census 2001, given in **Table-21**.

TABLE 20 - DISTRICT WISE STATISTICS

State : ANDHRA PRADESH

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS	I-V	VI-VII	VIII-XII	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Sirkakulam	0	3041	323	286	310383	69715	63744	5539	1553	2704
2	Vizianagaram	0	2364	214	236	277194	51461	45537	5714	1343	2426
3	Visakhapatnam	0	3024	305	376	394358	97733	98528	6378	2173	5299
4	East Godavari	5	3281	478	538	550716	135217	125032	9354	3197	6627
5	West Godavari	8	2436	277	380	393419	95851	95091	7205	1929	4473
6	Krishna	1	2367	480	409	399844	98821	98056	6501	3494	5681
7	Guntur	5	2888	297	437	425153	93669	99184	7993	2008	5679
8	Prakasam	0	3036	306	355	401732	64956	61973	7470	1989	3599
9	Nellore	1	3067	288	381	294344	71069	55580	8188	1834	3980
10	Chittoor	0	4490	659	500	406423	107046	92554	8689	4214	5870
11	Cudappah	0	2972	395	422	320204	71523	68962	6631	2793	5061
12	Anantpur	1	3159	340	405	463874	103570	84312	7120	1952	4486
13	Kurnool	0	1858	443	371	521546	89369	80672	5996	3807	5190
14	Mehboob Nagar	6	2277	601	501	426472	81934	81346	5022	4179	5473
15	Rangareddy	0	1438	617	681	459430	130365	128204	2903	5307	12339
16	Hyderabad	0	318	500	654	393574	132266	144326	1519	5003	15497
17	Medak	0	1535	388	360	332732	69034	66101	3517	2426	3834
18	Nizamabad	0	1241	375	394	279193	61933	62514	2875	2787	4459
19	Adilabad	3	2564	367	362	341036	66244	71286	5269	2474	5059
20	Karim Nagar	0	1686	660	720	386920	112503	119163	4622	4602	8330
21	Warangal	0	2142	584	668	413427	101055	112523	5025	3989	8627
22	Khammam	0	2196	373	356	297472	65861	60493	4682	2264	4379
23	Nalgonda	0	2201	534	547	416507	98266	95516	5364	3938	6270
	Total	27	55901	9804	10359	8905953	2071461	2010697	133576	69266	160837

District wise details of 25492 teachers of intermediate colleges are not available.

State : ARUNACHAL PRADESH

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Tawang	16	55	15	6	3884	950	576	137	91	87
2	West Kameng		110	22	12	9180	2179	1356	244	154	215
3	East Kameng	3	107	24	8	8520	2508	1496	133	85	127
4	Papum Pare	8	76	25	22	21276	7400	5536	365	337	387
5	Lower Subansiri		115	36	18	24965	5664	4909	157	177	128
6	Upper Subansiri	5	96	28	9	9370	2486	1485	397	271	481
7	West Siang	15	171	48	24	23184	9365	3657	389	378	520
8	East Siang	2	101	29	18	14270	5904	3498	463	383	345
9	Upper Siang		49	10	5	4894	1524	884	104	68	80
10	Iohit	1	129	26	21	13075	4527	2620	291	242	396
11	Changlang		136	25	17	12708	4596	2714	121	167	184
12	Tirap	4	124	24	13	6869	2696	1687	288	140	400
13	Dibang Valley	3	34	19	11	10346	3421	1582	255	173	321
	Total	57	1303	333	184	162541	53220	32002	3344	2666	3651

TABLE 20 - DISTRICT WISE STATISTICS

State : ASSAM

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Cachar	2	1713	410	169	220329	81481	51659	3607	2321	3437
2	Karimganj	4	1402	347	116	149503	47859	25258	3302	2181	1897
3	Darrang	11	1581	281	258	178243	63175	47995	3640	2110	3532
4	Sonitpur	13	1465	280	245	186285	75202	42041	3915	1972	3450
5	Dibrugarh	12	1304	382	164	143450	53668	42262	3545	3336	2540
6	Goalpara	0	1150	286	165	151500	47865	20432	2360	1690	1936
7	Dhubri	0	1624	434	179	219326	71875	34510	3877	3685	2723
8	Kokrajhar	2	1282	218	97	127761	38117	26552	2731	1327	1119
9	Nagaon	21	2230	575	361	373113	117941	63237	5974	4631	5653
10	Barpeta	17	2064	417	370	242087	98161	47894	4428	3279	1659
11	Nalbari	9	1599	388	288	213878	92345	67193	3457	2750	4231
12	Kamrup	49	2490	518	557	400240	141577	95950	6813	5043	7167
13	Jorhat	18	1761	443	292	159200	66004	60463	4819	2905	4276
14	Sibsagar	12	1805	426	227	180870	68710	51881	8621	3939	3337
15	Tinsukia	5	1080	230	114	126971	44335	30943	2609	1431	1362
16	Golaghat	7	1125	269	187	129727	47287	38476	2457	1955	2784
17	Dhemaji	9	1078	283	139	117306	44598	14625	2357	1766	1698
18	Morigaon	0	921	292	134	139987	57271	19790	2395	2120	1768
19	Lakhimpur	1	1648	530	284	162550	66955	47393	3920	4004	3529
20	Karbi- Anglong	0	1162	286	156	134905	83722	15396	3040	1158	3768
21	North Cachar Hills	0	660	205	70	49723	21727	15627	2400	1339	4486
22	Hailakaudi	2	1127	260	50	90558	27585	17112	3027	2018	864
23	Bongaigaon	5	965	261	131	143119	48029	31134	2742	1547	1677
	Total	199	33236	8019	4763	4040631	1505487	907823	86036	58507	69090

TABLE 20 - DISTRICT WISE STATISTICS

State : BIHAR

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Patna	1	2635	644	222	359604	124059	82184	4491	5439	3552
2	Nalanda	0	1383	427	139	245488	71391	35656	2907	3193	1498
3	Bhojpur	0	1252	268	116	239199	56459	30732	2592	1591	1244
4	Buxar	0	599	178	70	128685	36348	18255	1262	1251	703
5	Rohtas	0	1202	359	125	248393	69292	33292	2408	2521	1289
6	Bhabhua	0	722	141	51	118955	32650	10868	1351	814	464
7	Gaya	0	1935	303	128	317237	73344	36998	3157	2008	1422
8	Jehanabad	0	871	195	35	163368	34216	18519	1736	1143	733
9	Nawada	0	357	152	68	170708	45635	17316	1940	1282	677
10	Aurangabad	0	1216	241	92	249369	113377	56464	2611	1362	815
11	Saran	0	1535	367	126	328912	71438	37011	3322	2289	1439
12	Siwan	0	1244	305	93	211323	57748	27195	2588	1983	1064
13	Gopalganj	0	264	176	61	198445	58772	24934	2689	848	682
14	Muzaffarpur	0	2140	426	116	417565	63436	42307	3629	3031	1227
15	Vaishali	0	1041	333	93	253308	64393	29371	2266	2417	988
16	Sitamarhi	0	1059	261	63	219955	80253	19766	2760	1311	537
17	Shivhar	0	124	60	12	54446	4276	2063	441	376	119
18	East Champaran	0	1713	410	94	279735	106051	21687	4742	2471	1065
19	West Champaran	0	1340	254	72	233609	48148	129613	3269	2162	710
20	Darbhanga	0	1169	322	79	306262	58577	22616	2647	2417	945
21	Madhubani	0	1861	431	128	347158	57181	33714	4017	3105	1038
22	Samastipur	0	1339	354	115	313646	80083	28095	3238	512	1200
23	Begusarai	0	731	289	84	230103	41448	19506	1926	2128	776
24	Bagalpur	0	986	310	110	246876	55620	28172	986	310	110
25	Banka	0	1114	192	73	220796	31254	14239	2106	1339	502
26	Monghyr	0	588	189	88	89589	29697	17236	1122	1042	770
27	Jamui	0	761	142	45	132463	2715	12177	1358	949	336
28	Lakhisarai	0	351	125	48	64571	18685	9574	772	866	439
29	Shekhpura	0	338	140	39	51444	14083	11683	439	692	574
30	Saharsa	0	541	236	51	147750	23755	8932	1196	1453	429
31	Madhepur	0	633	287	50	125596	24687	7648	1430	1668	466
32	Supaul	0	744	254	51	168068	36950	9294	1521	1379	498
33	Khagaria	0	4	5	13	130449	21011	18887	1139	1138	358
34	Purnia	0	513	170	41	197080	36687	11239	1924	1724	572
35	Araria	0	934	249	69	168471	36957	11102	1919	1295	448
36	Kishanganj	0	813	174	47	79447	13190	4171	961	676	247
37	Anglo-Indian	0	2	0	0	4617	2130	1079	7	18	117
38	Bokaro	0	694	168	0	160608	81026	49377	1403	1212	484
39	Chatra	0	505	108	0	96362	14182	5131	889	590	163
40	Deoghar	0	762	165	0	194802	39368	12089	1390	919	340
41	Dhanbad	0	889	226	0	252467	69324	34037	2707	3048	1010
42	Dumka	0	1574	271	0	227982	40349	15021	2892	1643	603
43	East Singhbhum	0	973	310	0	202997	72964	31228	2186	2823	1682
44	Garhwa	0	499	156	0	71035	18603	7456	790	884	271
45	Giridih	0	1205	216	0	280551	34137	13679	2270	1424	573
46	Godda	0	873	192	0	110334	20696	7076	1822	1315	329
47	Gumla	0	1151	330	0	166648	41406	18475	2168	2184	1005
48	Hazaribagh	0	973	256	0	228011	52324	21021	1877	1631	771
49	Katihar	0	988	205	0	150426	36355	13893	2140	1788	636
50	Kodarma	0	264	57	0	45593	9576	4166	517	367	58
51	Lohardaga	0	238	85	0	43841	13104	5992	444	614	90
52	Pakur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
53	Palamu	0	1341	370	0	173364	42244	20294	2478	2239	593
54	Ranchi	0	1386	490	0	316996	89509	39382	3115	3927	2862
55	Sahibganj	0	1157	192	0	154292	26982	10199	2221	1248	594
56	West Singhbhum	0	1845	405	0	234346	54762	31083	3448	2911	576
	Total	1	53351	13571	4461	10573245	2551107	1556158	113627	90970	48932

District wise details of 1554 HS /HSS Schools and Enrolmen of 273022 Students of Inter Colleges are not available.

TABLE 20 - DISTRICT WISE STATISTICS

State : GOA

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/PrI	MS	HS/HSS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	North Goa	0	512	50	258	66927	39735	33206	1148	345	4321
2	South Goa	0	534	41	178	56832	32328	26372	1630	300	3600
	Total	0	1046	91	436	123759	72063	59578	2778	645	7921

State : GUJARAT

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS	I-V	VI-VII	VIII-XII	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Ahmadabad	447	1143	1365		764282	177568		5926	12591	10185
2	Amreli	32	256	698		214265	49780		600	5590	1502
3	Anand	42	569	661		209202	48595		535	5040	2569
4	Kachchh	207	312	1197		269033	62507		1871	5998	1379
5	Kheda	164	983	876		131044	30457		624	3282	3008
6	Gandhinagar	42	227	392		236127	54862		612	6215	2233
7	Jamnagar	24	272	1123		331056	76958		938	8964	1597
8	Junagadh	0	521	1264		36683	9152		450	670	3059
9	The Dangs	47	303	114		229192	53222		1401	4383	163
10	Dahod	142	1153	804		344604	80062		1275	6374	1613
11	Narmada	35	449	295		297893	69209		1040	4271	538
12	Navasari	95	303	528		363871	84530		1237	6998	1897
13	Patan	395	293	574		318652	74031		1345	5945	1331
14	Porbandar	54	97	241		415476	96525		598	10747	677
15	Panch Mahals	147	1023	752		440380	102305		2660	9309	2602
16	Banas Kantha	41	793	1307		162522	37758		1093	3599	1559
17	Bharuch	305	588	556		275405	63983		3000	5910	1618
18	Bhavnagar	162	368	986		581318	135054		2943	12277	2102
19	Mahesana	23	417	785		188107	43071		829	4309	2882
20	Rajkot	155	317	1709		253333	58856		1609	5080	4722
21	Vadodara	45	1488	1296		254474	59121		2656	4420	3845
22	Valsad	20	612	455		66055	15813		951	1273	1479
23	Sabar Kantha	38	1521	1107		147219	34202		533	3930	4766
24	Surat	100	1255	1412		171462	39830		651	4055	5465
25	Surendranagar	7	339	648		67169	15605		158	1775	1395
	Total	2769	15602	21143	6343*	6770804	1573056	*2197835	35531	143003	64076

State : HARYANA

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Ambala	1	566	61	187	78229	44127	42604	1970	216	2997
2	Bhiwani	5	902	205	492	161111	69791	72351	3981	800	4972
3	Faridabad	0	1045	179	417	219642	88820	70858	5449	709	6004
4	Fatehabad	0	352	80	140	58699	25941	21996	1140	377	1303
5	Gurgaon	1	847	135	222	156182	60592	38593	2887	590	3422
6	Hisar	1	535	102	371	121885	64169	58622	2722	742	4175
7	Jhajjar	0	556	91	250	89882	50856	46034	3254	390	3234
8	Jind	1	628	132	261	143045	57218	43775	3200	764	3313
9	Kaithal	3	455	37	121	112042	32911	26056	1958	204	1396
10	Karnal	1	599	91	202	100900	50574	46154	2443	495	3241
11	Kurukshetra	2	557	91	139	82288	34849	34827	1997	412	2302
12	Narnaul (Mahendrag)	1	754	101	176	98238	38659	39658	2698	861	2425
13	Panchkula	0	267	41	84	30939	19750	15233	802	200	1362
14	Panipat	0	305	60	141	75083	37384	33670	1609	226	2034
15	Rewari	0	512	81	121	70225	39566	39646	1933	333	2120
16	Rohtak	1	370	65	244	94645	48846	42436	2756	404	3976
17	Sirsa	5	559	122	199	104070	44781	33614	2106	533	2547
18	Sonipat	5	648	161	303	140434	80605	70759	3671	958	4377
19	Yamunanagar	0	556	57	158	78516	45575	39891	1889	310	2384
	Total	27	11013	1892	4228	2017855	935014	816777	48463	9524	57586

TABLE 20 - DISTRICT WISE STATISTICS

State : HIMACHAL PRADESH

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Bilaspur	1	586	90	102	36155	23715	19633	1511	400	1363
2	Mandi	2	1666	274	271	101340	58326	48095	3772	1132	2574
3	Kullu	0	699	92	86	50581	22595	16428	1790	435	957
4	Kinnaur	0	189	33	37	8962	4709	3362	514	177	473
5	Shimla	1	1615	258	279	75218	49245	42043	3685	1012	3216
6	Una	0	500	103	108	49285	31199	22384	1626	503	1312
7	Sirmaur	4	954	140	107	63653	51458	25977	2350	580	1056
8	Lahul and Spiti	0	208	22	25	2986	1714	1659	401	108	275
9	Solan	0	754	122	134	51149	28438	20761	2242	608	2062
10	Hamirpur	0	506	111	150	42576	29844	32191	1709	547	2256
11	Kangra	1	1744	307	411	146008	88039	80067	5324	1318	5688
12	Chamba	1	1067	157	122	67015	23502	17580	2589	724	1252
	Total	10	10508	1709	1832	694926	412784	330200	27513	7542	22484

State : JAMMU & KASHMIR

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Anantnag	0	1022	384	114	127587	46419	27773	2765	3677	2281
2	Pulwama	0	605	158	75	73417	21149	14350	1192	2012	2151
3	Baramulla	0	1141	401	139	132142	47180	21638	2611	3639	2594
4	Kupwara	0	667	156	69	58274	22192	12218	1238	914	813
5	Srinagar	0	605	272	139	83380	45909	48628	2888	3243	3601
6	Budgam	0	615	206	77	65625	18827	17002	1485	1534	1146
7	Leh	0	230	59	37	11151	4851	2527	475	446	630
8	Kargil	0	290	65	48	11765	6343	4128	626	333	485
9	Jammu	0	1251	622	287	153099	69407	80951	2902	5616	5554
10	Udhampur	0	1056	264	119	87100	42792	18765	2360	1930	2300
11	Kathua	0	800	300	97	59428	34147	16947	1707	2205	1671
12	Doda	0	1124	244	133	88872	22827	18312	2377	1770	1887
13	Poonch	0	668	143	63	48329	26306	12325	1351	1579	1788
14	Rajouri	0	786	213	114	64775	14292	9124	1392	1156	1227
	Total	0	10860	3487	1511	1062942	424641	304866	25369	30054	29128

TABLE 20 - DISTRICT WISE STATISTICS

State :KARNATAKA

S.No	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Bagalore		282	803	476	456446	195567		655	7278	4245
2	Bangalore North		583	1783	573	389693	161873		1410	9457	5083
3	Bangalore South		1479	536	303	189092	88031		2813	7126	2707
4	Bangalore Rural		2092	1582	345	311850	144707		3526	9019	3035
5	Belgaum		2162	1630	548	276659	139105		3622	9441	6973
6	Bellary		1086	1093	304	183467	89458		1980	6214	2705
7	Bidar		851	957	304	192173	85549		1785	5199	2803
8	Bijapur		612	1026	267	225202	94233		1386	6619	2751
9	Chamarajnagar		1036	1256	401	283838	163229		2103	8322	3042
10	Chikmagalur		396	443	119	103388	39492		852	2728	1380
11	Chitradurga		962	1126	318	189996	102955		1632	5663	2377
12	Dakshin Kannad		1625	1180	377	180774	99318		3033	6697	2491
13	Davanagar		914	730	223	117996	60963		1735	4335	2167
14	Dharwad		155	264	99	53203	34997		360	1994	1158
15	Gadag		334	954	305	212089	107534		629	6371	3073
16	Gulbarga		274	674	176	118549	72484		520	4338	2005
17	Hassan		483	1086	212	282896	92534		1061	6848	1886
18	Haveri		1038	1552	434	504335	131324		2427	9799	5002
19	Kodagu		649	624	169	227746	52456		1458	4031	1274
20	Kolar		450	519	129	165372	47446		849	2944	1215
21	Koppal		222	964	309	264294	84914		604	5618	2533
22	Mandya		1393	1964	582	573533	211361		2813	12911	5595
23	Mysore		741	1085	293	264132	81745		1703	6516	2603
24	Raichur		514	849	236	228103	80448		1197	5452	2450
25	Shimoga		229	632	199	191780	90391		595	4329	2674
26	Tumkur		225	475	173	145457	57454		559	3283	1564
27	Udupi		370	820	236	167510	74844		731	5136	2118
28	Uttar Karinad		1157	1027	243	158430	72080		1921	5457	2339
	Total	4597*	22314	27634	8353	6658003	2756492	2280974*	43959	173127	79248

District wise details of 24480 teachers of Higher Secondary/ junior colleges are not available.

State :KERALA

S.No	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Thiruvananthapuram	105	497	216	402	246542	166414	134244			
2	Kollam	74	475	209	352	192855	132772	107102			
3	Pathanamthitta	54	425	141	259	81940	61192	56543			
4	Alapuzha	61	405	148	306	142503	103710	87658			
5	Kottayam	39	464	207	376	138888	95856	84531			
6	Idukki	9	227	103	195	77065	52200	40509			
7	Emakulam	109	487	209	488	218627	152878	128412			
8	Trissur	62	520	228	395	243777	163213	120773			
9	Palakkad	31	553	239	249	229942	160825	107518			
10	Malapuram	36	833	351	318	393822	266910	171637			
11	Kozhikode	20	724	329	296	240636	171007	122069			
12	Wyanad	10	151	78	101	67371	43682	29783			
13	Kannur	21	733	366	275	206753	144854	104222			
14	Kasargod	25	264	149	170	113288	73375	47495			
	Total	656	6758	2973	4182	2594009	1788888	1342496	45750	50800	109924

District wise details of teachers are not available. 109

TABLE 20 - DISTRICT WISE STATISTICS

State :MADHYA PRADESH

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Bhopal	0	673	496	472	214719	90468	63137	2602	4180	4630
2	Sehore	0	1211	464	154	145195	47909	22653	2844	1587	815
3	Raisen	0	1240	361	122	146368	55432	23490	3037	1583	774
4	Vidisha	0	1371	483	137	162340	48364	22307	2664	1398	903
5	Rajgarh	1	1334	414	132	161904	43314	22973	3908	1596	824
6	Hoshangabad	8	916	256	117	106612	35192	17209	2228	677	569
7	Khandwa	1	1252	370	105	220407	54215	24554	3674	358	987
8	Batul	66	1743	561	228	179153	65343	31233	4031	1068	1043
9	Chhindwara	0	2156	650	304	287307	81375	57652	6563	1309	2188
10	Hardha	0	476	126	34	52198	15625	6997	1054	2242	275
11	Narsimhapur	1	1037	310	120	122897	40956	26244	2792	1215	989
12	Jabalpur	5	1592	656	318	266868	94089	62674	6429	3617	4611
13	Katine	156	974	338	111	142556	45507	19826	2471	1403	1019
14	Mandla	0	1185	164	108	111985	44921	18071	2819	965	1006
15	Dadorie	19	833	183	63	78044	19231	10706	1876	631	460
16	Balaghat	96	1645	424	246	221852	94341	43066	4743	2053	1927
17	Seoni	21	1598	411	126	181141	55614	20972	4974	1958	1741
18	Sagar	6	1787	509	219	273401	100680	48471	5967	2330	3403
19	Damoh	0	1247	264	89	140709	40104	20011	3267	1365	775
20	Panna	0	1198	332	75	91149	24572	13366	2189	759	359
21	Chhatarpur	0	1071	407	181	243926	52479	27971	4164	2449	2339
22	Tikamgarh	195	894	362	137	201775	51213	38524	4164	1767	1680
23	Gwalior	7	1788	936	393	229475	76890	41955	3948	4969	3337
24	Bhind	0	1715	581	217	202756	71178	28808	6720	2033	1097
25	Morena	0	1962	614	215	285992	88723	46273	3349	311	2261
26	Sheopur	0	512	120	35	78565	16751	5248	6019	322	285
27	Shivpuri	0	1712	522	124	256324	61251	25280	1215	2185	1228
28	Guna	1	1986	700	124	207296	49551	18739	5011	1170	501
29	Datia	0	711	239	84	102266	26259	11139	4993	844	556
30	Indore	12	1717	1036	561	313349	105691	70061	1769	7265	3740
31	Dewas	0	1353	326	132	162711	52418	29176	5865	1672	1883
32	Dhar	2	2006	512	178	188372	54087	28545	3715	2571	2705
33	Jhabua	1	1509	443	100	148574	28059	16127	4698	1492	1121
34	Khargone	0	1340	403	135	159316	51070	26919	3436	3318	2005
35	Barwani	81	872	270	67	98989	24498	13749	3093	1175	732
36	Ujjain	168	1769	631	172	203113	64074	15806	2465	3037	2033
37	Shajapur	1	1591	457	125	176052	43480	19667	5991	1765	1040
38	Ratlam	11	1431	492	133	149745	39557	21950	4579	2105	1480
39	Mandsaur	0	1287	452	112	143902	41781	26844	4515	1627	962
40	Neemach	0	1043	274	86	80437	28259	17292	3321	921	742
41	Rewa	0	1710	722	435	270449	103527	106636	1954	4277	5526
42	Satna	0	1858	802	369	263098	92691	52597	4660	3741	3840
43	Sidhi	0	1844	725	311	263517	72077	39663	4259	2707	2081
44	Shahdol	0	1811	484	165	235166	72401	43799	4658	3835	3425
45	Umaria	1	537	162	72	61628	26434	10810	4102	921	694
46	Raipur	27	2389	711	301	457006	139628	66161	1071	2860	2658
47	Dhamtari	18	735	157	55	237382	79178	50927	7733	930	448
48	Mahasamund	1	1211	244	95	126704	37389	20021	2222	702	912
49	Bilaspur	28	2436	518	226	296921	82059	45781	2005	1917	2394
50	Korba	57	1492	343	133	125887	46235	22263	5800	911	1378
51	Janjgir	23	1266	372	195	200876	75263	44590	2937	1379	1870
52	Raigarh	71	1527	366	149	140800	56411	37463	3913	1268	684
53	Jaspur	0	1120	294	87	102167	42245	24740	3512	1113	1011
54	Dharamjaigarh	3	327	78	13	23768	6056	2372	3613	214	134
55	Durg	100	1661	631	270	311477	136164	118697	640	2750	3085
56	Balod	0	757	171	54	97883	28553	10956	7247	420	225
57	Rajnandgaon	30	1324	350	134	134899	52302	25439	1360	1416	1142
58	Kawardha	0	724	131	30	82907	17008	6639	3492	229	120
59	Sarguja	8	1160	247	95	105595	35578	18067	1176	1116	869
60	Surajpur	1	933	180	66	92929	24287	13240	2892	609	452
61	Bakunthpur	119	833	175	71	99596	37083	16790	2400	710	432
62	Ramanujanj	4	1065	145	34	73230	17926	7775	2236	508	241
63	Bastar	47	1825	357	121	163009	29902	16920	1904	1649	1203
64	Dantewada	30	1613	195	55	116950	17968	11571	6586	682	562
65	Kanker	0	1154	240	72	89594	29700	16039	2934	1069	651
	Total	1427	87048	26349	10199	11113178	3482586	1935661	238468	113226	97082

TABLE 20 - DISTRICT WISE STATISTICS

State : MAHARASHTRA

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Gr. Mumbai	300	1249	886	1238	1104238	639268	511655	13301	12441	32781
2	Nasik	390	2393	986	785	598035	229888	170198	8036	7768	10962
3	Dhule	244	988	210	328	213222	90213	77223	4034	1500	5833
4	Nandurpur	276	1150	214	206	165373	47561	39122	3254	1438	2882
5	Jalgaon	1251	1407	675	513	474502	220373	171641	7134	6052	11378
6	Thane	1583	2668	1672	808	850223	385728	254827	9540	14867	14420
7	Pune	1217	2821	1467	931	746029	384409	288810	10735	11782	18001
8	A'nagar	1171	2445	663	646	524948	228053	162042	9202	5065	11527
9	Solapur	738	1977	894	644	498646	225014	138147	6745	7471	8449
10	Rajgad	737	1969	802	324	292536	125201	83256	5044	4718	5806
11	Kolhapur	867	1101	1012	655	371624	206973	165670	4700	7495	9337
12	R'Giri	1146	1609	1121	305	189617	100312	58226	4117	5758	3877
13	Sindhudurj	538	954	589	189	84497	47755	37267	2262	2871	2539
14	Satara	1601	1719	891	529	316132	165627	141011	6101	6088	8971
15	Sangli	522	1173	673	485	308720	146645	118389	4105	5781	7277
16	Aurangabad	639	981	848	410	433718	165538	115006	5054	5284	6194
17	Jalna	483	581	720	190	260635	80812	46445	2104	3772	2820
18	Parbani	627	566	531	190	247953	84069	49236	2724	3567	3045
19	Hingoli	492	376	462	122	155994	51099	24659	1535	2651	1720
20	Beed	725	1258	769	440	360500	132643	102107	4140	5270	6175
21	Nanded	589	1174	1152	405	438914	150343	108610	3804	7240	6358
22	O'bad	229	463	605	306	199894	89904	61145	2339	3684	3988
23	Latur	235	657	726	482	311200	153712	107468	2962	5272	6840
24	Amaeravati	962	1209	684	506	327760	144252	112686	5133	5284	7421
25	Buldhana	550	930	571	304	299721	125434	84352	3854	4271	5048
26	Akola	467	742	382	293	217259	95534	75839	3080	2635	4571
27	Washim	339	521	305	180	143397	131229	40796	1907	1943	2341
28	Yeothul	128	1302	811	407	331137	60275	89709	3317	5411	5138
29	Nagpur	702	1760	740	703	458235	232168	198445	6814	6953	12888
30	Wardha	694	777	289	234	134725	71258	65721	2950	1951	4015
31	Bhandara	55	601	269	239	130960	69388	63613	1762	2401	3766
32	Gondia	82	683	417	229	145803	74044	60512	1743	3169	3369
33	Chandrapur	86	980	775	348	252022	126997	96005	3886	4340	5737
34	Gadchiroli	93	985	412	193	132522	55843	40630	1915	2482	2573
	Total	20758	42167	24203	14767	11720691	5337562	3958468	159133	178675	249045

State : MANIPUR

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS
1		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Imphal- West	1	363	139	126	50962	29264	23152	2083	1451	2306
2	Imphal- East	0	372	125	113	51970	25326	16653	1583	1361	2109
3	Thoubal	0	326	83	97	44736	23440	13172	1453	968	1490
4	Bishnupur	0	312	61	53	27056	12817	8786	942	876	1092
5	Ukhrul	0	222	52	40	20345	4835	3254	654	436	961
6	Tamenglong	0	218	45	23	18130	3263	2371	765	360	350
7	Senapati	0	382	93	56	29057	10230	5229	1352	1173	1102
8	Churachandpur	0	270	90	77	25610	8918	5788	649	968	1327
9	Chandel	0	207	42	20	17714	3107	1895	676	235	313
	Total	1	2572	730	605	285580	121200	80300	10057	7626	10990

TABLE 20 - DISTRICT WISE STATISTICS

State : MEGHALAYA

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Jaintia	0	567	109	42	26969	7197	3939	1664	537	361
2	East Khasi Hills	0	849	216	171	86750	27607	20923	2232	1061	2079
3	West Khasi Hills	0	862	204	82	57638	10166	3407	1797	824	701
4	East Garo Hills	0	579	110	62	39501	11190	6001	1553	526	607
5	WestGargo	0	1110	253	154	74548	28195	15453	2392	1160	1338
6	Ribhoi	0	396	84	30	22718	4270	2174	570	357	316
7	South Garo	0	322	65	31	16914	5466	2119	856	316	235
	Total	0	4685	1041	572	325038	94091	54016	11064	4781	5637

State : MIZORAM

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Aizawl	0	746	481	309	79926	33685	25959	2965	3262	2512
2	Lunglei	0	214	135	63	19161	6592	4081	706	817	556
3	Chhimtuipui	0	264	118	41	20650	4619	3619	953	817	282
	Total	0	1224	734	413	119737	44896	33659	4624	4896	3350

State NAGALAND

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Kohima					37826	13727	6012	1165	905	1787
2	Dimapur					32572	13622	7654	912	677	1386
3	Phek					18590	6708	2704	536	624	452
4	Wokha					18108	4750	2247	551	354	395
5	Zunheboto					22730	6162	3070	719	510	494
6	Mokokchung					27871	8364	3589	935	665	851
7	Tunsang					35810	8958	3577	1373	707	672
8	Mon					17264	6126	1621	667	488	613
	Total	0	1491	469	335	210571	68415	41799	6858	4930	6650

Districtwise details of 11115 teachers of Intermediate colleges are not available.

TABLE 20 - DISTRICT WISE STATISTICS

State : ORISSA

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Total	373	42104	11510	7196	4710000	1465000	1146000	111040	38914	61194

Districtwise details are not available.

State : PUNJAB

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Amritsar					260508	94024	168672	5542	1599	7359
2	Bathinda					129924	50490	34742	2098	842	3622
3	Faridkot					55655	23983	17215	1068	608	1882
4	Fatehgarh Sahib					44432	24507	18280	1006	444	1464
5	Firozpur					151530	62060	43702	2930	1312	3950
6	Gurdaspur					233251	92787	73792	6209	1485	5674
7	Hoshiarpur					128656	82976	63261	3219	1149	4695
8	Jalandhar					153077	99053	80983	3197	1193	6117
9	Kapurthala					59274	31290	24674	1550	587	2155
10	Ludhiana					208695	109374	92408	3850	1292	8402
11	Mansa					69230	24556	15163	1183	581	1023
12	Moga					105829	39641	27141	1553	544	1818
13	Muktsar					80321	24545	21156	1457	464	1550
14	Nawan Sahir					45541	29032	20281	1020	396	1521
15	Patiala					145231	75343	56635	2587	1064	5106
16	Ropar					86171	48421	34332	2221	815	3351
17	Sangrur					154899	78440	52458	2961	917	4662
	Total	2	13076	2634	3388	2112224	990542	845096	43851	16292	64361

District wise details on number of schools are not available.

TABLE 20 - DISTRICT WISE STATISTICS

State : RAJASTHAN

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Ajmer	11	1243	584	301	357801	159214	55310	4509	5161	4416
2	Alwar	0	1874	904	385	433633	217940	84093	5780	8763	5067
3	Banswara	55	1139	412	147	216422	70359	24741	3387	2900	2077
4	Baran	0	930	332	110	160365	50703	17278	2601	2612	1278
5	Barmer	0	2214	451	139	238789	66676	18324	4847	2828	1541
6	Bharatpur	0	1249	705	285	444587	111276	54531	3646	7023	3699
7	Bhilwara	1	1524	584	228	226305	89283	32161	4174	4329	3001
8	Bikaner	0	817	433	208	213012	81320	40186	2623	2933	2949
9	Bundi	0	739	341	103	127603	34406	16778	1934	2653	1328
10	Chittaurgarh	0	1167	524	188	230935	80286	14470	3678	524	2541
11	Churu	0	905	464	222	291608	117983	38831	2928	3192	2607
12	Dausa	0	1139	531	175	239728	102822	44997	2521	3917	2558
13	Dholpur	0	870	282	105	140586	40847	18278	1773	1831	1236
14	Dungarpur	0	924	318	115	172598	49826	19584	2391	2187	1574
15	Hanumangarh	0	616	731	207	162084	84728	60480	1764	4091	2462
16	Jaipur	0	2205	1160	638	695034	419618	133371	7354	12108	10432
17	Jaisalmer	0	520	159	48	64862	16828	5287	1151	1035	493
18	Jalor	0	703	608	116	158880	66127	14484	1921	1925	1158
19	Jhalawar	0	1036	327	104	169619	51177	18523	2840	2385	1161
20	Jhunjhun	0	1333	730	373	53566	146913	84604	3109	5197	4859
21	Jodhpur	0	1383	608	306	415920	173700	111182	4838	5525	5470
22	Karouli	0	666	331	136	288048	77097	27723	2180	1926	5130
23	Kota	0	620	496	272	350195	121375	53527	1975	4387	3344
24	Nagaur	0	1852	581	282	265827	128004	48227	4045	4441	2662
25	Pali	0	1144	465	208	146668	99901	29555	3480	3869	1638
26	Rajsamand	0	808	313	173	157827	62082	16633	1784	2203	1963
27	Sawai Madhopur	0	670	395	137	228826	73090	28566	1901	2936	2806
28	Sikar	0	973	743	335	362218	145409	66224	3380	4992	4376
29	Sirohi	0	357	187	94	132549	41181	12276	1138	1188	1138
30	Sri Ganganagar	0	998	555	211	193386	111562	42478	3104	4262	1872
31	Tonk	0	799	401	144	421751	67031	22929	2352	2952	4736
32	Udaipur	0	1531	681	214	160613	119676	44756	5608	4135	1788
	Total	67	34948	16336	6709	7921845	3278440	1298387	100716	120410	93360

State : SIKKIM

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	North District	76	54	9	12	40231	1560	682	330	120	246
2	South District	212	142	43	29	21721	6063	2672	858	415	667
3	East District	235	149	44	43	7566	13418	6319	1412	701	1101
4	West District	216	156	33	26	20058	6045	2297	882	465	574
	Total	739	501	129	110	89576	27086	11970	3482	1701	2588

TABLE 20 - DISTRICT WISE STATISTICS

State : TAMIL NADU

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Chennai	7	320	200	928	419431	225848	152925	3280	2933	9392
2	Kancheepuram	0	1090	254	426	227968	138565	109369	3857	2274	5337
3	Tiruvallur	0	1125	190	328	219861	164413	98381	3813	1980	6595
4	Cuddalore	0	1180	228	234	243355	141835	92949	4298	2265	5710
5	Villupuram	0	1714	299	318	266504	163355	104040	5712	2668	6119
6	Thanjavur	0	1113	215	295	190581	100190	88837	4226	2223	5249
7	Nagi	0	827	181	162	147980	92837	68909	3268	2262	3754
8	Thiruvarur	0	689	125	133	121054	89196	49473	2652	1572	3842
9	Madurai	0	1013	221	283	232170	175033	83518	4207	1911	5168
10	Theni	0	438	145	204	84851	71461	61723	2319	2012	4194
11	Dindugal	0	1233	197	138	206625	100803	67666	4071	2111	4123
12	Ramnad	0	987	168	142	106336	94264	60268	4931	1551	3519
13	Virudhunagar	0	1079	167	214	152278	95453	81923	4148	1752	4251
14	Sivaganga	0	987	148	169	99605	79850	55835	2815	1782	3737
15	Tirunelveli	0	1528	389	345	273718	165303	88508	6426	3132	5996
16	Tuticorin	0	1076	284	209	153384	106108	74821	3600	2628	4430
17	Nagercoil	0	429	156	349	163436	111283	75049	3081	2335	7576
18	Vellore	0	1689	321	381	328854	217389	89846	6626	2817	6092
19	Tiruvannamalai	0	1505	214	244	210810	136239	93992	4878	2016	5244
20	Salem	0	1284	155	271	260467	150974	79536	5262	1897	5007
21	Namakkal	0	608	75	168	145698	107213	76848	3115	1410	4509
22	Dharmapuri	0	2087	205	302	242551	141518	73288	5729	2159	5718
23	Trichy	0	1052	275	310	204451	102550	81542	6598	1860	5319
24	Karur	0	662	84	99	84951	64444	60904	1982	1344	3761
25	Perambalur	0	720	121	146	106819	74521	65542	2905	1423	4362
26	Pudukottai	0	1160	187	248	126828	86909	65338	3163	2057	4532
27	Coimbatore	0	1488	232	508	386904	161430	97858	7978	2663	6546
28	Erode	0	1493	198	251	251605	146414	97013	4632	1904	5143
29	Nilgiris	0	386	69	138	50370	46094	50480	1776	973	3854
	Total	7	31142	5703	7939	5709445	3551490	2348381	121346	59892	149069

State : TRIPURA

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Dhalai	0	403	51	53	37963	82196	6577	2192	1334	2512
2	North Tripura	0	390	77	107	81499	37894	15075	2565	1558	2771
3	South Tripura	0	608	121	162	126940	22220	23256	4820	1640	3404
4	West Tripura	0	680	178	307	224278	12645	53452	6540	4114	9183
	Total	4762*	2081	427	629	470680	154955	98360	16117	8644	17870

TABLE 20 - DISTRICT WISE STATISTICS

State : UTTAR PRADESH

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HS	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	Lucknow	0	1329	242	321	220945	79800	56919	3774	1580	3395
2	Sitapur	0	1958	440	103	220332	77661	52227	4848	2031	1907
3	Lakhimpur Khiri	0	2033	369	74	195195	68801	46851	4529	1417	1129
4	Hardoi	3	2020	482	151	251941	88541	61075	5845	2246	1455
5	Unnav	3	1818	430	113	212492	75151	51687	5105	1777	1608
6	Raibareilly	0	1555	332	119	257322	90699	61825	6293	1856	1785
7	Faizabad	0	1298	343	95	253113	89215	60313	3915	1432	1645
8	Ambedkar Nagar	0	529	139	103	93300	32885	22617	3356	1238	1328
9	Sultanpur	0	1795	435	157	267950	94445	64207	6695	2274	2156
10	Barabanki	0	1852	371	71	203172	71613	48507	5735	1612	965
11	Ghonda	0	1257	243	74	125269	44154	29741	3379	1129	1272
12	Balrampur	0	1135	196	32	105673	37246	25617	2841	741	509
13	Bahrich	0	941	139	50	88422	41166	21245	2843	721	512
14	Shravasti	0	823	116	27	77943	26657	19713	2421	481	365
15	Gorakhpur	0	1734	403	168	327736	115931	79735	6214	2399	3846
16	Maharajganj	0	951	165	58	128726	44779	31205	2478	908	1251
17	Devaria	0	1347	347	203	209651	73896	50057	4497	1743	2027
18	Kushi Nagar	0	1229	176	91	206686	43443	45741	4235	1074	1691
19	Basti	0	1054	295	94	148796	52445	36070	3139	1692	1526
20	Kabir Nagar	0	723	127	51	112439	39630	27256	2415	964	897
21	Siddarth Nagar	0	1039	195	56	113670	40068	27562	2776	1173	1306
22	Azamgarh	0	1648	393	201	353984	125129	86061	7449	2243	2798
23	Mau	0	795	223	98	199801	70515	48498	4286	1375	1753
24	Ballia	0	1484	365	157	232029	81785	56252	5678	2275	1214
25	Varanasi	0	1429	259	166	306061	108497	74622	5493	1492	2865
26	Chandoli	0	829	312	66	176911	62355	42886	3019	1663	1653
27	Gazipur	0	1549	384	312	328406	115754	79614	7991	2361	2766
28	Jaunpur	0	1676	457	226	394699	139722	96098	7654	2487	3751
29	Mirzapur	5	765	68	84	89316	31753	21839	2432	356	881
30	Sant Ravidas Nagar	0	527	168	42	71974	25050	17228	1553	785	502
31	Sonbhadra	0	952	140	46	86572	30244	19539	2047	454	657
32	Moradabad	0	2301	425	182	344418	121932	83862	6134	2539	2997
33	Rampur	0	966	141	54	104439	23361	22908	2778	536	782
34	Bijnore	0	1141	193	148	117217	41369	28452	2629	493	1314
35	Jaovirvaful Nagar	0	1020	190	82	103244	47582	27036	3431	966	719
36	Allahabad	9	1435	444	342	289783	102650	70600	4808	2265	3389
37	Koshambi	5	955	185	107	147089	51843	35656	2687	1083	1905
38	Pratapgarh	0	1984	361	149	243188	85716	58953	5265	1788	1953
39	Fatehpur	0	1571	319	128	203911	71366	37638	4610	1366	1664
40	Kanpur Nagar	3	1319	386	302	290691	93162	70953	6124	2184	5296
41	Kanpur Dehat	0	1612	477	107	240372	84723	58271	5584	2372	1904
42	Farukabad	0	939	312	128	174992	62040	42669	4086	1740	1894
43	Kannoj	0	806	242	105	151026	53201	36606	2729	1334	1317
44	Itawah	0	1084	241	89	162525	57731	39706	3447	912	1611
45	Orayyah	0	893	224	103	152413	52247	31633	2813	1537	1212
46	Jhansi	0	1092	285	86	156162	55204	37967	3865	1278	1635

Contd./

TABLE 20 - DISTRICT WISE STATISTICS

State : UTTAR PRADESH

S.No	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
47	Jalon	0	1154	331	107	134296	47390	32593	3586	1417	1424
48	Lalitpur	0	736	189	28	81933	28945	19910	2509	687	383
49	Banda	0	887	251	61	102354	36234	24920	2399	994	984
50	Sahooji Maharaj Nag	0	719	124	25	75813	26721	18377	2159	588	285
51	Hamirpur	0	571	235	47	76004	27053	18606	1810	821	669
52	Mahova	0	562	135	26	61617	21280	13395	1856	479	385
53	Agra	0	1577	399	226	300969	106360	83152	6556	2310	3812
54	Aligarh	6	999	231	192	161903	57486	39537	4275	1103	2234
55	Hatras	0	973	250	89	186582	65764	45230	3489	1219	1431
56	Firozabad	0	914	239	103	166982	59003	40581	2946	1605	1799
57	Mainpuri	0	1161	402	96	156518	55694	38305	3875	1505	1279
58	Mathrua	0	1408	265	129	213479	75282	51767	5473	1357	2391
59	Etah	0	1604	438	187	252838	89427	61520	5396	2167	1771
60	Meerut	0	1167	302	181	211778	75262	51763	4840	1359	3299
61	Baghpat	9	719	122	89	163754	57718	39696	2978	917	2198
62	Ghaziabad	0	681	176	131	150077	52897	36382	2493	1349	2247
63	Gautambuddh Naga	0	521	112	78	96988	34184	23511	1889	628	862
64	Buland Shahar	0	1795	311	212	316733	108059	76364	6945	1409	4216
65	Shaharanpur	0	1546	276	142	239990	84933	58415	5137	1254	2339
66	Haridwar	0	696	139	77	118032	41063	28242	2802	712	1411
67	Muzaffar Nagar	0	1556	344	180	267555	93797	63075	6195	1729	3083
68	Bareil	0	1788	440	144	242813	85997	59146	5948	1988	2628
69	Shahjahanpur	0	1618	358	112	170499	60158	41375	3993	1570	992
70	Badaun	0	1586	329	102	180253	63558	43713	4923	1350	1262
71	Pilliphit	0	925	201	53	115633	38498	25001	2592	748	534
72	Nainital	0	815	238	112	106363	37489	25783	2195	932	1773
73	Udhamsingh Nagar	0	888	122	93	98642	34767	23912	2543	751	1106
74	Almora	0	875	168	174	93646	33007	22700	2295	613	2037
75	Bagheshwar	0	789	115	57	57580	20294	13958	1814	444	628
76	Pithoragarh	0	1032	172	109	78157	27547	18946	2254	787	1094
77	Champavat	0	428	92	41	26847	9467	6514	761	284	534
78	Pauri Garhwal	0	1634	298	259	117267	53053	30088	3656	1162	3145
79	Tihri Garhwal	0	1301	380	158	117327	40034	27534	2878	1099	2161
80	Uttar Kashi	0	529	175	67	36439	12881	8854	1045	745	729
81	Chamoli	0	824	164	87	58110	20545	14130	1318	543	1327
82	Rudraprayag	0	405	108	83	31897	11242	7732	640	379	973
83	Dehradun	2	1309	309	139	152526	53968	37118	3733	1552	2305
	Total.	45	97886	22119	9915	14159790	4970214	3417560	320121	108928	142739

TABLE 20 - DISTRICT WISE STATISTICS

State : WEST BENGAL

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Bankura	0	3429	124	393	394907	119110	66910	9854	822	5967
2	Birbhum	0	2488	94	386	408842	119079	70145	7623	342	4301
3	Burdwan	0	3890	147	857	871771	300774	124265	14710	690	12948
4	Barrackpur	0	0	95	406	52089	125046	97339	0	577	7037
5	Calcutta	0	1450	88	783	524739	230409	219046	4588	825	17268
6	Cooch Bihar	0	1810	103	227	407898	98227	77651	6677	290	2870
7	Darjiling	0	775	50	99	135469	29006	14790	2685	277	1360
8	D.Dinajpur	0	1311	18	167	232181	48302	33097	3551	56	2048
9	Hawrah	0	2196	113	517	388039	120812	95538	7166	497	7224
10	Hooghly	0	2993	135	602	587089	222285	130259	10944	699	11698
11	Jaipalguri	0	1967	69	283	488636	120786	60723	6472	218	3244
12	Maldah	0	1989	74	301	408467	120215	56087	5789	379	3889
13	Midnapore	0	9622	339	873	1194247	297819	147405	21023	3160	13389
14	Murshidabad	0	3099	126	460	842281	191918	92480	10072	598	5773
15	Nadia	0	2655	117	418	549131	209731	125890	6662	724	6579
16	North 24 Parganas	0	4221	131	759	817051	193876	125182	13378	874	9551
17	Purulia	0	2938	102	275	274853	83492	47014	6112	690	3166
18	Siliguri	0	417	232	75	78810	28024	21172	989	390	368
19	South 24 Parganas	0	3731	128	664	992892	214945	102899	13405	1457	9756
20	Tamaluk	0	0	16	266	53526	109219	72269	0	827	3657
21	U. Dinajpur	0	1404	82	143	313037	70315	25201	4555	283	1818
	Total	0	52385	2383	9389	10015955	3053390	1805362	156255	14675	133921

District wise details of 435 Schools /Inter Colleges are not available

State : ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Andamans	19	170	45	75	35565	19611	14616	771	642	2428
2	Nicobars	5	37	10	17	4639	2479	1732	106	79	327
	Total	24	207	55	92	40204	22090	16348	877	721	2765

State : CHANDIGARH

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Chandigarh	0	46	34	105	66658	40236	44141	528	543	5136
	Total	0	46	34	105	66658	40236	44141	528	543	5136

State : DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	138	57	16	28193	8858	4660	198	431	205
	Total	0	138	57	16	28193	8858	4660	198	431	205

TABLE 20 - DISTRICT WISE STATISTICS

State : DAMAN & DIU

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Daman	11	35	11	16	9577	4586	3915	255	158	222
2	Diu	10	18	11	9	6367	2725	2036	142	86	102
	Total	21	53	22	25	15944	7313	5951	397	244	324

State : DELHI

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Delhi	487	2735	666	1554	996133	475424	307430	23360	4617	33582
	Total	487	2735	666	1554	996133	475424	307430	23360	4617	33582

State : LAKSHADWEEP

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Lakshadweep	9	19	2	15	7995	4773	2641	278	101	468
	Total	9	19	2	15	7995	4773	2641	278	101	468

State : PONDICHERY

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Pondicherry	223	337	110	194	102873	64415	47661	2275	1303	4990
	Total	223	337	110	194	102873	64415	47661	2275	1303	4990

Table -21 : Districtwise Population, literates and literacy rate by Rural/Urban and sex as per census 2001

State: Andhra Pradesh

SL. No.	District	Total	T-total Population		Literates 7 years & above		Literacy Rate		
		Rural	Person	Female	Person	Female	Person	Male	Female
		Urban							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Adilabad	Total	2,479,347	1,233,060	1,134,631	437,391	53.51	65.56	41.38
		Rural	1,823,004	910,978	722,446	262,433	46.74	59.66	33.88
		Urban	656,343	322,082	412,185	174,958	71.70	81.10	61.95
2	Nizamabad	Total	2,342,803	1,180,896	1,075,644	414,643	53.26	66.27	40.57
		Rural	1,920,270	972,491	808,328	299,502	48.90	62.68	35.60
		Urban	422,533	208,405	267,316	115,141	72.91	81.91	63.66
3	Karimnagar	Total	3,477,079	1,738,831	1,699,577	671,751	56.00	67.86	44.19
		Rural	2,798,135	1,403,571	1,246,964	476,979	51.23	63.59	38.99
		Urban	678,944	335,260	452,613	194,772	75.36	84.91	65.59
4	Medak	Total	2,662,296	1,315,055	1,211,807	457,866	53.24	65.52	40.68
		Rural	2,277,621	1,127,873	951,455	345,910	48.98	61.85	35.91
		Urban	384,675	187,182	260,352	111,956	77.97	86.50	68.95
5	Hyderabad	Total	3,640,368	1,769,395	2,537,355	1,149,222	79.19	84.26	73.82
		Rural	—	—	—	—	---	---	---
		Urban	3,640,368	1,769,395	2,537,355	1,149,222	79.19	84.26	73.82
6	Rangareddi	Total	3,552,762	1,722,546	2,043,606	850,837	66.33	74.98	57.09
		Rural	1,638,532	802,247	748,014	278,857	53.67	65.75	40.99
		Urban	1,914,230	920,299	1,295,592	571,980	76.78	82.49	70.60
7	Mahbubnagar	Total	3,506,876	1,726,884	1,356,186	482,153	45.53	57.87	32.83
		Rural	3,135,445	1,545,541	1,107,517	375,517	41.72	54.45	28.66
		Urban	371,431	181,343	248,669	106,636	76.69	85.56	67.39
8	Nalgonda	Total	3,238,449	1,591,894	1,618,918	620,343	57.84	70.19	45.07
		Rural	2,808,991	1,382,522	1,309,335	485,657	54.08	67.04	40.72
		Urban	429,458	209,372	309,583	134,686	81.89	90.09	73.23
9	Warangal	Total	3,231,174	1,593,492	1,632,868	642,479	58.41	70.01	46.54
		Rural	2,610,383	1,287,403	1,186,683	448,234	52.88	65.03	40.43
		Urban	620,791	306,089	446,185	194,245	80.95	90.24	71.42
10	Khammam	Total	2,565,412	1,266,167	1,285,948	529,880	57.72	67.04	48.16
		Rural	2,057,364	1,015,064	933,350	372,596	52.52	62.31	42.48
		Urban	508,048	251,103	352,598	157,284	78.20	85.69	70.55
11	Srikakulam	Total	2,528,491	1,272,121	1,235,418	492,305	55.94	67.90	44.19
		Rural	2,250,288	1,132,282	1,051,075	411,182	53.60	65.86	41.56
		Urban	278,203	139,839	184,343	81,123	74.50	84.07	65.08
12	Vizianagaram	Total	2,245,103	1,124,979	1,017,536	401,393	51.82	63.00	40.73
		Rural	1,833,010	917,281	748,013	281,560	46.86	58.57	35.21
		Urban	412,093	207,698	269,523	119,833	73.36	82.45	64.47
13	Visakhapatnam	Total	3,789,823	1,885,929	1,981,214	830,128	59.45	68.84	49.99
		Rural	2,277,983	1,139,156	945,290	364,891	47.73	58.72	36.78
		Urban	1,511,840	746,773	1,035,924	465,237	76.60	83.46	69.59
14	East Godavari	Total	4,872,622	2,426,811	2,813,118	1,306,130	65.49	69.97	61.00
		Rural	3,735,908	1,858,129	2,050,482	949,601	62.52	66.85	58.15
		Urban	1,136,714	568,682	762,636	356,529	75.11	80.08	70.16
15	West Godavari	Total	3,796,144	1,890,040	2,484,269	1,162,708	73.95	78.43	69.45
		Rural	3,048,686	1,512,743	1,950,082	908,224	72.48	76.91	67.99
		Urban	747,458	377,297	534,187	254,484	79.87	84.64	75.21

Source: Census of India 2001(Provisional)

Cont.....

Table -21 : Districtwise Population, literates and literacy rate by Rural/Urban and sex as per census 2001

State: **Andhra Pradesh**

SL. No.	District	Total	T-total Population		Literates 7 years & above		Literacy Rate		
		Rural	Person	Female	Person	Female	Person	Male	Female
		Urban							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
16	Krishna	Total	4,172,981	2,044,611	2,579,459	1,176,631	69.85	74.49	65.03
		Rural	2,852,769	1,409,365	1,655,486	744,465	65.56	71.34	59.64
		Urban	1,320,212	635,246	923,973	432,166	79.15	81.13	77.01
17	Guntur	Total	4,450,956	2,207,834	2,477,072	1,062,649	62.92	71.43	54.31
		Rural	3,174,288	1,572,108	1,646,940	689,864	58.84	67.88	49.67
		Urban	1,276,668	635,726	830,132	372,785	72.94	80.19	65.66
18	Prakasam	Total	3,054,941	1,505,050	1,552,382	602,971	57.86	69.78	45.60
		Rural	2,588,232	1,273,958	1,244,435	468,760	54.93	67.44	42.03
		Urban	466,709	231,092	307,947	134,211	73.75	82.52	64.82
19	Nellore	Total	2,659,661	1,318,469	1,546,252	667,061	65.90	74.45	57.24
		Rural	2,056,027	1,019,732	1,123,757	472,201	62.13	71.62	52.53
		Urban	603,634	298,737	422,495	194,860	78.58	83.96	73.12
20	Cuddapah	Total	2,573,481	1,270,321	1,440,741	564,860	64.02	76.98	50.76
		Rural	1,972,994	973,183	1,053,808	399,792	61.14	75.02	46.94
		Urban	600,487	297,138	386,933	165,068	73.41	83.43	63.21
21	Kurnool	Total	3,512,266	1,724,795	1,629,213	604,931	54.43	67.36	41.07
		Rural	2,719,602	1,335,359	1,171,828	414,106	50.83	64.72	36.50
		Urban	792,664	389,436	457,385	190,825	66.48	76.22	56.41
22	Anantapur	Total	3,639,304	1,779,802	1,802,696	681,988	56.69	68.94	43.87
		Rural	2,719,225	1,328,016	1,232,536	442,931	52.04	65.13	38.31
		Urban	920,079	451,786	570,160	239,057	70.23	80.10	59.99
23	Chittoor	Total	3,735,202	1,851,748	2,208,855	918,368	67.46	78.29	56.48
		Rural	2,925,187	1,452,763	1,627,128	659,336	63.67	75.36	51.85
		Urban	810,015	398,985	581,727	259,032	80.94	88.62	73.04
Total	Total	Total	75,727,541	37,440,730	40,364,765	16,728,688	61.11	70.85	51.17
		Rural	55,223,944	27,371,765	26,514,952	10,552,598	55.33	66.13	44.36
		Urban	20,503,597	10,068,965	13,849,813	6,176,090	76.39	83.21	69.34

Source: Census of India 2001(Provisional)

* Districtwise Literacy Rates has been calculated on the basis of population 7 and above and no. of literates

Table -21 : Districtwise Population, literates and literacy rate by Rural/Urban and sex as per census 2001

State: Arunachal Pradesh

SL. No.	District	Total	T-total Population		Literates 7 years & above		Literacy Rate		
		Rural	Person	Female	Person	Female	Person	Male	Female
		Urban							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Tawang	Total	34,705	17,029	11,589	4,271	41.14	51.05	30.87
		Rural	30,249	14,990	8,768	3,152	35.83	45.66	25.89
		Urban	4,456	2,039	2,821	1,119	76.31	83.60	67.37
2	West Kameng	Total	74,595	31,957	38,488	12,624	61.67	71.02	48.56
		Rural	67,910	28,886	33,860	10,702	59.83	69.65	45.84
		Urban	6,685	3,071	4,628	1,922	79.55	85.47	72.47
3	East Kameng	Total	57,065	28,322	18,548	6,476	40.89	52.66	28.86
		Rural	42,100	21,245	10,588	3,565	31.50	42.28	20.98
		Urban	14,965	7,077	7,960	2,911	67.72	79.99	53.48
4	Papum Pare	Total	121,750	57,628	72,021	29,419	70.89	79.00	61.72
		Rural	59,868	28,728	29,572	11,622	60.35	70.11	49.66
		Urban	61,882	28,900	42,449	17,797	80.72	87.03	73.35
5	Lower Subansiri	Total	97,614	48,430	36,025	14,352	45.01	53.68	36.19
		Rural	85,325	42,526	27,924	10,825	40.01	48.79	31.16
		Urban	12,289	5,904	8,101	3,527	79.10	85.86	71.76
6	Upper Subansiri	Total	54,995	27,122	22,623	9,353	50.89	58.81	42.74
		Rural	39,527	19,730	13,496	5,557	42.27	49.69	34.84
		Urban	15,468	7,392	9,127	3,796	72.86	80.90	63.94
7	West Siang	Total	103,575	49,436	52,015	21,839	60.31	66.72	53.24
		Rural	82,907	40,407	37,709	16,287	54.90	60.92	48.58
		Urban	20,668	9,029	14,306	5,552	81.50	87.01	74.10
8	East Siang	Total	87,430	42,299	44,196	18,417	61.22	69.02	52.87
		Rural	65,458	31,974	30,148	12,597	56.30	64.13	48.12
		Urban	21,972	10,325	14,048	5,820	75.38	82.43	67.24
9	Upper Siang	Total	33,146	15,302	13,409	4,754	49.80	58.64	39.09
		Rural	33,146	15,302	13,409	4,754	49.80	58.64	39.09
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Dibang Valley	Total	57,543	26,263	28,131	10,425	59.45	68.02	48.96
		Rural	47,437	21,893	20,733	7,531	53.68	62.80	42.79
		Urban	10,106	4,370	7,398	2,894	85.05	89.97	78.39
11	Lohit	Total	143,478	66,226	64,899	23,576	56.05	65.68	44.59
		Rural	116,882	54,243	47,539	16,671	50.89	61.20	38.80
		Urban	26,596	11,983	17,360	6,905	77.56	83.83	69.68
12	Changlang	Total	124,994	59,386	52,116	18,868	51.98	62.83	39.85
		Rural	112,682	54,020	43,265	15,422	48.20	59.34	36.00
		Urban	12,312	5,366	8,851	3,446	84.26	90.11	76.46
13	Tirap	Total	100,227	47,766	33,736	11,051	42.01	53.76	29.00
		Rural	84,938	40,925	23,172	6,898	34.36	46.56	21.24
		Urban	15,289	6,841	10,564	4,153	82.02	88.50	73.69
Total	Total	Total	1,091,117	517,166	487,796	185,425	54.74	64.07	44.24
		Rural	868,429	414,869	340,183	125,583	48.34	58.09	37.56
		Urban	222,688	102,297	147,613	59,842	78.82	85.61	70.60

Source: Census of India 2001(Provisional)

* Districtwise Literacy Rates has been calculated on the basis of population 7 and above and no. of literates

**Table -21 : Districtwise Population, literates and literacy rate by Rural/Urban and sex
as per census 2001**

State Assam

SL. No.	District	Total	Total Population		Literates 7 years & above		Literacy Rate		
		Rural	Person	Female	Person	Female	Person	Male	Female
		Urban							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Kokrajhar	Total	930,404	452,162	400,123	157,641	52.55	61.90	42.65
		Rural	866,772	421,972	351,848	136,645	49.93	59.47	39.86
		Urban	63,632	30,190	48,275	20,996	85.16	91.34	78.27
2	Dhubri	Total	1,634,589	793,916	649,944	268,502	49.86	56.61	42.64
		Rural	1,444,043	701,477	520,190	211,243	45.73	52.52	38.46
		Urban	190,546	92,439	129,754	57,259	78.20	84.77	71.21
3	Goalpara	Total	822,306	401,599	390,278	166,871	58.56	65.36	51.40
		Rural	755,017	369,248	345,036	146,864	56.75	63.67	49.50
		Urban	67,289	32,351	45,242	20,007	77.32	82.58	71.57
4	Bongaigaon	Total	906,315	440,345	449,754	184,797	60.27	68.81	51.16
		Rural	796,028	387,853	364,752	147,215	56.30	65.25	46.81
		Urban	110,287	52,492	85,002	37,582	86.41	91.78	80.47
5	Barpeta	Total	1,642,420	796,314	769,225	312,355	57.35	65.95	48.16
		Rural	1,517,280	735,721	675,576	270,763	54.94	63.73	45.54
		Urban	125,140	60,593	93,649	41,592	83.94	90.40	77.04
6	Kamrup	Total	2,515,030	1,187,313	1,628,088	689,944	74.69	81.24	67.31
		Rural	1,614,512	777,567	928,800	388,299	67.68	75.77	58.92
		Urban	900,518	409,746	699,288	301,645	86.61	90.07	82.43
7	Nalbari	Total	1,138,184	550,516	664,886	275,200	68.08	77.12	58.40
		Rural	1,110,706	537,437	643,131	265,396	67.55	76.71	57.75
		Urban	27,478	13,079	21,755	9,804	88.61	92.84	83.95
8	Darrang	Total	1,503,943	729,961	694,570	282,060	55.92	64.32	46.95
		Rural	1,430,099	695,311	638,128	257,440	54.23	62.77	45.15
		Urban	73,844	34,650	56,442	24,620	86.20	91.14	80.54
9	Marigaon	Total	775,874	376,944	375,465	160,250	59.46	66.13	52.36
		Rural	737,813	359,139	346,627	147,723	57.98	64.68	50.87
		Urban	38,061	17,805	28,838	12,527	85.84	90.88	80.05
10	Nagaon	Total	2,315,387	1,121,060	1,184,140	509,035	62.28	68.52	55.57
		Rural	2,037,466	988,702	979,293	417,496	59.20	65.68	52.26
		Urban	277,921	132,358	204,847	91,539	82.90	87.23	78.10
11	Sonitpur	Total	1,677,874	813,749	852,201	357,903	60.29	67.64	52.43
		Rural	1,530,043	743,687	733,806	304,703	57.34	65.00	49.19
		Urban	147,831	70,062	118,395	53,200	88.50	92.35	84.19
12	Lakhimpur	Total	889,325	433,636	517,607	219,068	69.59	78.26	60.47
		Rural	824,196	403,168	471,728	199,081	68.67	77.64	59.29
		Urban	65,129	30,468	45,879	19,987	80.78	85.40	75.50
13	Dhemaji	Total	569,468	275,363	313,511	128,655	65.96	75.15	56.11
		Rural	530,138	256,990	285,713	116,868	64.71	74.10	54.70
		Urban	39,330	18,373	27,798	11,787	82.26	88.35	75.22
14	Tinsukia	Total	1,150,146	547,631	614,461	245,483	63.28	72.16	53.40
		Rural	925,972	444,717	443,491	172,106	57.52	67.40	46.71
		Urban	224,174	102,914	170,970	73,377	85.51	89.82	80.37
15	Dibrugarh	Total	1,172,056	562,586	717,603	299,550	71.21	79.58	62.10
		Rural	952,080	460,741	538,730	219,207	66.62	76.42	56.13
		Urban	219,976	101,845	178,873	80,343	89.88	91.92	87.49
16	Sibsagar	Total	1,052,802	506,237	685,949	296,707	75.33	82.08	68.00
		Rural	955,701	462,585	608,487	262,957	73.88	81.10	66.15
		Urban	97,101	43,652	77,462	33,750	89.07	90.77	86.95

Cont...

Table -21 : Districtwise Population, literates and literacy rate by Rural/Urban and sex as per census 2001

State Assam

SL. No.	District	Total	T-total Population		Literates 7 years & above		Literacy Rate		
		Rural Urban	Person	Female	Person	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
17	Jorhat	Total	1,009,197	478,957	689,414	304,729	77.91	82.76	72.54
		Rural	838,549	399,267	558,761	246,192	76.29	81.55	70.52
		Urban	170,648	79,690	130,653	58,537	85.66	88.40	82.50
18	Golaghat	Total	945,781	455,411	568,250	240,558	70.36	78.01	62.07
		Rural	866,625	418,683	505,853	213,106	68.61	76.60	60.00
		Urban	79,156	36,728	62,397	27,452	88.76	92.22	84.72
19	Karbi Anglong	Total	812,320	389,721	392,589	154,828	58.83	68.11	48.65
		Rural	719,569	346,983	325,731	126,877	55.48	65.09	45.05
		Urban	92,751	42,738	66,858	27,951	83.39	89.30	76.37
20	North Cachar Hills	Total	186,189	87,290	107,173	43,182	68.59	76.59	59.40
		Rural	128,110	61,058	61,834	24,207	58.73	68.04	48.42
		Urban	58,079	26,232	45,339	18,975	88.97	93.32	83.57
21	Cachar	Total	1,442,141	700,561	835,888	354,782	68.42	76.51	59.85
		Rural	1,240,723	602,162	679,487	282,345	65.25	74.00	55.94
		Urban	201,418	98,399	156,401	72,437	86.76	91.09	82.23
22	Karimganj	Total	1,003,678	487,270	559,512	241,928	67.21	73.87	60.09
		Rural	930,131	451,549	498,156	213,502	65.07	71.98	57.69
		Urban	73,547	35,721	61,356	28,426	91.62	95.63	87.37
23	Hailakandi	Total	542,978	262,066	266,909	109,435	59.84	68.47	50.65
		Rural	497,421	239,820	231,659	93,049	57.10	66.22	47.38
		Urban	45,557	22,246	35,250	16,386	87.34	91.31	83.17
Total		Total	26,638,407	12,850,608	14,327,540	6,003,463	64.28	71.93	56.03
		Rural	23,248,994	11,265,837	11,736,817	4,863,284	60.92	69.02	52.25
		Urban	3,389,413	1,584,771	2,590,723	1,140,179	85.76	89.88	81.03

Source: Census of India 2001(Provisional)

* Districtwise Literacy Rates has been calculated on the basis of population 7 and above and no. of literates

Table -21 : Districtwise Population, literates and literacy rate by Rural/Urban and sex as per census 2001

State Bihar

SL. No.	District	Total Rural Urban	T-total Population		Literates 7 years & above		Literacy Rate		
			Person	Female	Person	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Pashchim Champaran	Total	3,043,044	1,442,191	955,828	293,697	39.63	51.91	25.85
		Rural	2,733,561	1,296,894	791,904	229,696	36.71	49.31	22.58
		Urban	309,483	145,297	163,924	64,001	64.50	73.70	53.97
2	Purba Champaran	Total	3,933,636	1,861,286	1,193,315	362,969	38.14	50.14	24.65
		Rural	3,682,196	1,745,172	1,050,833	307,052	35.99	48.20	22.30
		Urban	251,440	116,114	142,482	55,917	68.29	76.62	58.45
3	Sheohar	Total	514,288	243,027	152,726	53,319	37.01	45.54	27.43
		Rural	492,961	233,054	145,262	50,847	36.71	45.13	27.27
		Urban	21,327	9,973	7,464	2,472	43.93	54.86	31.32
4	Sitamarhi	Total	2,669,887	1,259,738	839,086	264,742	39.38	51.02	26.35
		Rural	2,516,636	1,188,817	753,888	231,442	37.63	49.42	24.46
		Urban	153,251	70,921	85,198	33,300	66.96	75.51	56.92
5	Madhubani	Total	3,570,651	1,733,290	1,215,742	370,371	42.35	57.26	26.56
		Rural	3,446,248	1,674,562	1,149,806	345,340	41.55	56.59	25.66
		Urban	124,403	58,728	65,936	25,031	63.69	74.67	51.36
6	Supaul	Total	1,745,069	836,214	521,755	139,003	37.80	53.23	21.02
		Rural	1,657,175	795,074	478,171	123,296	36.57	52.16	19.66
		Urban	87,894	41,140	43,584	15,707	59.87	72.02	46.07
7	Araria	Total	2,124,831	1,015,907	585,379	176,014	34.94	46.50	22.14
		Rural	1,992,293	954,320	518,070	150,021	33.07	44.80	20.14
		Urban	132,538	61,587	67,309	25,993	61.70	70.11	51.82
8	Kishanganj	Total	1,294,063	627,153	314,389	90,803	31.02	42.80	18.49
		Rural	1,165,057	567,297	251,395	67,311	27.68	39.56	15.20
		Urban	129,006	59,856	62,994	23,492	59.71	69.19	48.52
9	Purnia	Total	2,540,788	1,214,994	711,634	225,551	35.51	46.16	23.72
		Rural	2,318,848	1,112,921	578,046	172,207	31.80	42.64	19.88
		Urban	221,940	102,073	133,588	53,344	71.85	79.26	63.00
10	Katihar	Total	2,389,533	1,144,590	661,848	214,336	35.29	45.51	24.03
		Rural	2,171,287	1,043,047	527,507	160,073	31.19	41.55	19.84
		Urban	218,246	101,543	134,341	54,263	73.03	80.95	63.81
11	Madhepura	Total	1,524,596	728,324	435,774	128,278	36.19	48.87	22.31
		Rural	1,456,660	697,377	397,493	114,047	34.64	47.40	20.76
		Urban	67,936	30,947	38,281	14,231	67.36	77.08	55.54
12	Saharsa	Total	1,506,418	717,833	471,449	144,951	39.28	52.04	25.31
		Rural	1,382,403	660,828	399,298	117,304	36.40	49.37	22.31
		Urban	124,015	57,005	72,151	27,647	69.93	79.10	58.93
13	Darbhanga	Total	3,285,473	1,568,833	1,177,743	386,675	44.32	57.18	30.35
		Rural	3,018,639	1,444,041	1,006,179	317,252	41.39	54.57	27.16
		Urban	266,834	124,792	171,564	69,423	75.63	84.38	65.63
14	Muzaffarpur	Total	3,743,836	1,802,356	1,456,901	512,973	48.15	60.19	35.20
		Rural	3,395,565	1,640,796	1,223,101	414,101	44.87	57.49	31.40
		Urban	348,271	161,560	233,800	98,872	78.04	83.84	71.30
15	Gopalganj	Total	2,149,343	1,077,192	834,827	286,347	48.19	63.81	32.81
		Rural	2,018,807	1,014,302	766,564	259,823	47.19	63.07	31.65
		Urban	130,536	62,890	68,263	26,524	63.25	74.49	51.11
16	Siwan	Total	2,708,840	1,376,622	1,131,962	417,440	52.01	67.67	37.26
		Rural	2,561,094	1,306,462	1,043,777	381,456	50.86	66.87	35.93
		Urban	147,746	70,160	88,185	35,984	70.98	79.69	61.27
17	Saran	Total	3,251,474	1,597,046	1,368,741	463,343	52.01	67.81	35.74
		Rural	2,953,345	1,457,400	1,201,325	402,922	50.43	66.46	34.13
		Urban	298,129	139,646	167,416	60,421	67.01	79.94	52.10
18	Vaishali	Total	2,712,389	1,300,113	1,130,514	399,673	51.63	64.00	38.14
		Rural	2,525,912	1,212,360	1,027,901	359,229	50.50	63.09	36.82
		Urban	186,477	87,753	102,613	40,444	66.54	75.88	55.95
19	Samastipur	Total	3,413,413	1,642,164	1,243,542	426,249	45.76	57.83	32.69
		Rural	3,289,978	1,584,402	1,164,245	393,814	44.55	56.74	31.36
		Urban	123,435	57,762	79,297	32,435	76.40	84.40	67.20

Source: Census of India 2001 (Provisional)

Cont...

Table -21 : Districtwise Population, literates and literacy rate by Rural/Urban and sex as per census 2001

State Bihar

SL. No.	District	Total Rural Urban	Total Population		Literates 7 years & above		Literacy Rate		
			Person	Female	Person	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
20	Begusarai	Total	2,342,989	1,116,932	912,216	322,986	48.55	59.71	36.21
		Rural	2,235,786	1,067,078	840,458	293,211	47.01	58.34	34.50
		Urban	107,203	49,854	71,758	29,775	78.79	85.88	70.58
21	Khagaria	Total	1,276,677	601,176	418,515	139,354	41.56	52.02	29.62
		Rural	1,200,458	566,264	374,688	122,030	39.67	50.28	27.60
		Urban	76,219	34,912	43,827	17,324	70.14	77.51	61.23
22	Bhagalpur	Total	2,430,331	1,136,139	992,218	353,992	50.28	60.11	38.83
		Rural	1,978,412	926,663	716,921	240,715	45.08	55.72	32.73
		Urban	451,919	209,476	275,297	113,277	71.84	78.22	64.33
23	Banka	Total	1,608,778	765,717	557,859	177,310	43.40	56.28	29.10
		Rural	1,552,432	739,538	529,368	166,202	42.74	55.80	28.28
		Urban	56,346	26,179	28,491	11,108	60.75	68.59	51.54
24	Munger	Total	1,135,499	530,837	564,043	209,432	60.11	70.68	47.97
		Rural	818,913	383,139	356,799	123,748	53.35	65.29	39.69
		Urban	316,586	147,698	207,244	85,684	76.87	83.97	68.64
25	Lakhisarai	Total	801,173	384,446	309,009	104,884	48.21	60.97	34.26
		Rural	683,588	329,309	249,449	82,329	45.88	59.10	31.56
		Urban	117,585	55,137	59,560	22,555	61.21	71.13	49.80
26	Sheikhpura	Total	525,137	251,669	205,234	68,118	49.01	62.56	34.13
		Rural	443,837	213,462	163,234	52,391	46.30	60.31	31.05
		Urban	81,300	38,207	42,000	15,727	63.37	74.20	50.95
27	Nalanda	Total	2,368,327	1,131,860	1,031,882	357,578	53.64	66.94	39.03
		Rural	2,014,884	964,635	827,261	274,755	50.80	64.88	35.37
		Urban	353,443	167,225	204,621	82,823	69.33	78.20	59.42
28	Patna	Total	4,709,851	2,194,902	2,497,924	943,056	63.82	73.81	52.17
		Rural	2,740,927	1,291,077	1,159,573	392,000	52.44	64.99	38.04
		Urban	1,968,924	903,825	1,338,351	551,056	78.61	85.07	70.91
29	Bhojpur	Total	2,233,415	1,058,082	1,090,868	368,756	59.71	74.78	42.81
		Rural	1,921,121	914,653	897,094	291,750	57.34	73.57	39.33
		Urban	312,294	143,429	193,774	77,006	73.84	81.75	64.40
30	Buxar	Total	1,403,462	665,223	654,309	217,011	57.49	72.82	40.36
		Rural	1,274,691	605,245	573,438	185,039	55.65	71.61	37.91
		Urban	128,771	59,978	80,871	31,972	75.11	84.14	64.52
31	Kaimur (Bhabua)	Total	1,284,575	611,019	570,260	188,962	55.57	70.57	38.90
		Rural	1,243,068	592,095	543,062	178,286	54.79	69.99	37.93
		Urban	41,507	18,924	27,198	10,676	77.74	86.23	67.46
32	Rohtas	Total	2,448,762	1,166,107	1,238,348	438,649	62.36	76.54	46.62
		Rural	2,122,175	1,012,887	1,032,391	355,575	60.32	75.32	43.74
		Urban	326,587	153,220	205,957	83,074	75.13	84.02	64.96
33	Jehanabad	Total	1,511,406	727,446	688,428	237,625	56.03	70.90	40.08
		Rural	1,399,513	675,294	623,527	212,107	54.93	70.23	38.61
		Urban	111,893	52,152	64,901	25,518	69.42	78.83	58.62
34	Aurangabad	Total	2,004,960	969,203	935,133	330,672	57.50	71.99	42.04
		Rural	1,836,127	889,301	832,971	288,895	56.06	71.06	40.11
		Urban	168,833	79,902	102,162	41,777	72.82	81.61	63.02
35	Gaya	Total	3,464,983	1,675,752	1,429,291	504,805	51.07	63.81	37.40
		Rural	2,989,942	1,453,602	1,117,549	376,588	46.68	60.13	32.42
		Urban	475,041	222,150	311,742	128,217	77.05	84.79	68.15
36	Nawada	Total	1,809,425	880,787	692,751	231,692	47.36	61.22	32.64
		Rural	1,670,759	815,084	609,779	197,576	45.27	59.57	30.16
		Urban	138,666	65,703	82,972	34,116	71.61	79.88	62.35
37	Jamui	Total	1,397,474	668,662	484,164	145,036	42.74	57.10	26.92
		Rural	1,294,298	620,458	424,553	122,310	40.57	55.17	24.53
		Urban	103,176	48,204	59,611	22,726	69.13	79.91	56.71
Total		Total	82,878,796	39,724,832	31,675,607	10,696,652	47.53	60.32	33.57
		Rural	74,199,596	35,688,910	26,346,880	8,552,740	44.42	57.70	30.03
		Urban	8,679,200	4,035,922	5,328,727	2,143,912	72.71	80.80	63.30

* Districtwise Literacy Rates has been calculated on the basis of population 7 and above and no. of literat--

Source: Census of India 2001 (Provisional)

Table -21 : Districtwise Population, literates and literacy rate by Rural/Urban and sex as per census 2001

State Chhatisgarh

SL. No.	District	Total	Total Population		Literates 7 years & above		Literacy Rate		
			Rural	Person	Female	Person	Female	Person	Male
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Koriya	Total	585,455	284,732	309,312	118,413	63.44	76.01	50.08
		Rural	410,534	202,252	191,994	70,778	57.07	70.92	42.77
		Urban	174,921	82,480	117,318	47,635	77.61	86.87	67.14
2	Surguja	Total	1,970,661	971,465	886,255	332,660	55.37	68.19	42.17
		Rural	1,833,442	906,282	785,595	289,152	53.01	66.23	39.47
		Urban	137,219	65,183	100,660	43,508	84.86	91.81	77.18
3	Jashpur	Total	739,780	369,493	404,817	167,867	65.37	76.70	54.09
		Rural	705,536	353,430	380,614	157,400	64.55	76.14	53.09
		Urban	34,244	16,063	24,203	10,467	81.71	87.11	75.56
4	Raigarh	Total	1,265,084	631,091	753,189	309,257	70.50	83.10	57.90
		Rural	1,095,793	548,910	635,219	259,159	68.90	81.94	55.98
		Urban	169,291	82,181	117,970	50,098	80.57	90.18	70.40
5	Korba	Total	1,012,121	496,654	534,376	201,466	63.24	77.27	48.65
		Rural	645,115	321,331	283,404	98,022	53.47	69.72	37.11
		Urban	367,006	175,323	250,972	103,444	79.70	89.43	68.99
6	Janjgir-Champa	Total	1,316,140	657,763	726,739	277,324	66.26	82.21	50.41
		Rural	1,170,826	587,286	628,406	236,960	64.64	81.10	48.42
		Urban	145,314	70,477	98,333	40,364	78.86	90.54	66.54
7	Bilaspur	Total	1,993,042	984,035	1,054,658	394,419	63.68	78.98	48.08
		Rural	1,511,488	750,878	714,188	249,388	57.57	74.76	40.30
		Urban	481,554	233,157	340,470	145,031	81.92	91.23	72.02
8	Kawardha	Total	584,667	292,613	263,749	94,799	55.39	71.35	39.60
		Rural	539,799	270,930	234,974	83,226	53.64	69.92	37.66
		Urban	44,868	21,683	28,775	11,573	75.46	87.16	62.90
9	Rajnandgaon	Total	1,281,811	648,519	829,463	368,610	77.58	87.54	67.92
		Rural	1,050,150	534,120	662,220	294,529	76.35	86.64	66.50
		Urban	231,661	114,399	167,243	74,081	82.85	91.29	74.23
10	Durg	Total	2,801,757	1,387,972	1,800,422	763,818	75.84	86.59	64.91
		Rural	1,734,388	874,361	1,036,528	435,785	71.58	83.87	59.55
		Urban	1,067,369	513,611	763,894	328,033	82.51	90.64	73.72
11	Raipur	Total	3,009,042	1,489,018	1,728,515	686,275	68.98	82.41	55.30
		Rural	2,092,567	1,048,329	1,098,529	418,693	63.82	79.36	48.42
		Urban	916,475	440,689	629,986	267,582	80.30	88.80	71.08
12	Mahasamund	Total	860,176	434,165	491,886	198,898	67.64	81.58	54.04
		Rural	762,410	386,241	425,822	170,867	66.20	80.58	52.28
		Urban	97,766	47,924	66,064	28,031	78.63	88.96	67.93
13	Dhamtari	Total	703,569	352,607	443,298	188,612	75.16	86.78	63.66
		Rural	610,001	306,036	379,250	160,524	74.46	86.35	62.69
		Urban	93,568	46,571	64,048	28,088	79.63	89.50	69.77
14	Kanker	Total	651,333	326,655	400,709	175,111	73.31	83.03	63.69
		Rural	619,239	310,813	376,581	164,272	72.65	82.51	62.94
		Urban	32,094	15,842	24,128	10,839	85.32	92.45	77.95
15	Bastar	Total	1,302,253	654,185	479,174	173,634	44.58	57.09	32.17
		Rural	1,172,265	590,599	386,988	133,046	40.28	53.24	27.50
		Urban	129,988	63,586	92,186	40,588	80.75	88.61	72.56
16	Dantewada	Total	719,065	362,563	176,621	61,122	30.01	39.59	20.59
		Rural	667,074	337,846	140,957	46,364	25.95	35.33	16.84
		Urban	51,991	24,717	35,664	14,758	78.37	87.27	68.47
Total		Total	20,795,956	10,343,530	11,283,183	4,512,285	65.18	77.86	52.40
		Rural	16,620,627	8,329,644	8,361,269	3,268,165	60.93	74.58	47.41
		Urban	4,175,329	2,013,886	2,921,914	1,244,120	81.08	89.87	71.63

Source: Census of India 2001 (Provisional)

* Districtwise Literacy Rates has been calculated on the basis of population 7 and above and no. of literates

Table -21 : Districtwise Population, literates and literacy rate by Rural/Urban and sex as per census 2001

State Gujarat

SL. No.	District	Total	T-otal Population		Literates 7 years & above		Literacy Rate		
		Rural	Person	Female	Person	Female	Person	Male	Female
		Urban							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Kachchh	Total	1,526,321	743,986	—	—	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Rural	1,057,355	521,534	—	—	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Urban	468,966	222,452	—	—	0.00	0.00	0.00
2	Banas Kantha	Total	2,502,843	1,206,428	1,049,716	341,986	51.26	66.91	34.54
		Rural	2,227,420	1,075,781	872,416	270,577	48.13	64.36	30.84
		Urban	275,423	130,647	177,300	71,409	75.40	86.38	63.44
3	Patan	Total	1,181,941	570,455	604,513	224,910	60.59	74.07	46.36
		Rural	944,132	457,178	441,886	156,095	56.00	70.68	40.58
		Urban	237,809	113,277	162,627	68,815	77.97	86.73	68.53
4	Mahesana	Total	1,837,696	883,690	1,202,297	495,336	75.54	86.52	63.96
		Rural	1,426,066	688,744	893,316	360,164	72.86	85.06	60.09
		Urban	411,630	194,946	308,981	135,172	84.54	91.31	77.18
5	Sabar Kantha	Total	2,083,416	1,013,814	1,192,947	459,081	67.32	81.19	52.88
		Rural	1,856,547	905,153	1,028,953	388,119	65.42	80.03	50.27
		Urban	226,869	108,661	163,994	70,962	82.32	90.26	73.81
6	Gandhinagar	Total	1,334,731	636,371	889,917	361,278	76.83	87.92	64.85
		Rural	867,573	416,680	539,342	209,006	72.23	85.83	57.77
		Urban	467,158	219,691	350,575	152,272	85.16	91.65	77.97
7	Ahmadabad	Total	5,808,378	2,738,517	4,062,786	1,717,086	79.89	87.81	71.12
		Rural	1,156,343	553,132	615,912	219,410	63.16	78.26	46.83
		Urban	4,652,035	2,185,385	3,446,874	1,497,676	83.85	90.04	76.97
8	Surendranagar	Total	1,515,147	727,362	794,034	299,356	62.27	74.87	48.72
		Rural	1,112,472	535,797	521,802	184,900	56.47	70.54	41.42
		Urban	402,675	191,565	272,232	114,456	77.53	86.18	68.11
9	Rajkot	Total	3,157,676	1,521,935	1,704,416	737,406	60.19	66.28	53.72
		Rural	1,562,383	760,363	675,966	280,648	48.23	55.21	40.93
		Urban	1,595,293	761,572	1,028,450	456,758	71.91	76.94	66.47
10	Jamnagar	Total	1,913,685	928,419	1,048,894	432,524	63.23	72.46	53.52
		Rural	1,061,293	520,240	500,773	199,278	54.89	65.13	44.34
		Urban	852,392	408,179	548,121	233,246	73.43	81.21	65.03
11	Porbandar	Total	536,854	260,933	320,053	133,027	69.09	78.88	58.83
		Rural	275,447	134,328	142,093	56,104	60.52	71.84	48.75
		Urban	261,407	126,605	177,960	76,923	77.90	86.05	69.27
12	Junagadh	Total	2,448,427	1,195,969	1,432,422	585,774	68.35	79.37	56.92
		Rural	1,737,101	851,335	948,044	375,969	64.31	76.51	51.75
		Urban	711,326	344,634	484,378	209,805	77.93	86.10	69.33
13	Amreli	Total	1,393,295	691,911	814,151	347,645	67.72	77.68	57.77
		Rural	1,080,423	540,259	601,987	255,422	64.79	75.24	54.51
		Urban	312,872	151,652	212,164	92,223	77.69	85.72	69.26
14	Bhavnagar	Total	2,469,264	1,193,935	1,395,205	551,346	66.98	78.83	54.46
		Rural	1,534,587	752,158	757,479	281,596	59.41	73.66	44.78
		Urban	934,677	441,777	637,726	269,750	78.93	86.71	70.33
15	Anand	Total	1,856,712	884,357	1,211,057	482,805	74.95	86.31	62.54
		Rural	1,349,124	642,147	837,380	320,236	71.93	84.94	57.67
		Urban	507,588	242,210	373,677	162,569	82.74	89.86	75.03
16	Kheda	Total	2,023,354	970,485	1,268,211	485,192	72.71	86.58	57.77
		Rural	1,617,231	775,749	967,050	353,545	69.96	85.57	53.15
		Urban	406,123	194,736	301,161	131,647	83.19	90.43	75.41

Table -21 : Districtwise Population, literates and literacy rate by Rural/Urban and sex as per census 2001

State Gujarat

SL. No.	District	Total	T-total Population		Literates 7 years & above		Literacy Rate		
		Rural	Person	Female	Person	Female	Person	Male	Female
		Urban							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
17	Panch Mahals	Total	2,024,883	980,673	1,043,284	373,405	61.50	76.62	45.43
		Rural	1,771,531	859,357	858,028	292,261	58.09	74.39	40.79
		Urban	253,352	121,316	185,256	81,144	84.49	91.54	76.91
18	Dohad	Total	1,635,374	811,406	600,403	207,394	45.65	59.45	31.70
		Rural	1,478,996	735,233	494,537	161,178	41.88	56.27	27.40
		Urban	156,378	76,173	105,866	46,216	78.70	87.01	70.07
19	Vadodara	Total	3,639,775	1,742,916	2,258,934	932,538	71.33	80.65	61.26
		Rural	1,992,458	959,531	992,314	366,616	58.33	71.12	44.63
		Urban	1,647,317	783,385	1,266,620	565,922	86.44	91.62	80.77
20	Narmada	Total	514,083	250,150	263,328	100,051	60.37	72.88	47.16
		Rural	461,976	225,254	222,492	81,986	57.16	70.40	43.23
		Urban	52,107	24,896	40,836	18,065	86.97	93.12	80.28
21	Bharuch	Total	1,370,104	656,629	886,192	371,857	74.79	83.43	65.42
		Rural	1,017,385	488,822	620,592	253,719	70.95	80.66	60.42
		Urban	352,719	167,807	265,600	118,138	85.61	91.20	79.53
22	Surat	Total	4,996,391	2,273,716	3,246,436	1,309,398	75.00	81.87	66.71
		Rural	2,000,737	973,989	1,089,947	457,945	62.72	70.92	54.09
		Urban	2,995,654	1,299,727	2,156,489	851,453	83.23	88.48	76.28
23	The Dangs	Total	186,712	92,711	91,275	36,916	60.23	71.35	48.99
		Rural	186,712	92,711	91,275	36,916	60.23	71.35	48.99
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Navsari	Total	1,229,250	600,436	826,563	366,375	75.98	82.93	68.74
		Rural	893,029	439,708	570,969	251,656	72.44	80.02	64.67
		Urban	336,221	160,728	255,594	114,719	85.27	90.38	79.73
25	Valsad	Total	1,410,680	675,735	842,985	348,154	69.41	78.10	59.92
		Rural	1,029,294	503,009	551,816	226,633	62.78	72.42	52.72
		Urban	381,386	172,726	291,169	121,521	86.76	91.93	80.43
Total		Total	50,596,992	24,252,939	29,050,019	11,700,840	69.97	80.50	58.60
		Rural	31,697,615	15,408,192	15,836,369	6,039,979	58.53	70.71	45.75
		Urban	18,899,377	8,844,747	13,213,650	5,660,861	79.24	85.46	72.23

Source: Census of India 2001 (Provisional)

* Districtwise Literacy Rates has been calculated on the basis of population 7 and above and no. of literates

**Table -21 : Districtwise Population, literates and literacy rate by Rural/Urban and sex
as per census 2001**

State **Haryana**

SL. No.	District	Total Rural Urban	T-total Population		Literates 7 years & above		Literacy Rate		
			Person	Female	Person	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Panchkula	Total	469,210	211,830	309,663	125,804	76.54	82.74	68.98
		Rural	260,538	115,567	152,591	56,714	68.95	77.50	58.11
		Urban	208,672	96,263	157,072	69,090	85.70	89.32	81.49
2	Ambala	Total	1,013,660	471,294	673,807	283,795	76.20	83.01	68.48
		Rural	656,997	307,232	401,348	165,234	70.74	78.92	61.61
		Urban	356,663	164,062	272,459	118,561	85.96	90.17	81.06
3	Yamunanagar	Total	982,369	454,943	611,287	252,690	72.20	79.28	64.08
		Rural	589,448	274,096	327,824	129,588	65.46	74.37	55.32
		Urban	392,921	180,847	283,463	123,102	81.95	86.31	76.89
4	Kurukshetra	Total	828,120	384,279	500,397	203,450	70.04	78.23	60.76
		Rural	612,300	285,367	345,944	137,538	66.00	75.18	55.69
		Urban	215,820	98,912	154,453	65,912	81.19	86.47	75.02
5	Kaithal	Total	945,631	435,698	478,039	177,553	59.50	69.81	47.60
		Rural	762,510	351,142	363,191	130,373	56.20	67.17	43.52
		Urban	183,121	84,556	114,848	47,180	73.07	80.76	64.29
6	Karnal	Total	1,274,843	591,067	742,322	296,662	68.20	76.74	58.42
		Rural	936,211	434,477	503,673	194,009	63.56	73.30	52.44
		Urban	338,632	156,590	238,649	102,653	80.59	85.93	74.47
7	Panipat	Total	967,338	438,760	568,476	216,813	69.75	79.16	58.48
		Rural	575,435	262,287	310,979	111,878	64.89	76.62	51.00
		Urban	391,903	176,473	257,497	104,935	76.69	82.73	69.33
8	Sonipat	Total	1,278,830	583,516	800,025	307,375	73.71	83.95	61.65
		Rural	957,398	436,102	574,125	213,546	71.08	82.40	57.69
		Urban	321,432	147,414	225,900	93,829	81.36	88.50	73.07
9	Jind	Total	1,189,725	547,668	631,238	227,506	62.80	74.69	48.97
		Rural	947,694	436,020	471,373	162,798	59.13	71.87	44.26
		Urban	242,031	111,648	159,865	64,708	76.86	85.57	66.85
10	Fatehabad	Total	806,158	378,622	394,385	148,727	58.16	68.71	46.40
		Rural	664,066	312,112	304,096	110,421	54.65	66.02	41.96
		Urban	142,092	66,510	90,289	38,306	74.28	80.96	66.80
11	Sirsa	Total	1,111,012	520,714	579,212	224,712	61.20	70.93	50.31
		Rural	818,172	384,028	391,209	145,419	56.42	67.21	44.37
		Urban	292,840	136,686	188,003	79,293	74.30	81.07	66.66
12	Hisar	Total	1,536,417	706,635	858,255	313,037	65.85	77.62	52.09
		Rural	1,138,437	524,482	585,472	201,307	61.07	74.44	45.49
		Urban	397,980	182,153	272,783	111,730	79.13	86.44	70.53
13	Bhiwani	Total	1,424,554	666,730	820,588	302,858	68.17	81.19	53.50
		Rural	1,154,259	541,891	639,817	229,667	65.94	80.04	50.17
		Urban	270,295	124,839	180,771	73,191	77.43	85.90	67.62
14	Rohtak	Total	940,036	431,151	600,453	234,740	74.56	84.29	63.19
		Rural	610,486	278,587	363,612	133,486	70.28	82.11	56.29
		Urban	329,550	152,564	236,841	101,254	82.26	88.27	75.39
15	Jhajjar	Total	887,392	407,152	548,565	208,925	72.48	83.26	59.88
		Rural	692,311	319,034	416,416	155,737	70.66	82.43	57.03
		Urban	195,081	88,118	132,149	53,188	78.90	86.14	70.14
16	Mahendragarh	Total	812,022	388,974	482,852	181,422	70.43	85.31	54.61
		Rural	702,719	337,679	409,103	151,747	69.13	84.66	52.72
		Urban	109,303	51,295	73,749	29,675	78.69	89.30	66.89
17	Rewari	Total	764,727	362,346	492,785	190,542	75.75	89.04	61.25
		Rural	628,422	299,673	394,963	150,477	74.19	88.67	58.64
		Urban	136,305	62,673	97,822	40,065	82.76	90.62	73.57
18	Gurgaon	Total	1,657,669	773,213	845,103	299,622	63.64	77.11	48.29
		Rural	1,288,365	602,055	584,943	190,431	57.79	73.23	40.22
		Urban	369,304	171,158	260,160	109,191	82.42	89.53	74.27
19	Faridabad	Total	2,193,276	1,000,739	1,287,584	470,360	70.79	82.49	56.80
		Rural	973,082	449,397	461,817	142,745	59.19	75.95	39.63
		Urban	1,220,194	551,342	825,767	327,615	79.52	87.30	70.02
Total		Total	21,082,989	9,755,331	12,225,036	4,666,593	68.59	79.25	56.31
		Rural	14,968,850	6,951,228	8,002,496	2,913,115	63.82	76.13	49.77
		Urban	6,114,139	2,804,103	4,222,540	1,753,478	79.89	86.58	72.05

Source: Census of India 2001 (Provisional)

* Districtwise Literacy Rates has been calculated on the basis of population 7 and above and no. of literates

Table -21 : Districtwise Population, literates and literacy rate by Rural/Urban and sex as per census 2001

State Himachal Pradesh

SL. No.	District	Total Rural Urban	T total Population		Literates 7 years & above		Literacy Rate		
			Person	Female	Person	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Chamba	Total	460,499	225,687	249,680	95,413	63.73	77.22	49.70
		Rural	425,981	209,588	221,907	83,120	61.50	75.73	46.81
		Urban	34,518	16,099	27,773	12,293	89.84	93.74	85.37
2	Kangra	Total	1,338,536	678,312	950,260	445,204	80.68	88.19	73.57
		Rural	1,266,362	643,969	893,656	419,302	80.31	88.05	73.04
		Urban	72,174	34,343	56,604	25,902	87.11	90.46	83.45
3	Lahul & Spiti	Total	33,224	14,811	21,659	7,930	73.17	82.76	60.94
		Rural	33,224	14,811	21,659	7,930	73.17	82.76	60.94
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Kullu	Total	379,865	182,830	241,042	96,577	73.36	84.55	61.24
		Rural	349,772	169,608	217,091	86,691	72.02	83.81	59.43
		Urban	30,093	13,222	23,951	9,886	88.31	92.05	83.49
5	Mandi	Total	900,987	453,716	593,462	259,466	75.86	86.67	65.36
		Rural	840,029	424,928	543,364	236,655	74.71	86.06	63.80
		Urban	60,958	28,788	50,098	22,811	91.08	94.26	87.55
6	Hamirpur	Total	412,009	216,038	301,176	147,412	83.16	90.86	76.41
		Rural	381,836	202,066	276,830	136,494	82.62	90.70	75.68
		Urban	30,173	13,972	24,346	10,918	89.97	92.66	86.86
7	Una	Total	447,967	223,668	315,342	145,277	81.09	88.49	73.85
		Rural	408,545	205,035	286,771	132,477	80.93	88.65	73.48
		Urban	39,422	18,633	28,571	12,800	82.71	86.99	77.99
8	Bilaspur	Total	340,735	169,661	235,245	105,703	78.80	87.13	70.53
		Rural	318,786	159,467	217,552	97,734	77.97	86.68	69.42
		Urban	21,949	10,194	17,693	7,969	90.66	93.11	87.84
9	Solan	Total	499,380	229,929	334,964	134,305	77.16	85.35	67.48
		Rural	408,205	194,883	262,762	108,691	74.50	83.66	64.49
		Urban	91,175	35,046	72,202	25,614	88.67	91.44	84.05
10	Sirmaur	Total	458,351	217,242	277,204	112,547	70.85	79.73	60.93
		Rural	410,765	195,222	239,986	96,162	68.69	78.19	58.14
		Urban	47,586	22,020	37,218	16,385	88.89	92.33	84.87
11	Shimla	Total	721,745	341,501	509,063	213,160	79.68	87.72	70.68
		Rural	554,912	269,942	369,429	155,322	75.76	85.46	65.50
		Urban	166,833	71,559	139,634	57,838	92.34	94.25	89.77
12	Kinnaur	Total	83,950	38,597	-	-	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Rural	83,950	38,597	-	-	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	Total	Total	6,077,248	2,991,992	4,029,097	1,762,994	77.13	86.02	68.08
		Rural	5,482,367	2,728,116	3,551,007	1,560,578	74.38	83.58	65.23
		Urban	594,881	263,876	478,090	202,416	89.59	92.49	85.91

Source: Census of India 2001 (Provisional)

* Districtwise Literacy Rates has been calculated on the basis of population 7 and above and no. of literates

**Table -21 : Districtwise Population, literates and literacy rate by Rural/Urban and sex
as per census 2001**

State Jammu & Kashmir

SL. No.	District	Total Rural Urban	Total Population		Literates 7 years & above		Literacy Rate*		
			Person	Female	Person	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Kupwara	Total	640,013	308,230	216,069	67,814	40.80	53.55	26.83
		Rural	614,678	297,729	202,249	63,646	39.84	52.54	26.10
		Urban	25,335	10,501	13,820	4,168	62.88	73.82	46.81
2	Baramula	Total	1,166,722	555,591	440,819	147,110	44.57	56.39	31.42
		Rural	969,048	464,603	334,065	108,025	41.00	53.06	27.79
		Urban	197,674	90,988	106,754	39,085	61.24	71.39	49.14
3	Srinagar	Total	1,183,493	550,133	629,432	236,210	59.18	68.85	47.96
		Rural	253,357	121,724	78,223	24,564	36.07	47.33	23.74
		Urban	930,136	428,409	551,209	211,646	65.10	74.18	54.41
4	Badgam	Total	632,338	302,621	220,408	71,941	40.94	52.51	28.14
		Rural	558,599	269,974	180,146	58,515	38.10	49.47	25.78
		Urban	73,739	32,647	40,262	13,426	61.48	72.83	46.88
5	Pulwama	Total	648,762	314,156	272,426	97,232	47.76	59.25	35.40
		Rural	579,185	282,212	232,164	83,013	45.79	57.09	33.77
		Urban	69,577	31,944	40,262	14,219	63.58	75.59	49.24
6	Anantnag	Total	1,170,013	561,293	441,791	150,320	44.10	55.56	31.51
		Rural	1,001,528	484,703	349,481	117,907	41.04	52.37	28.80
		Urban	168,485	76,590	92,310	32,413	61.50	72.62	47.93
7	Leh (Ladakh)	Total	117,637	52,471	68,708	24,505	62.24	71.98	50.03
		Rural	90,124	41,704	48,074	17,556	56.34	66.48	44.54
		Urban	27,513	10,767	20,634	6,949	82.30	88.26	72.63
8	Kargil	Total	115,227	54,598	56,716	18,807	58.21	73.58	40.96
		Rural	105,283	50,723	49,449	16,552	55.88	71.58	38.92
		Urban	9,944	3,875	7,267	2,255	81.22	90.18	66.54
9	Doda	Total	690,474	328,003	268,778	76,714	46.92	63.56	28.35
		Rural	638,665	307,851	229,919	64,214	43.68	60.60	25.39
		Urban	51,809	20,152	38,859	12,500	83.69	91.75	70.61
10	Udhampur	Total	738,965	344,016	335,406	114,213	54.16	66.43	39.89
		Rural	620,744	296,532	244,721	82,020	47.59	60.41	33.49
		Urban	118,221	47,484	90,685	32,193	86.35	91.93	77.77
11	Punch	Total	371,561	177,591	156,208	51,462	51.07	65.41	35.30
		Rural	348,119	167,337	137,719	44,062	48.31	63.13	32.22
		Urban	23,442	10,254	18,489	7,400	88.84	94.15	81.91
12	Rajauri	Total	478,595	225,466	230,561	83,064	57.65	69.64	44.14
		Rural	445,171	211,408	205,003	73,449	55.33	67.61	41.76
		Urban	33,424	14,058	25,558	9,615	86.72	92.67	78.38
13	Jammu	Total	1,571,911	736,276	1,064,304	445,922	77.30	84.92	68.75
		Rural	873,237	418,904	542,998	225,972	71.95	81.42	61.85
		Urban	698,674	317,372	521,306	219,950	83.79	88.94	77.64
14	Kathua	Total	544,206	258,898	302,626	119,585	65.29	75.73	53.92
		Rural	466,870	223,358	247,761	96,541	62.64	73.71	50.71
		Urban	77,336	35,540	54,865	23,044	80.73	87.05	73.38
Total		Total	10,069,917	4,769,343	4,704,252	1,704,899	54.46	65.75	41.82
		Rural	7,564,608	3,638,762	3,081,972	1,076,036	48.22	60.34	35.09
		Urban	2,505,309	1,130,581	1,622,280	628,863	72.17	80.30	62.22

Source: Census of India 2001 (Provisional)

* Districtwise Literacy Rates has been calculated on the basis of population 7 and above and no. of literates
Selected Educational Statistics 2000-2001

Table -21 : Districtwise Population, literates and literacy rate by Rural/Urban and sex as per census 2001

State Jharkhand

SL. No.	District	Total	T-total Population		Literates 7 years & above		Literacy Rate		
		Rural	Person	Female	Person	Female	Person	Male	Female
		Urban							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Garhwa	Total	1,034,151	499,718	320,533	89,762	39.39	54.69	22.91
		Rural	991,492	479,940	294,687	79,608	37.88	53.42	21.21
		Urban	42,659	19,778	25,846	10,154	72.57	81.30	62.25
2	Palamu	Total	2,092,004	1,012,175	766,490	246,413	45.67	59.76	30.50
		Rural	1,967,070	953,514	681,228	210,694	43.36	57.86	27.80
		Urban	124,934	58,661	85,262	35,719	79.62	86.84	71.39
3	Chatra	Total	790,680	388,115	273,166	94,082	43.35	55.67	30.50
		Rural	748,690	368,456	245,757	82,623	41.29	53.85	28.26
		Urban	41,990	19,659	27,409	11,459	78.53	85.15	70.85
4	Hazaribag	Total	2,277,108	1,109,582	1,081,921	391,186	58.05	72.16	43.15
		Rural	1,748,093	869,157	722,108	248,767	51.26	66.94	35.46
		Urban	529,015	240,425	359,813	142,419	79.05	86.92	69.46
5	Kodarma	Total	498,683	249,407	210,679	68,239	52.73	71.57	34.03
		Rural	412,079	208,683	156,685	47,071	47.90	68.31	28.25
		Urban	86,604	40,724	53,994	21,168	74.52	85.14	62.44
6	Giridih	Total	1,901,564	942,660	679,053	202,220	45.16	63.07	27.05
		Rural	1,779,621	884,614	597,514	167,281	42.67	61.32	23.94
		Urban	121,943	58,046	81,539	34,939	78.87	85.75	71.25
7	Deoghar	Total	1,161,370	554,682	475,684	144,249	50.53	66.93	32.33
		Rural	1,001,520	481,472	361,803	97,980	45.06	62.86	25.37
		Urban	159,850	73,210	113,881	46,269	82.23	89.59	73.42
8	Godda	Total	1,047,264	503,480	371,184	113,159	43.73	58.07	27.98
		Rural	1,010,257	486,458	345,121	102,422	42.22	56.81	26.25
		Urban	37,007	17,022	26,063	10,737	82.94	89.65	74.94
9	Sahibganj	Total	927,584	450,218	279,980	95,602	37.91	48.33	26.78
		Rural	829,481	404,319	220,843	71,688	33.64	44.19	22.48
		Urban	98,103	45,899	59,137	23,914	72.09	80.14	62.80
10	Pakaur	Total	701,616	343,202	171,056	55,907	30.54	40.19	20.44
		Rural	665,602	326,151	149,115	46,578	28.14	37.91	17.96
		Urban	36,014	17,051	21,941	9,329	72.59	78.63	65.77
11	Dumka	Total	1,754,571	859,722	699,682	231,494	48.31	63.28	32.68
		Rural	1,640,240	806,169	620,312	198,570	45.96	61.37	29.98
		Urban	114,331	53,553	79,370	32,924	80.46	88.25	71.55
12	Dhanbad	Total	2,394,434	1,116,918	1,367,678	496,106	67.49	80.03	52.93
		Rural	1,140,104	542,914	555,756	181,353	58.71	75.07	40.48
		Urban	1,254,330	574,004	811,922	314,753	75.20	84.22	64.31
13	Bokaro	Total	1,775,961	838,773	942,078	331,390	62.98	76.99	47.17
		Rural	971,220	467,195	387,314	113,495	48.56	65.86	29.72
		Urban	804,741	371,578	554,764	217,895	79.47	89.24	67.96
14	Ranchi	Total	2,783,577	1,347,154	1,537,826	596,509	65.69	77.76	52.77
		Rural	1,806,682	890,452	820,581	292,537	55.06	69.90	39.80
		Urban	976,895	456,702	717,245	303,972	84.31	90.79	76.86
15	Lohardaga	Total	364,405	180,000	158,918	58,250	53.97	67.84	39.88
		Rural	318,201	157,698	126,060	43,594	49.43	64.44	34.31
		Urban	46,204	22,302	32,858	14,656	83.32	89.12	77.09
16	Gumla	Total	1,345,520	671,065	578,182	223,824	52.35	64.14	40.56
		Rural	1,271,768	635,454	525,325	200,171	50.43	62.53	38.37
		Urban	73,752	35,611	52,857	23,653	84.27	89.84	78.27
17	Pashchimi Singhbhum	Total	2,080,265	1,027,554	871,410	295,638	50.70	66.23	34.81
		Rural	1,729,598	861,875	631,705	196,657	44.65	61.38	27.85
		Urban	350,667	165,679	239,705	98,981	78.92	87.61	69.17
18	Purbi Singhbhum	Total	1,978,671	953,726	1,184,657	476,181	69.42	80.08	57.95
		Rural	891,013	437,780	392,841	134,680	52.27	67.55	36.45
		Urban	1,087,658	515,946	791,816	341,501	82.93	89.61	75.50
Total		Total	26,909,428	13,048,151	11,970,177	4,210,211	54.13	67.94	39.38
		Rural	20,922,731	10,262,301	7,834,755	2,515,769	46.26	61.57	30.33
		Urban	5,986,697	2,785,850	4,135,422	1,694,442	79.86	87.73	70.71

Source: Census of India 2001 (Provisional)

* Districtwise Literacy Rates has been calculated on the basis of population 7 and above and no. of literates

Table -21 : Districtwise Population, literates and literacy rate by Rural/Urban and sex as per census 2001

Stat Karnataka

SL. No.	District	Total	T-otal Population		Literates 7 years & above		Literacy Rate		
		Rural	Person	Female	Person	Female	Person	Male	Female
		Urban							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Belgaum	Total	4,207,264	2,059,518	2,323,258	930,326	64.42	75.89	52.53
		Rural	3,194,848	1,566,814	1,605,690	615,498	59.05	71.71	45.99
		Urban	1,012,416	492,704	717,568	314,828	80.87	88.60	72.75
2	Bagalkot	Total	1,652,232	816,548	808,069	305,761	57.81	71.31	44.10
		Rural	1,173,058	581,061	511,402	181,362	52.00	66.71	37.11
		Urban	479,174	235,487	296,667	124,399	71.62	82.15	60.82
3	Bijapur	Total	1,808,863	880,313	882,754	344,575	57.46	68.10	46.19
		Rural	1,413,290	687,844	626,162	235,016	52.38	63.53	40.54
		Urban	395,573	192,469	256,592	109,559	75.28	84.25	65.87
4	Gulbarga	Total	3,124,858	1,533,479	1,324,905	494,247	50.65	62.52	38.40
		Rural	2,276,935	1,124,469	807,253	277,857	42.73	55.55	29.67
		Urban	847,923	409,010	517,652	216,390	71.28	80.22	61.70
5	Bidar	Total	1,501,374	730,695	785,206	307,750	61.98	73.29	50.01
		Rural	1,156,920	565,711	562,492	213,377	57.72	69.95	44.88
		Urban	344,454	164,984	222,714	94,373	76.18	84.23	67.42
6	Raichur	Total	1,648,212	815,860	683,988	252,250	49.54	62.02	36.84
		Rural	1,229,203	611,871	440,315	149,605	43.15	56.87	29.38
		Urban	419,009	203,989	243,673	102,645	67.63	76.29	58.50
7	Koppal	Total	1,193,496	591,470	547,345	201,888	55.02	69.15	40.76
		Rural	995,224	493,813	428,920	152,389	51.98	66.88	37.02
		Urban	198,272	97,657	118,425	49,499	69.79	80.09	59.18
8	Gadag	Total	971,955	478,160	556,191	217,445	66.27	79.55	52.58
		Rural	629,994	310,022	334,263	123,784	61.71	76.64	46.36
		Urban	341,961	168,138	221,928	93,661	74.55	84.83	63.94
9	Dharwad	Total	1,603,794	780,379	1,003,608	422,779	71.87	81.04	62.20
		Rural	722,068	350,759	378,381	144,468	60.96	73.28	47.91
		Urban	881,726	429,620	625,227	278,311	80.60	87.27	73.59
10	Uttara Kannada	Total	1,353,299	666,273	906,640	399,841	76.59	84.48	68.48
		Rural	965,345	475,344	610,822	263,524	72.68	81.56	63.57
		Urban	387,954	190,929	295,818	136,317	86.14	91.61	80.51
11	Haveri	Total	1,437,860	697,553	846,960	347,054	68.09	77.94	57.60
		Rural	1,138,954	552,287	652,169	260,994	66.19	76.93	54.74
		Urban	298,906	145,266	194,791	86,060	75.30	81.79	68.43
12	Bellary	Total	2,025,242	996,761	1,000,602	392,437	58.04	69.59	46.16
		Rural	1,319,239	651,974	564,054	205,703	50.86	64.04	37.45
		Urban	706,003	344,787	436,548	186,734	70.97	79.49	62.08
13	Chitradurga	Total	1,510,227	737,578	857,099	352,621	64.88	74.69	54.62
		Rural	1,236,148	604,220	659,098	263,687	61.11	71.77	49.97
		Urban	274,079	133,358	198,001	88,934	81.66	87.60	75.39
14	Davanagere	Total	1,789,693	872,373	1,057,525	445,285	67.67	76.44	58.45
		Rural	1,247,443	609,797	685,395	278,873	63.12	73.26	52.52
		Urban	542,250	262,576	372,130	166,412	78.02	83.62	72.06
15	Shimoga	Total	1,639,595	810,230	1,078,573	479,405	74.86	82.32	67.24
		Rural	1,069,132	529,832	654,495	283,368	70.03	78.86	61.07
		Urban	570,463	280,398	424,078	196,037	83.78	88.63	78.76

Source: Census of India 2001(Provisional)

Cont.....

Table -21 : Districtwise Population, literates and literacy rate by Rural/Urban and sex as per census 2001

Stat Karnataka

SL. No.	District	Total	T-total Population		Literates 7 years & above		Literacy Rate		
		Rural	Person	Female	Person	Female	Person	Male	Female
		Urban							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
16	Udupi	Total	1,109,494	587,953	799,305	395,880	79.87	86.59	74.02
		Rural	903,173	482,860	631,421	314,017	77.73	84.91	71.60
		Urban	206,321	105,093	167,884	81,863	89.13	93.42	85.03
17	Chikmagalur	Total	1,139,104	564,829	732,185	322,690	72.63	80.68	64.47
		Rural	916,740	456,024	567,530	246,978	70.05	78.86	61.19
		Urban	222,364	108,805	164,655	75,712	83.19	88.00	78.16
18	Tumkur	Total	2,579,516	1,267,575	1,537,332	643,497	67.19	76.88	57.18
		Rural	2,072,836	1,022,539	1,169,026	477,778	63.62	74.34	52.63
		Urban	506,680	245,036	368,306	165,719	81.74	87.00	76.12
19	Kolar	Total	2,523,406	1,242,253	1,392,445	573,116	63.14	73.14	52.81
		Rural	1,898,771	935,385	956,155	374,242	57.75	69.22	45.93
		Urban	624,635	306,868	436,290	198,874	79.36	84.96	73.57
20	Bangalore	Total	6,523,110	3,100,313	4,862,343	2,169,735	83.91	88.36	78.98
		Rural	777,693	370,658	482,091	196,730	70.77	79.76	60.81
		Urban	5,745,417	2,729,655	4,380,252	1,973,005	85.66	89.51	81.40
21	Bangalore Rural	Total	1,877,416	916,081	1,081,240	447,754	65.00	74.43	55.12
		Rural	1,470,542	719,200	808,839	326,384	61.93	72.36	51.05
		Urban	406,874	196,881	272,401	121,370	76.21	81.92	70.12
22	Mandya	Total	1,761,718	874,411	960,948	403,513	61.21	70.71	51.62
		Rural	1,479,534	735,787	763,506	313,687	57.88	68.08	47.64
		Urban	282,184	138,624	197,442	89,826	78.72	84.32	72.91
23	Hassan	Total	1,721,319	862,696	1,051,095	455,671	68.75	78.29	59.32
		Rural	1,416,579	713,303	820,977	349,344	65.30	75.78	55.03
		Urban	304,740	149,393	230,118	106,327	84.74	89.56	79.74
24	Dakshina Kannada	Total	1,896,403	958,752	1,404,928	661,483	83.47	89.74	77.39
		Rural	1,167,958	593,654	823,434	384,100	79.93	87.23	72.94
		Urban	728,445	365,098	581,494	277,383	89.06	93.64	84.53
25	Kodagu	Total	545,322	272,112	374,041	173,414	78.17	83.80	72.53
		Rural	470,099	235,416	314,204	145,438	76.28	82.23	70.37
		Urban	75,223	36,696	59,837	27,976	89.85	93.21	86.31
26	Mysore	Total	2,624,911	1,289,070	1,477,464	635,523	63.69	71.30	55.81
		Rural	1,656,310	813,297	762,143	305,911	52.48	61.67	42.93
		Urban	968,601	475,773	715,321	329,612	82.48	87.45	77.34
27	Chamarajanagara	Total	964,275	474,380	438,939	181,366	51.26	59.25	43.02
		Rural	816,064	401,566	344,647	139,443	47.58	55.82	39.10
		Urban	148,211	72,814	94,292	41,923	71.41	78.03	64.57
Total	Total	Total	52,733,958	25,877,615	30,774,988	12,957,306	67.04	76.29	57.45
		Rural	34,814,100	17,195,507	17,964,884	7,223,557	59.68	70.63	48.50
		Urban	17,919,858	8,682,108	12,810,104	5,733,749	81.05	86.85	74.87

Source: Census of India 2001 (Provisional)

* Districtwise Literacy Rates has been calculated on the basis of population 7 and above and no. of literates

Table -21 : Districtwise Population, literates and literacy rate by Rural/Urban and sex as per census 2001

Stat Kerala

SL. No.	District	Total	T-total Population		Literates 7 years & above		Literacy Rate		
		Rural	Person	Female	Person	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Kasaragod	Total	1,203,342	615,579	896,367	431,523	85.17	90.84	79.80
		Rural	969,597	494,698	713,595	341,734	84.29	90.09	78.77
		Urban	233,745	120,881	182,772	89,789	88.79	93.98	83.99
2	Kannur	Total	2,412,365	1,258,221	1,988,014	1,008,774	92.80	96.38	89.57
		Rural	1,195,202	617,185	965,006	480,342	91.28	95.50	87.39
		Urban	1,217,163	641,036	1,023,008	528,432	94.29	97.27	91.66
3	Wayanad	Total	786,627	393,230	587,030	278,199	85.52	90.28	80.80
		Rural	757,025	378,478	564,260	267,439	85.44	90.21	80.71
		Urban	29,602	14,752	22,770	10,760	87.59	92.12	83.04
4	Kozhikode	Total	2,878,498	1,479,824	2,351,548	1,168,642	92.45	96.30	88.86
		Rural	1,777,552	914,326	1,438,978	711,426	91.52	95.90	87.43
		Urban	1,100,946	565,498	912,570	457,216	93.96	96.95	91.17
5	Malappuram	Total	3,629,640	1,870,161	2,745,398	1,381,751	88.61	91.46	85.96
		Rural	3,273,657	1,686,866	2,465,937	1,241,073	88.28	91.10	85.67
		Urban	355,983	183,295	279,461	140,678	91.60	94.76	88.68
6	Palakkad	Total	2,617,072	1,351,278	1,951,428	953,925	84.31	89.73	79.31
		Rural	2,260,611	1,168,125	1,666,100	813,061	83.50	89.09	78.34
		Urban	356,461	183,153	285,328	140,864	89.40	93.67	85.41
7	Thrissur	Total	2,975,440	1,553,393	2,456,081	1,255,834	92.56	95.47	89.94
		Rural	2,135,933	1,117,552	1,745,189	892,524	91.79	94.95	88.96
		Urban	839,507	435,841	710,892	363,310	94.51	96.76	92.45
8	Ernakulam	Total	3,098,378	1,562,497	2,589,038	1,276,381	93.42	95.95	90.96
		Rural	1,621,890	815,940	1,341,273	656,934	92.50	95.38	89.69
		Urban	1,476,488	746,557	1,247,765	619,447	94.43	96.59	92.34
9	Idukki	Total	1,128,605	562,200	885,166	423,906	88.58	92.11	85.04
		Rural	1,071,365	533,378	838,010	400,654	88.33	91.93	84.70
		Urban	57,240	28,822	47,156	23,252	93.39	95.58	91.23
10	Kottayam	Total	1,952,901	988,468	1,674,592	838,101	95.90	97.41	94.45
		Rural	1,653,122	835,758	1,417,163	708,468	95.87	97.37	94.42
		Urban	299,779	152,710	257,429	129,633	96.06	97.62	94.58
11	Alappuzha	Total	2,105,349	1,092,777	1,768,261	898,821	93.66	96.42	91.14
		Rural	1,487,236	774,733	1,249,175	637,844	93.58	96.29	91.12
		Urban	618,113	318,044	519,086	260,977	93.86	96.71	91.20
12	Pathanamthitta	Total	1,231,577	643,542	1,054,837	546,684	95.09	96.62	93.71
		Rural	1,108,004	579,535	948,138	491,756	95.00	96.56	93.59
		Urban	123,573	64,007	106,699	54,928	95.90	97.12	94.78
13	Kollam	Total	2,584,118	1,335,502	2,105,396	1,060,387	91.49	94.63	88.60
		Rural	2,118,268	1,097,755	1,724,816	870,246	91.45	94.71	88.46
		Urban	465,850	237,747	380,580	190,141	91.70	94.29	89.24
14	Thiruvananthapuram	Total	3,234,707	1,663,283	2,572,542	1,284,807	89.36	92.68	86.26
		Rural	2,142,022	1,106,370	1,669,572	833,528	88.04	91.84	84.53
		Urban	1,092,685	556,913	902,970	451,279	91.90	94.27	89.65
Total	Total	Total	31,838,619	16,369,955	25,625,698	12,807,735	90.92	94.20	87.86
		Rural	23,571,484	12,120,699	18,747,212	9,347,029	90.05	93.54	86.79
		Urban	8,267,135	4,249,256	6,878,486	3,460,706	93.38	96.07	90.87

Source: Census of India 2001 (Provisional)

* Districtwise Literacy Rates has been calculated on the basis of population 7 and above and no. of literates

Table -21 : Districtwise Population, literates and literacy rate by Rural/Urban and sex as per census 2001

State Madhya Pradesh

SL. No.	District	Total	T-total Population		Literates 7 years & above		Literacy Rate		
		Rural Urban	Person	Female	Person	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Sheopur	Total	559,715	264,085	209,385	61,107	46.61	62.19	28.99
		Rural	471,135	222,671	161,357	43,426	42.86	59.07	24.56
		Urban	88,580	41,414	48,028	17,681	65.98	78.27	51.97
2	Morena	Total	1,587,264	716,021	850,320	273,511	65.58	80.97	46.81
		Rural	1,244,065	559,188	630,469	190,677	62.51	79.07	42.15
		Urban	343,199	156,833	219,851	82,834	76.35	87.76	62.83
3	Bhind	Total	1,426,951	646,829	839,687	297,885	71.22	84.06	55.73
		Rural	1,088,798	492,212	623,683	215,962	69.68	83.08	53.41
		Urban	338,153	154,617	216,004	81,923	76.06	87.17	62.93
4	Gwalior	Total	1,629,881	747,623	964,234	359,647	69.79	80.83	56.76
		Rural	646,550	293,882	285,269	82,701	53.72	69.70	34.40
		Urban	983,331	453,741	678,965	276,946	79.83	87.91	70.44
5	Datia	Total	627,818	289,976	382,989	150,032	73.51	82.94	62.48
		Rural	490,273	225,972	291,470	113,061	72.05	81.61	60.81
		Urban	137,545	64,004	91,519	36,971	78.60	87.65	68.20
6	Shivpuri	Total	1,440,666	665,193	693,228	221,644	59.55	74.78	41.54
		Rural	1,200,994	553,398	539,603	160,952	56.13	72.51	36.65
		Urban	239,672	111,795	153,625	60,692	75.78	85.75	64.32
7	Guna	Total	1,665,503	782,070	805,920	270,198	59.93	74.70	43.06
		Rural	1,310,768	614,325	583,175	181,816	55.65	71.61	37.30
		Urban	354,735	167,745	222,745	88,382	75.04	85.75	63.06
8	Tikamgarh	Total	1,203,160	565,318	546,945	187,899	55.80	68.83	40.98
		Rural	990,785	464,743	424,943	139,890	52.98	66.68	37.34
		Urban	212,375	100,575	122,002	48,009	68.53	78.64	57.19
9	Chhatarpur	Total	1,474,633	685,788	635,943	216,324	53.44	65.50	39.38
		Rural	1,150,354	534,601	436,176	136,482	47.48	60.52	32.24
		Urban	324,279	151,187	199,767	79,842	73.60	82.48	63.35
10	Panna	Total	854,235	406,312	423,150	155,763	61.61	74.02	47.84
		Rural	746,091	355,521	352,515	126,685	59.16	72.13	44.80
		Urban	108,144	50,791	70,635	29,078	77.66	86.31	67.92
11	Sagar	Total	2,021,783	948,751	1,128,023	421,226	68.08	79.96	54.50
		Rural	1,430,421	669,451	711,133	246,313	61.64	75.27	45.94
		Urban	591,362	279,300	416,890	174,913	82.85	90.85	73.86
12	Damoh	Total	1,081,909	513,205	552,533	199,502	62.06	75.05	47.51
		Rural	877,594	416,370	410,897	140,431	57.42	71.50	41.63
		Urban	204,315	96,835	141,636	59,071	81.10	89.66	71.56
13	Satna	Total	1,868,648	898,534	996,436	377,977	65.12	77.82	51.40
		Rural	1,483,058	717,740	741,440	274,152	61.56	75.21	47.01
		Urban	385,590	180,794	254,996	103,825	78.30	87.21	68.17
14	Rewa	Total	1,972,333	954,931	1,000,012	372,193	62.33	75.97	47.83
		Rural	1,651,858	804,662	792,266	289,006	59.47	73.85	44.41
		Urban	320,475	150,269	207,746	83,187	76.30	85.95	65.32
15	Umariya	Total	515,851	250,853	253,200	92,961	60.26	74.11	45.57
		Rural	432,939	211,235	202,066	72,689	57.77	72.15	42.64
		Urban	82,912	39,618	51,134	20,272	72.60	83.65	60.44
16	Shahdol	Total	1,572,748	769,332	755,303	290,051	57.76	69.55	45.40
		Rural	1,174,613	581,112	489,525	181,503	50.75	63.20	38.04
		Urban	398,135	188,220	265,778	108,548	77.45	86.62	67.15

Table -21 : Districtwise Population, literates and literacy rate by Rural/Urban and sex as per census 2001

State Madhya Pradesh

SL. No.	District	Total	T-total Population		Literates 7 years & above		Literacy Rate		
		Rural	Person	Female	Person	Female	Person	Male	Female
		Urban							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
17	Sidhi	Total	1,830,553	883,277	769,407	255,389	52.82	68.03	36.43
		Rural	1,569,163	763,120	610,734	196,705	49.27	64.93	32.68
		Urban	261,390	120,157	158,673	58,684	73.12	84.81	59.21
18	Neemuch	Total	725,457	353,485	406,193	146,581	66.47	83.04	49.12
		Rural	523,204	256,307	268,826	90,007	61.47	80.40	41.89
		Urban	202,253	97,178	137,367	56,574	79.05	89.55	67.71
19	Mandsaur	Total	1,183,369	578,427	699,186	265,724	70.65	85.77	54.87
		Rural	962,736	471,419	544,360	199,948	68.09	84.54	51.00
		Urban	220,633	107,008	154,826	65,776	81.43	90.91	71.36
20	Ratlam	Total	1,214,536	594,417	677,400	267,808	67.65	80.10	54.66
		Rural	847,139	416,117	418,237	155,024	60.98	75.45	46.00
		Urban	367,397	178,300	259,163	112,784	82.17	90.10	73.74
21	Ujjain	Total	1,709,885	828,376	1,020,307	402,168	71.18	83.70	57.87
		Rural	1,047,558	510,015	553,137	201,527	64.29	79.66	48.09
		Urban	662,327	318,361	467,170	200,641	81.53	89.70	72.73
22	Shajapur	Total	1,290,230	620,811	752,942	292,912	71.14	83.68	57.58
		Rural	1,050,890	506,040	595,113	227,986	69.40	82.49	55.28
		Urban	239,340	114,771	157,829	64,926	78.54	88.78	67.42
23	Dewas	Total	1,306,617	630,203	657,999	233,367	61.04	76.07	44.90
		Rural	949,255	459,037	423,514	136,540	54.66	71.65	36.47
		Urban	357,362	171,166	234,485	96,827	77.36	87.30	66.58
24	Jhabua	Total	1,396,677	694,935	399,010	137,722	36.87	48.20	25.50
		Rural	1,275,648	636,664	316,262	102,333	32.29	43.76	20.86
		Urban	121,029	58,271	82,748	35,389	80.65	88.95	71.70
25	Dhar	Total	1,740,577	849,724	741,182	265,582	52.70	66.18	38.62
		Rural	1,452,342	715,182	558,854	193,204	48.02	62.07	33.61
		Urban	288,235	134,542	182,328	72,378	75.20	84.85	64.12
26	Indore	Total	2,585,321	1,232,472	1,660,100	676,407	74.82	84.71	63.96
		Rural	735,010	355,582	353,228	118,088	57.95	74.76	40.03
		Urban	1,850,311	876,890	1,306,872	558,319	81.21	88.41	73.21
27	West Nimar	Total	1,529,954	744,742	787,810	307,019	63.41	75.23	50.89
		Rural	1,292,559	630,676	628,610	239,920	60.42	72.75	47.40
		Urban	237,395	114,066	159,200	67,099	78.83	87.88	69.08
28	Barwani	Total	1,081,039	533,202	347,540	130,050	41.35	51.09	31.35
		Rural	923,063	456,621	248,313	88,315	35.07	44.76	25.20
		Urban	157,976	76,581	99,227	41,735	74.86	84.20	64.93
29	East Nimar	Total	1,708,170	825,799	867,506	329,029	61.71	74.09	48.46
		Rural	1,247,838	603,240	561,737	196,042	55.56	69.91	40.18
		Urban	460,332	222,559	305,769	132,987	77.45	84.80	69.61
30	Rajgarh	Total	1,253,246	604,396	553,410	184,277	54.05	69.53	37.37
		Rural	1,036,096	500,716	421,424	132,227	50.03	66.33	32.54
		Urban	217,150	103,680	131,986	52,050	72.69	84.24	60.04
31	Vidisha	Total	1,214,759	567,127	611,927	216,289	62.10	74.71	47.45
		Rural	954,480	444,772	440,894	145,781	57.53	71.45	41.26
		Urban	260,279	122,355	171,033	70,508	78.08	86.27	68.76
32	Bhopal	Total	1,836,784	867,820	1,167,150	487,842	75.08	82.56	66.67
		Rural	357,665	168,161	152,738	49,116	53.35	68.05	36.64
		Urban	1,479,119	699,659	1,014,412	438,726	79.99	85.86	73.41

Source: Census of India 2001(Provisional)

Table -21 : Districtwise Population, literates and literacy rate by Rural/Urban and sex as per census 2001

State Madhya Pradesh

SL. No.	District	Total	T-otal Population		Literates 7 years & above		Literacy Rate		
		Rural	Person	Female	Person	Female	Person	Male	Female
		Urban							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
33	Sehore	Total	1,078,769	513,382	558,115	198,855	63.83	78.14	47.95
		Rural	884,345	421,284	429,840	145,474	60.58	76.25	43.22
		Urban	194,424	92,098	128,275	53,381	77.80	86.25	68.39
34	Raisen	Total	1,120,159	524,429	663,621	262,052	72.76	82.18	61.89
		Rural	913,319	428,525	527,829	206,804	71.46	81.25	60.19
		Urban	206,840	95,904	135,792	55,248	78.33	86.11	69.21
35	Betul	Total	1,394,421	684,896	778,512	320,387	66.87	77.31	56.05
		Rural	1,135,542	561,065	585,236	235,554	62.48	73.79	50.89
		Urban	258,879	123,831	193,276	84,833	84.96	91.36	77.98
36	Harda	Total	474,174	227,045	260,066	100,801	66.82	78.45	54.14
		Rural	373,087	179,128	187,195	69,902	61.90	74.56	48.17
		Urban	101,087	47,917	72,871	30,899	83.95	91.81	75.21
37	Hoshangabad	Total	1,085,011	513,215	642,131	249,683	70.36	81.36	58.02
		Rural	749,249	354,607	392,372	142,795	63.33	76.19	48.91
		Urban	335,762	158,608	249,759	106,888	85.20	92.30	77.26
38	Katni	Total	1,063,689	515,612	567,376	205,916	64.68	79.88	48.48
		Rural	838,731	408,510	408,200	137,951	59.81	77.10	41.55
		Urban	224,958	107,102	159,176	67,965	81.75	89.44	73.30
39	Jabalpur	Total	2,167,469	1,032,599	1,420,238	589,513	76.10	84.91	66.40
		Rural	920,965	442,272	494,526	184,961	64.31	77.24	50.24
		Urban	1,246,504	590,327	925,712	404,552	84.36	90.23	77.84
40	Narsimhapur	Total	957,399	455,992	632,373	265,167	78.34	86.79	69.02
		Rural	804,296	383,212	519,478	215,802	77.05	85.92	67.28
		Urban	153,103	72,780	112,895	49,365	84.86	91.22	77.87
41	Dindori	Total	579,312	288,740	263,614	92,840	54.49	70.41	38.48
		Rural	552,450	275,696	244,548	84,752	53.11	69.32	36.86
		Urban	26,862	13,044	19,066	8,088	81.71	91.32	71.50
42	Mandla	Total	893,908	447,421	448,979	170,705	59.85	74.38	45.39
		Rural	801,903	402,629	379,690	139,712	56.71	72.11	41.50
		Urban	92,005	44,792	69,289	30,993	85.83	92.65	78.67
43	Chhindwara	Total	1,848,882	902,300	1,027,515	415,943	66.03	76.70	54.82
		Rural	1,396,648	684,886	704,459	275,524	60.76	72.54	48.49
		Urban	452,234	217,414	323,056	140,419	81.46	88.65	73.70
44	Seoni	Total	1,165,893	577,758	640,752	260,626	65.88	77.50	54.06
		Rural	1,045,196	519,450	549,757	219,976	63.41	75.63	51.05
		Urban	120,697	58,308	90,995	40,650	86.13	92.46	79.41
45	Balaghat	Total	1,445,760	730,822	844,438	356,992	68.81	80.67	57.31
		Rural	1,251,855	635,256	704,493	294,657	66.60	79.04	54.64
		Urban	193,905	95,566	139,945	62,335	82.61	90.53	74.49
Total	Total	Total	60,385,118	28,928,245	31,904,107	12,035,566	64.11	76.80	50.08
		Rural	44,282,528	21,307,272	20,899,591	7,422,373	58.10	72.10	42.96
		Urban	16,102,590	7,620,973	11,004,516	4,613,193	79.67	87.78	70.62

Source: Census of India 2001 (Provisional)

* Districtwise Literacy Rates has been calculated on the basis of population 7 and above and no. of literates

Table -21 : Districtwise Population, literates and literacy rate by Rural/Urban and sex as per census 2001

Stat Maharashtra

SL. No.	District	Total	T-otal Population		Literates 7 years & above		Literacy Rate		
		Rural	Person	Female	Person	Female	Person	Male	Female
		Urban							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Nandurbar	Total	1,309,135	646,371	610,389	245,123	56.06	66.32	45.55
		Rural	1,106,558	548,729	469,254	183,520	51.40	62.13	40.50
		Urban	202,577	97,642	141,135	61,603	80.27	87.57	72.46
2	Dhule	Total	1,708,993	830,455	1,054,979	440,820	72.08	81.90	61.76
		Rural	1,263,439	616,725	725,768	295,265	67.36	78.34	55.93
		Urban	445,554	213,730	329,211	145,555	85.25	91.66	78.34
3	Jalgaon	Total	3,679,936	1,775,499	2,409,853	998,988	76.06	86.53	64.95
		Rural	2,627,315	1,271,233	1,636,989	660,106	72.77	84.69	60.23
		Urban	1,052,621	504,266	772,864	338,882	84.10	90.99	76.66
4	Buldana	Total	2,226,328	1,082,014	1,443,854	596,684	76.14	87.17	64.55
		Rural	1,752,978	853,567	1,102,208	446,949	74.00	85.96	61.46
		Urban	473,350	228,447	341,646	149,735	84.00	91.54	75.98
5	Akola	Total	1,629,305	788,422	1,145,218	500,424	81.77	89.22	73.82
		Rural	1,002,302	485,019	678,790	288,653	79.24	88.22	69.65
		Urban	627,003	303,403	466,428	211,771	85.75	90.79	80.39
6	Washim	Total	1,019,725	493,919	638,802	256,763	74.03	86.01	61.32
		Rural	841,499	407,887	512,783	201,628	72.16	85.17	58.39
		Urban	178,226	86,032	126,019	55,135	82.76	89.89	75.09
7	Amravati	Total	2,606,063	1,262,491	1,873,959	833,503	82.96	89.28	76.21
		Rural	1,706,632	827,687	1,168,223	509,037	79.58	87.11	71.57
		Urban	899,431	434,804	705,736	324,466	89.23	93.32	84.85
8	Wardha	Total	1,230,640	594,889	869,673	380,256	80.50	87.70	72.80
		Rural	905,695	438,169	613,747	264,150	77.53	85.49	69.02
		Urban	324,945	156,720	255,926	116,106	88.64	93.74	83.18
9	Nagpur	Total	4,051,444	1,955,955	2,980,617	1,325,827	84.18	90.25	77.65
		Rural	1,444,082	698,067	944,154	401,047	75.76	84.16	66.73
		Urban	2,607,362	1,257,888	2,036,463	924,780	88.75	93.56	83.58
10	Bhandara	Total	1,135,835	562,651	775,494	333,122	78.68	89.11	68.11
		Rural	960,483	476,687	636,936	270,306	76.75	87.88	65.50
		Urban	175,352	85,964	138,558	62,816	88.99	95.57	82.16
11	Gondiya	Total	1,200,151	601,704	812,226	352,673	78.65	89.54	67.89
		Rural	1,056,746	531,109	699,308	301,101	77.18	88.68	65.88
		Urban	143,405	70,595	112,918	51,572	89.17	95.57	82.60
12	Gadchiroli	Total	969,960	479,151	493,485	204,805	60.29	69.72	50.64
		Rural	902,710	446,349	444,994	183,362	58.54	68.09	48.77
		Urban	67,250	32,802	48,491	21,443	83.16	90.64	75.33
13	Chandrapur	Total	2,077,909	1,018,034	1,319,919	554,354	73.07	83.19	62.56
		Rural	1,405,233	688,714	825,100	336,020	67.90	78.90	56.44
		Urban	672,676	329,320	494,819	218,334	83.70	92.04	75.08
14	Yavatmal	Total	2,460,482	1,193,365	1,556,040	642,080	74.06	84.47	63.01
		Rural	2,001,034	971,115	1,208,642	486,040	71.09	82.54	58.94
		Urban	459,448	222,250	347,398	156,040	86.65	92.64	80.28
15	Nanded	Total	2,868,158	1,391,857	1,650,601	644,330	68.52	81.14	55.12
		Rural	2,179,301	1,060,854	1,190,819	449,900	65.28	79.14	50.67
		Urban	688,857	331,003	459,782	194,430	78.61	87.30	69.21
16	Hingoli	Total	986,717	481,529	551,635	209,620	66.86	81.11	51.96
		Rural	832,578	406,935	450,630	166,824	64.85	80.04	49.02
		Urban	154,139	74,594	101,005	42,796	77.60	86.82	67.81
17	Parbhani	Total	1,491,109	729,172	839,140	325,338	67.04	80.58	52.98
		Rural	1,006,096	494,641	523,280	191,702	62.26	77.90	46.22
		Urban	485,013	234,531	315,860	133,636	76.79	85.96	67.04
18	Jalna	Total	1,612,357	786,380	878,094	328,141	64.52	79.17	49.25
		Rural	1,304,841	638,147	680,673	244,195	61.85	77.96	45.17
		Urban	307,516	148,233	197,421	83,946	75.82	84.24	66.79

Table -21 : Districtwise Population, literates and literacy rate by Rural/Urban and sex as per census 2001

Stat Maharashtra

SL. No.	District	Total	T-total Population		Literates 7 years & above		Literacy Rate		
		Rural	Person	Female	Person	Female	Person	Male	Female
		Urban							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
19	Aurangabad	Total	2,920,548	1,398,916	1,833,993	733,596	73.63	85.07	61.28
		Rural	1,834,334	882,837	1,063,426	402,841	67.92	81.65	53.24
		Urban	1,086,214	516,079	770,567	330,755	83.30	90.77	75.07
20	Nashik	Total	4,987,923	2,395,943	3,170,726	1,299,520	75.10	85.19	64.16
		Rural	3,050,921	1,482,340	1,777,069	701,317	69.35	81.63	56.35
		Urban	1,937,002	913,603	1,393,657	598,203	83.98	90.54	76.60
21	Thane	Total	8,128,833	3,751,027	5,681,291	2,409,912	81.00	86.06	75.00
		Rural	2,228,873	1,080,962	1,209,425	521,470	64.77	71.33	57.76
		Urban	5,899,960	2,670,065	4,471,866	1,888,442	86.88	91.07	81.74
22	Mumbai (Suburban)	Total	8,587,561	3,884,800	6,624,554	2,743,480	87.14	92.65	80.39
		Rural	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Urban	8,587,561	3,884,800	6,624,554	2,743,480	87.14	92.65	80.39
23	Mumbai	Total	3,326,837	1,451,696	2,604,173	1,072,573	86.82	89.95	82.71
		Rural	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Urban	3,326,837	1,451,696	2,604,173	1,072,573	86.82	89.95	82.71
24	Raigarh	Total	2,205,972	1,089,151	1,470,309	640,728	77.32	86.40	68.06
		Rural	1,671,185	838,055	1,064,711	463,066	74.13	84.41	64.01
		Urban	534,787	251,096	405,598	177,662	87.14	92.11	81.50
25	Pune	Total	7,224,224	3,456,223	5,086,741	2,180,971	80.78	88.55	72.32
		Rural	3,028,839	1,472,706	1,893,729	775,728	72.60	83.67	60.98
		Urban	4,195,385	1,983,517	3,193,012	1,405,243	86.56	91.90	80.59
26	Ahmadnagar	Total	4,088,077	1,981,576	2,668,491	1,111,983	75.82	86.21	64.88
		Rural	3,284,480	1,598,975	2,070,883	851,339	73.53	84.80	61.77
		Urban	803,597	382,601	597,608	260,644	85.00	91.70	77.66
27	Bid	Total	2,159,841	1,039,177	1,257,743	490,847	68.48	80.69	55.38
		Rural	1,773,152	853,628	989,206	376,503	65.75	78.76	51.82
		Urban	386,689	185,549	268,537	114,344	80.84	89.42	71.57
28	Latur	Total	2,078,237	1,003,916	1,275,279	513,922	72.34	83.63	60.28
		Rural	1,588,192	769,698	934,951	369,289	69.54	81.75	56.60
		Urban	490,045	234,218	340,328	144,633	81.33	89.61	72.29
29	Osmanabad	Total	1,472,256	709,309	879,684	347,372	70.24	82.03	57.55
		Rural	1,239,009	597,184	717,971	278,316	68.20	80.60	54.87
		Urban	233,247	112,125	161,713	69,056	80.95	89.56	71.70
30	Solapur	Total	3,855,383	1,864,722	2,365,053	964,674	71.50	82.28	60.07
		Rural	2,629,558	1,265,206	1,535,081	609,902	68.47	79.81	56.33
		Urban	1,225,825	599,516	829,972	354,772	77.87	87.55	67.81
31	Satara	Total	2,796,906	1,394,605	1,920,176	844,929	78.52	88.45	68.71
		Rural	2,398,765	1,203,010	1,614,146	707,106	77.16	87.79	66.79
		Urban	398,141	191,595	306,030	137,823	86.59	92.18	80.62
32	Ratnagiri	Total	1,696,482	902,051	1,104,922	521,052	75.35	86.28	65.98
		Rural	1,504,341	808,829	952,875	450,846	73.45	85.11	63.73
		Urban	192,141	93,222	152,047	70,206	89.92	94.22	85.37
33	Sindhudurg	Total	861,672	446,772	612,309	284,947	80.52	90.21	71.67
		Rural	779,287	406,103	546,317	253,788	79.54	89.81	70.28
		Urban	82,385	40,669	65,992	31,159	89.66	93.75	85.49
34	Kolhapur	Total	3,515,413	1,711,667	2,375,780	1,001,459	77.23	87.67	66.38
		Rural	2,473,251	1,212,729	1,580,410	649,676	73.41	85.45	61.07
		Urban	1,042,162	498,938	795,370	351,783	86.13	92.72	79.05
35	Sangli	Total	2,581,835	1,262,568	1,731,579	744,836	76.70	86.25	66.88
		Rural	1,948,804	955,379	1,261,073	535,338	74.22	84.55	63.68
		Urban	633,031	307,189	470,506	209,498	84.22	91.37	76.74
Total	Total	Total	96,752,247	46,417,977	64,566,781	27,079,652	77.27	86.27	67.51
		Rural	55,732,513	27,289,275	33,723,571	13,826,330	70.84	82.17	59.12
		Urban	41,019,734	19,128,702	30,843,210	13,253,322	85.76	91.42	79.25

Source: Census of India 2001 (Provisional)

* Districtwise Literacy Rates has been calculated on the basis of population 7 and above and no. of literates

Table -21 : Districtwise Population, literates and literacy rate by Rural/Urban and sex as per census 2001

State: Nagaland

SL. No.	District	Total	T-total Population		Literates 7 years & above		Literacy Rate		
		Rural	Person	Female	Person	Female	Person	Male	Female
		Urban							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Mon	Total	259,604	121,599	93,859	38,273	42.25	46.70	37.12
		Rural	243,485	114,250	82,486	33,439	39.52	43.90	34.48
		Urban	16,119	7,349	11,373	4,834	84.66	89.33	79.08
2	Tuensang	Total	414,801	197,913	183,513	78,264	51.30	55.97	46.12
		Rural	385,147	184,884	162,432	69,540	48.91	53.56	43.84
		Urban	29,654	13,029	21,081	8,724	82.11	84.61	78.81
3	Mokokchung	Total	227,230	108,802	172,208	80,020	84.27	86.14	82.20
		Rural	196,026	94,738	146,076	68,288	82.79	84.93	80.48
		Urban	31,204	14,064	26,132	11,732	93.57	93.32	93.88
4	Zunheboto	Total	154,909	75,282	90,864	41,659	69.73	73.43	65.80
		Rural	132,100	64,983	72,703	33,691	65.74	69.50	61.86
		Urban	22,809	10,299	18,161	7,968	92.08	93.71	90.06
5	Wokha	Total	161,098	77,478	113,704	51,139	81.28	85.69	76.46
		Rural	123,402	60,183	83,690	37,812	78.38	83.53	72.92
		Urban	37,696	17,295	30,014	13,327	90.63	92.25	88.68
6	Dimapur	Total	308,382	142,047	205,230	87,553	78.15	82.16	73.34
		Rural	184,490	88,402	117,222	52,362	75.66	79.74	71.15
		Urban	123,892	53,645	88,008	35,191	81.73	85.34	76.86
7	Kohima	Total	314,366	152,665	200,137	86,932	74.28	81.44	66.64
		Rural	235,782	116,114	141,210	61,393	70.12	77.96	62.02
		Urban	78,584	36,551	58,927	25,539	86.56	91.18	81.19
8	Phek	Total	148,246	71,164	87,008	36,876	71.35	78.97	63.08
		Rural	135,383	65,610	77,548	33,177	69.61	77.32	61.42
		Urban	12,863	5,554	9,460	3,699	89.81	94.52	83.35
Total		Total	1,988,636	946,950	1,146,523	500,716	67.11	71.77	61.92
		Rural	1,635,815	789,164	883,367	389,702	62.99	67.73	57.87
		Urban	352,821	157,786	263,156	111,014	85.95	89.01	82.09

State: Manipur

SL. No.	District	Total	T total Population		Literates 7 years & above		Literacy Rate		
		Rural	Person	Female	Person	Female	Person	Male	Female
		Urban							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Senapati	Total	379,214	182,568	171,100	71,517	50.47	56.39	44.04
		Rural	379,214	182,568	171,100	71,517	50.47	56.39	44.04
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Tamenglong	Total	111,493	53,499	56,269	22,629	58.46	67.04	49.11
		Rural	111,493	53,499	56,269	22,629	58.46	67.04	49.11
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Churachandpur	Total	228,707	113,967	148,829	64,292	74.67	84.98	64.40
		Rural	228,707	113,967	148,829	64,292	74.67	84.98	64.40
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Bishnupur	Total	205,907	103,135	127,667	54,916	71.59	82.25	61.09
		Rural	132,639	66,797	79,573	34,237	69.32	80.29	58.70
		Urban	73,268	36,338	48,094	20,679	75.68	85.71	65.52
5	Thoubal	Total	366,341	183,003	208,464	85,092	67.90	80.50	55.34
		Rural	235,071	117,239	124,789	49,967	63.72	76.47	51.00
		Urban	131,270	65,764	83,675	35,125	75.24	87.61	62.96
6	Imphal West	Total	439,532	220,585	312,125	140,775	80.61	89.10	72.24
		Rural	196,860	98,141	131,442	57,293	76.99	87.01	67.00
		Urban	242,672	122,444	180,683	83,482	83.47	90.76	76.34
7	Imphal East	Total	393,780	196,070	260,573	112,956	76.38	86.44	66.30
		Rural	285,540	141,459	180,860	76,000	73.69	84.86	62.36
		Urban	108,240	54,611	79,713	36,956	83.30	90.57	76.21
8	Ukhrul	Total	140,946	67,533	83,284	35,659	68.96	75.40	61.91
		Rural	140,946	67,533	83,284	35,659	68.96	75.40	61.91
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Chandel	Total	122,714	60,936	61,345	25,876	57.38	66.12	48.57
		Rural	107,754	53,593	53,700	22,424	56.95	66.20	47.66
		Urban	14,960	7,343	7,645	3,452	60.54	65.50	55.45
Total		Total	2,388,634	1,181,296	1,429,656	613,712	68.87	77.87	59.70
		Rural	1,818,224	894,796	1,029,846	434,018	65.33	74.50	55.88
		Urban	570,410	286,500	399,810	179,694	80.04	88.72	71.47

Source: Census of India 2001 (Provisional)

* Districtwise Literacy Rates has been calculated on the basis of population 7 and above and no. of literates

Table -21 : Districtwise Population, literates and literacy rate by Rural/Urban and sex as per census 2001

State: Mizoram

SL. No.	District	Total	T-total Population		Literates 7 years & above		Literacy Rate		
		Rural	Person	Female	Person	Female	Person	Male	Female
		Urban							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Mamit	Total	62,313	29,547	41,161	18,324	80.09	84.04	75.66
		Rural	51,510	24,410	32,481	14,226	76.92	81.49	71.77
		Urban	10,803	5,137	8,680	4,098	94.67	96.02	93.20
2	Kolasib	Total	60,977	29,103	46,346	21,723	90.49	91.50	89.37
		Rural	24,806	11,673	17,360	8,005	85.01	85.59	84.34
		Urban	36,171	17,430	28,986	13,718	94.12	95.54	92.59
3	Aizawl	Total	339,812	165,882	282,523	136,796	96.64	97.20	96.06
		Rural	90,960	43,887	72,965	34,588	95.16	96.28	93.95
		Urban	248,852	121,995	209,558	102,208	97.17	97.53	96.79
4	Champhai	Total	101,389	49,520	77,466	36,845	91.88	94.00	89.64
		Rural	63,265	30,633	47,120	22,033	90.40	92.80	87.81
		Urban	38,124	18,887	30,346	14,812	94.27	96.00	92.52
5	Serehhip	Total	55,539	27,094	44,642	21,432	96.16	97.24	95.02
		Rural	26,333	12,993	20,712	10,007	95.60	97.21	93.93
		Urban	29,206	14,101	23,930	11,425	96.66	97.27	95.99
6	Lunglei	Total	137,155	65,802	96,513	44,199	84.20	87.36	80.74
		Rural	79,002	37,933	48,460	21,265	74.81	80.39	68.71
		Urban	58,153	27,869	48,053	22,934	96.40	96.40	96.39
7	Lawngtlai	Total	73,050	34,625	33,478	13,015	56.45	65.13	46.68
		Rural	73,050	34,625	33,478	13,015	56.45	65.13	46.68
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Saiha	Total	60,823	29,702	41,133	19,077	82.43	86.28	78.39
		Rural	41,092	20,146	25,589	11,687	76.65	81.40	71.68
		Urban	19,731	9,556	15,544	7,390	94.11	96.11	92.01
Total	Total	891,058	431,275	663,262	311,411	88.49	90.69	86.13	
	Rural	450,018	216,300	298,165	134,826	80.46	84.38	76.17	
	Urban	441,040	214,975	365,097	176,585	96.35	96.97	95.69	

State: Meghalaya

SL. No.	District	Total	T total Population		Literates 7 years & above		Literacy Rate		
		Rural	Person	Female	Person	Female	Person	Male	Female
		Urban							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	West Garo Hills	Total	515,813	256,373	213,970	93,099	51.03	57.51	44.51
		Rural	457,422	227,830	171,099	73,111	46.37	53.11	39.63
		Urban	58,391	28,543	42,871	19,988	85.17	89.14	81.05
2	East Garo Hills	Total	247,555	121,243	122,350	54,072	61.70	67.39	55.74
		Rural	211,652	103,717	98,072	42,687	58.11	64.25	51.70
		Urban	35,903	17,526	24,278	11,385	82.15	85.32	78.84
3	South Garo Hills	Total	99,105	48,054	43,659	18,418	55.82	62.60	48.61
		Rural	90,462	44,013	37,588	15,687	52.95	60.09	45.42
		Urban	8,643	4,041	6,071	2,731	83.96	86.15	81.43
4	West Khasi Hills	Total	294,113	144,936	148,868	71,689	65.64	67.02	64.21
		Rural	260,595	128,302	127,079	60,889	63.29	64.79	61.73
		Urban	33,520	16,634	21,789	10,800	83.83	84.59	83.08
5	Ri Bhoi	Total	192,795	93,480	97,473	44,484	66.07	69.22	62.67
		Rural	179,630	87,057	89,488	40,718	65.23	68.44	61.77
		Urban	13,165	6,423	7,985	3,766	77.10	79.74	74.34
6	East Khasi Hills	Total	660,994	327,807	422,329	206,392	76.98	78.12	75.82
		Rural	383,027	189,173	206,744	102,259	67.69	67.58	67.80
		Urban	277,967	138,634	215,585	104,133	88.65	91.50	85.79
7	Jaintia Hills	Total	295,692	146,316	121,794	63,015	53.00	50.52	55.54
		Rural	270,669	133,562	102,814	53,457	49.19	46.46	52.02
		Urban	25,023	12,754	18,980	9,558	91.14	93.07	89.33
Total	Total	2,306,069	1,138,229	1,170,443	551,169	63.31	66.14	60.41	
	Rural	1,853,457	913,654	832,884	388,808	57.00	59.90	54.02	
	Urban	452,612	224,575	337,559	162,361	87.12	89.90	84.30	

Source: Census of India 2001 (Provisional)

* Districtwise Literacy Rates has been calculated on the basis of population 7 and above and no. of literates

Table -21 : Districtwise Population, literates and literacy rate by Rural/Urban and sex as per census 2001

State Orissa

SL. No.	District	Total	T-total Population		Literates 7 years & above		Literacy Rate		
		Rural	Person	Female	Person	Female	Person	Male	Female
		Urban							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Bargarh	Total	1,345,601	664,589	755,245	291,478	64.13	77.93	50.03
		Rural	1,242,101	614,552	682,124	260,168	62.80	77.03	48.33
		Urban	103,500	50,037	73,121	31,310	79.80	88.32	70.69
2	Jharsuguda	Total	509,056	247,501	317,920	128,064	71.47	83.04	59.23
		Rural	323,738	159,840	190,085	75,595	67.43	80.31	54.25
		Urban	185,318	87,661	127,835	52,469	78.46	87.57	68.26
3	Sambalpur	Total	928,889	457,334	543,377	218,862	67.01	78.87	54.79
		Rural	674,617	335,197	371,327	146,680	63.45	76.40	50.36
		Urban	254,272	122,137	172,050	72,182	76.24	85.04	66.69
4	Debagarh	Total	274,095	135,670	141,384	54,849	60.78	73.79	47.56
		Rural	254,010	126,097	127,872	49,157	59.47	72.85	45.95
		Urban	20,085	9,573	13,512	5,692	76.86	84.74	68.16
5	Sundargarh	Total	1,829,412	894,510	1,026,220	416,780	65.22	75.69	54.25
		Rural	1,200,520	598,477	566,504	220,568	55.58	67.73	43.37
		Urban	628,892	296,033	459,716	196,212	82.96	89.49	75.56
6	Kendujhar	Total	1,561,521	771,695	791,306	306,082	59.75	72.53	46.71
		Rural	1,348,577	670,338	654,296	249,941	57.37	70.66	43.99
		Urban	212,944	101,357	137,010	56,141	74.54	83.61	64.46
7	Mayurbhanj	Total	2,221,782	1,099,800	978,652	354,564	52.43	66.38	38.28
		Rural	2,066,375	1,026,423	863,557	305,154	49.96	64.41	35.42
		Urban	155,407	73,377	115,095	49,410	83.35	89.75	76.13
8	Baleshwar	Total	2,023,056	985,118	1,232,838	504,830	70.94	81.75	59.57
		Rural	1,802,862	879,642	1,078,959	438,156	69.84	81.14	58.03
		Urban	220,194	105,476	153,879	66,674	79.69	86.53	72.23
9	Bhadrak	Total	1,332,249	657,087	856,852	361,213	74.64	85.44	63.62
		Rural	1,191,299	589,123	769,323	324,334	74.97	86.07	63.70
		Urban	140,950	67,964	87,529	36,879	71.89	80.23	62.90
10	Kendrapara	Total	1,301,856	655,500	875,212	385,830	77.33	87.62	67.29
		Rural	1,227,728	619,441	821,019	361,751	76.97	87.46	66.80
		Urban	74,128	36,059	54,193	24,079	83.11	90.13	75.73
11	Jagatsinghapur	Total	1,056,556	518,014	746,275	322,435	79.61	88.96	69.94
		Rural	952,235	472,024	669,509	292,005	79.25	88.98	69.44
		Urban	104,321	45,990	76,766	30,430	82.84	88.83	75.12
12	Cuttack	Total	2,340,686	1,133,117	1,573,646	662,179	76.13	85.46	66.19
		Rural	1,699,109	834,058	1,093,324	456,757	73.39	84.08	62.34
		Urban	641,577	299,059	480,322	205,422	83.20	88.81	76.71
13	Jajapur	Total	1,622,868	800,230	1,020,337	429,690	72.19	82.69	61.45
		Rural	1,549,923	765,563	967,089	406,705	71.70	82.37	60.83
		Urban	72,945	34,667	53,248	22,985	82.37	89.09	74.92
14	Dhenkanal	Total	1,065,983	522,544	648,511	266,411	70.11	81.31	58.55
		Rural	973,196	478,614	578,260	236,055	68.67	80.27	56.77
		Urban	92,787	43,930	70,251	30,356	84.83	91.48	77.44
15	Anugul	Total	1,139,341	552,438	680,718	266,555	69.40	82.02	56.01
		Rural	980,954	479,942	561,063	216,824	66.72	80.28	52.61
		Urban	158,387	72,496	119,655	49,731	85.54	91.83	78.02

Source: Census of India 2001(Provisional)

Cont...

Table -21 : Districtwise Population, literates and literacy rate by Rural/Urban and sex as per census 2001

State Orissa

SL. No.	District	Total	T-total Population		Literates 7 years & above		Literacy Rate		
		Rural	Person	Female	Person	Female	Person	Male	Female
		Urban							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
16	Nayagarh	Total	863,934	418,276	535,385	212,699	71.02	83.23	58.10
		Rural	826,882	400,605	506,849	200,184	70.33	82.79	57.16
		Urban	37,052	17,671	28,536	12,515	86.00	92.63	78.78
17	Khordha	Total	1,874,405	888,402	1,324,892	555,690	80.19	88.38	71.06
		Rural	1,069,630	526,564	696,086	293,066	74.59	85.33	63.58
		Urban	804,775	361,838	628,806	262,624	87.46	92.01	81.81
18	Puri	Total	1,498,604	737,207	1,032,352	440,725	78.40	88.73	67.80
		Rural	1,294,802	639,546	882,236	374,190	77.77	88.86	66.50
		Urban	203,802	97,661	150,116	66,535	82.30	87.93	76.17
19	Ganjam	Total	3,136,937	1,568,369	1,679,600	640,525	62.94	78.39	47.70
		Rural	2,598,746	1,306,755	1,303,914	483,387	59.50	75.81	43.58
		Urban	538,191	261,614	375,686	157,138	78.79	89.82	67.30
20	Gajapati	Total	518,448	263,160	178,891	63,344	41.73	55.14	28.91
		Rural	465,675	236,915	145,120	48,782	38.00	51.75	24.92
		Urban	52,773	26,245	33,771	14,562	72.17	82.04	62.29
21	Kandhamal	Total	647,912	325,238	282,269	97,197	52.95	69.98	36.19
		Rural	603,819	304,011	248,921	82,752	50.37	68.00	33.12
		Urban	44,093	21,227	33,348	14,445	85.80	94.00	77.02
22	Baudh	Total	373,038	185,091	183,434	62,109	58.43	76.86	39.78
		Rural	355,042	176,380	170,502	56,687	57.21	76.04	38.21
		Urban	17,996	8,711	12,932	5,422	81.21	91.99	69.87
23	Sonapur	Total	540,659	265,614	298,813	108,370	64.07	80.30	47.28
		Rural	500,594	246,351	271,263	97,218	62.94	79.57	45.81
		Urban	40,065	19,263	27,550	11,152	77.88	89.05	65.74
24	Balangir	Total	1,335,760	662,033	630,542	223,706	54.93	70.36	39.27
		Rural	1,181,531	587,729	521,995	177,631	51.63	67.88	35.27
		Urban	154,229	74,304	108,547	46,075	79.34	88.16	69.86
25	Nuapada	Total	530,524	266,034	189,539	58,639	42.29	58.78	26.01
		Rural	500,495	251,256	171,129	51,035	40.53	57.32	23.99
		Urban	30,029	14,778	18,410	7,604	71.10	82.14	59.70
26	Kalahandi	Total	1,334,372	667,246	518,951	166,206	46.20	62.88	29.56
		Rural	1,234,095	618,943	453,415	139,347	43.77	60.92	26.78
		Urban	100,277	48,303	65,536	26,859	74.99	85.06	64.07
27	Rayagada	Total	823,019	417,388	243,100	84,557	35.61	47.35	24.31
		Rural	707,645	360,617	169,172	53,089	29.12	40.98	17.83
		Urban	115,374	56,771	73,928	31,468	72.78	82.39	62.89
28	Nabarangapur	Total	1,018,171	507,167	287,021	87,619	34.26	47.37	21.02
		Rural	958,945	478,660	249,740	71,816	31.76	45.14	18.31
		Urban	59,226	28,507	37,281	15,803	72.42	80.18	64.01
29	Koraput	Total	1,177,954	588,516	356,421	122,129	36.20	47.58	24.81
		Rural	979,835	492,100	224,812	65,536	27.75	39.55	16.09
		Urban	198,119	96,416	131,609	56,593	75.43	83.63	66.75
30	Malkangiri	Total	480,232	239,692	124,082	42,192	31.26	41.21	21.28
		Rural	445,622	222,986	104,463	34,245	28.44	38.30	18.61
		Urban	34,610	16,706	19,619	7,947	66.14	75.89	55.65
Total	Total	36,706,920	18,094,580	20,053,785	7,935,529	63.61	75.95	50.97	
	Rural	31,210,602	15,498,749	16,113,928	6,268,815	60.44	73.57	47.22	
	Urban	5,496,318	2,595,831	3,939,857	1,666,714	80.95	88.32	72.68	

Source: Census of India 2001 (Provisional)

* Districtwise Literacy Rates has been calculated on the basis of population 7 and above and no. of literates

Table -21 : Districtwise Population, literates and literacy rate by Rural/Urban and sex as per census 2001

State Punjab

Sl. No.	District	Total Rural Urban	T-total Population		Literates 7 years & above		Literacy Rate		
			Person	Female	Person	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Gurdaspur	Total	2,096,889	986,483	1,354,830	584,381	74.19	80.44	67.31
		Rural	1,563,069	738,439	959,466	410,378	70.96	77.70	63.58
		Urban	533,820	248,044	395,364	174,003	83.43	88.16	78.11
2	Amritsar	Total	3,074,207	1,434,183	1,808,811	770,672	67.85	73.58	61.41
		Rural	1,844,646	865,885	959,890	395,362	60.65	67.83	52.69
		Urban	1,229,561	568,298	848,921	375,310	78.37	81.84	74.39
3	Kapurthala	Total	752,287	353,409	486,659	213,103	73.56	78.66	67.90
		Rural	507,148	241,259	312,868	137,496	70.57	76.27	64.41
		Urban	245,139	112,150	173,791	75,607	79.63	83.30	75.33
4	Jalandhar	Total	1,953,508	915,768	1,351,440	597,071	77.91	82.37	72.93
		Rural	1,026,535	487,502	673,350	295,324	74.41	80.14	68.17
		Urban	926,973	428,266	678,090	301,747	81.74	84.73	78.29
5	Hoshiarpur	Total	1,478,045	714,292	1,056,804	478,924	81.40	86.97	75.56
		Rural	1,187,401	577,603	832,381	377,627	80.09	86.11	73.87
		Urban	290,644	136,689	224,423	101,297	86.66	90.30	82.62
6	Nawanshahr	Total	586,637	280,051	397,843	173,231	76.86	83.67	69.52
		Rural	505,692	241,468	338,668	146,510	75.99	83.15	68.27
		Urban	80,945	38,583	59,175	26,721	82.26	86.84	77.30
7	Rupnagar	Total	1,110,000	516,362	763,330	326,902	78.49	84.43	71.74
		Rural	749,662	348,570	486,455	204,093	74.51	81.39	66.71
		Urban	360,338	167,792	276,875	122,809	86.60	90.63	82.01
8	Fatehgarh Sahib	Total	539,751	248,144	351,446	150,922	74.10	78.85	68.60
		Rural	388,182	179,330	244,671	104,824	71.71	76.86	65.83
		Urban	151,569	68,814	106,775	46,098	80.22	83.87	75.87
9	Ludhiana	Total	3,030,352	1,369,023	2,042,846	870,330	76.54	80.19	72.11
		Rural	1,339,566	625,871	857,254	368,854	72.88	78.32	66.73
		Urban	1,690,786	743,152	1,185,592	501,476	79.42	81.58	76.66
10	Moga	Total	886,313	415,601	496,338	215,800	63.94	68.40	58.96
		Rural	708,682	332,798	378,722	163,372	61.18	65.93	55.87
		Urban	177,631	82,803	117,616	52,428	74.84	78.05	71.20
11	Firozpur	Total	1,744,753	818,373	916,309	368,668	61.42	69.55	52.33
		Rural	1,294,354	610,477	611,949	238,806	55.75	64.78	45.78
		Urban	450,399	207,896	304,360	129,862	77.22	82.58	71.03
12	Muktsar	Total	776,702	364,981	396,030	161,666	58.67	65.94	50.59
		Rural	578,507	272,049	271,477	108,157	54.10	61.84	45.49
		Urban	198,195	92,932	124,553	53,509	71.93	77.78	65.40
13	Faridkot	Total	552,466	258,829	307,250	130,612	63.34	68.92	57.09
		Rural	365,224	170,558	188,495	79,021	58.58	64.18	52.27
		Urban	187,242	88,271	118,755	51,591	72.71	78.35	66.49
14	Bathinda	Total	1,181,236	547,987	637,048	260,333	61.51	68.31	53.76
		Rural	829,447	385,321	400,621	159,884	55.30	62.46	47.16
		Urban	351,789	162,666	236,427	100,469	75.96	81.88	69.19
15	Mansa	Total	688,630	321,433	311,895	126,210	52.50	59.12	45.07
		Rural	546,248	254,868	223,631	88,684	47.56	54.27	40.03
		Urban	142,382	66,565	88,264	37,526	71.23	77.56	64.14
16	Sangrur	Total	1,998,464	928,425	1,046,356	434,896	60.04	65.97	53.29
		Rural	1,413,644	657,422	688,117	283,019	55.86	61.93	48.98
		Urban	584,820	271,003	358,239	151,877	70.12	75.67	63.76
17	Patiala	Total	1,839,056	852,590	1,128,575	474,759	69.96	76.13	62.94
		Rural	1,195,723	553,663	659,003	268,953	63.34	70.40	55.29
		Urban	643,333	298,927	469,572	205,806	81.99	86.52	76.84
Total		Total	24,289,296	11,325,934	14,853,810	6,338,500	69.95	75.63	63.55
		Rural	16,043,730	7,543,083	9,087,018	3,830,364	65.16	71.70	57.91
		Urban	8,245,566	3,782,851	5,766,792	2,508,136	79.13	82.97	74.63

Source: Census of India 2001 (Provisional)

* Districtwise Literacy Rates has been calculated on the basis of population 7 and above and no. of literates

Table -21 : Districtwise Population, literates and literacy rate by Rural/Urban and sex as per census 2001

State Rajasthan

SL. No.	District	Total Rural Urban	T-total Population		Literates 7 years & above		Literacy Rate		
			Person	Female	Person	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Ganganagar	Total	1,788,487	833,460	971,073	368,665	64.84	75.49	52.69
		Rural	1,336,407	625,971	670,461	246,368	60.39	72.00	47.27
		Urban	452,080	207,489	300,612	122,297	77.60	85.34	68.54
2	Hanumangarh	Total	1,517,390	716,594	832,914	316,320	65.72	77.41	52.71
		Rural	1,213,766	574,603	642,245	239,601	63.65	75.97	50.01
		Urban	303,624	141,991	190,669	76,719	73.82	83.00	63.40
3	Bikaner	Total	1,673,562	787,840	779,087	270,267	57.54	70.78	42.55
		Rural	1,079,060	509,982	391,732	114,799	46.33	61.92	28.83
		Urban	594,502	277,858	387,355	155,468	76.17	85.38	65.62
4	Churu	Total	1,922,908	936,041	1,035,567	407,449	66.97	79.52	53.87
		Rural	1,387,209	677,094	720,323	278,596	65.29	78.63	51.45
		Urban	535,699	258,947	315,244	128,853	71.15	81.71	59.95
5	Jhunjhunun	Total	1,913,099	929,941	1,167,470	467,674	73.61	86.61	60.10
		Rural	1,518,174	742,705	919,307	370,968	73.24	86.36	59.80
		Urban	394,925	187,236	248,163	96,706	75.00	87.51	61.28
6	Alwar	Total	2,990,862	1,405,816	1,513,203	500,193	62.48	78.91	43.95
		Rural	2,556,369	1,207,768	1,206,723	379,223	58.88	76.54	39.16
		Urban	434,493	198,048	306,480	120,970	82.27	91.50	71.24
7	Bharatpur	Total	2,098,323	968,313	1,078,484	340,864	64.24	81.39	44.12
		Rural	1,689,783	778,559	821,307	243,113	61.44	79.95	39.62
		Urban	408,540	189,754	257,177	97,751	75.18	87.08	61.47
8	Dhaulpur	Total	982,815	445,082	466,410	146,374	60.77	75.85	42.36
		Rural	806,382	363,650	369,385	109,872	59.22	75.29	39.37
		Urban	176,433	81,432	97,025	36,502	67.48	78.35	54.87
9	Karauli	Total	1,205,631	556,794	619,452	200,707	64.59	80.93	45.44
		Rural	1,033,823	476,574	520,746	164,927	63.62	80.45	43.84
		Urban	171,808	80,220	98,706	35,780	70.22	83.81	54.65
10	Sawai Madhopur	Total	1,116,031	525,315	523,262	152,020	57.34	76.75	35.44
		Rural	903,456	425,462	390,950	102,524	53.24	74.13	29.69
		Urban	212,575	99,853	132,312	49,496	74.23	87.54	59.17
11	Dausa	Total	1,316,790	623,352	662,975	215,787	62.75	80.37	43.15
		Rural	1,180,965	559,464	575,374	182,312	61.02	79.19	40.83
		Urban	135,825	63,888	87,601	33,475	77.13	90.12	62.54
12	Jaipur	Total	5,252,388	2,483,292	3,076,311	1,157,018	70.63	83.58	56.18
		Rural	2,658,597	1,270,466	1,352,031	456,261	62.96	79.96	44.42
		Urban	2,593,791	1,212,826	1,724,280	700,757	78.09	87.03	67.89
13	Sikar	Total	2,287,229	1,115,100	1,339,192	524,376	71.19	85.20	56.70
		Rural	1,815,257	888,437	1,046,964	409,372	70.39	84.74	55.70
		Urban	471,972	226,663	292,228	115,004	74.23	86.91	60.60
14	Nagaur	Total	2,773,894	1,352,439	1,312,641	446,185	58.26	75.33	40.45
		Rural	2,296,735	1,123,846	1,040,912	343,943	55.92	73.66	37.58
		Urban	477,159	228,593	271,729	102,242	69.36	83.06	54.47
15	Jodhpur	Total	2,880,777	1,371,214	1,340,097	434,838	57.38	73.86	39.18
		Rural	1,908,518	915,314	705,171	180,940	46.88	66.94	25.10
		Urban	972,259	455,900	634,926	253,898	76.37	86.12	65.28
16	Jaisalmer	Total	507,999	229,026	204,262	57,301	51.40	66.89	32.25
		Rural	430,527	195,472	156,505	41,186	47.02	63.09	27.45
		Urban	77,472	33,554	47,757	16,115	73.99	85.70	58.33

Table -21 : Districtwise Population, literates and literacy rate by Rural/Urban and sex as per census 2001

State Rajasthan

Sl. No.	District	Total Rural Urban	T-total Population		Literates 7 years & above		Literacy Rate		
			Person	Female	Person	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
17	Barmer	Total	1,963,758	927,945	913,794	316,465	59.65	73.64	43.91
		Rural	1,818,517	860,885	819,873	282,036	58.14	72.15	42.43
		Urban	145,241	67,060	93,921	34,429	77.19	90.52	61.54
18	Jalor	Total	1,448,486	712,457	530,957	155,592	46.51	65.10	27.53
		Rural	1,338,499	660,651	471,168	135,273	44.81	63.52	25.88
		Urban	109,987	51,806	59,789	20,319	66.33	82.61	47.97
19	Sirohi	Total	850,756	413,222	372,052	124,596	54.39	70.58	37.37
		Rural	700,014	343,160	272,277	86,164	48.97	65.94	31.47
		Urban	150,742	70,062	99,775	38,432	77.96	89.76	64.44
20	Pali	Total	1,819,201	901,881	817,333	272,585	54.92	73.06	36.70
		Rural	1,428,473	715,248	585,164	186,277	50.39	69.39	31.76
		Urban	390,728	186,633	232,169	86,308	71.01	85.40	55.27
21	Ajmer	Total	2,180,526	1,051,763	1,181,350	430,446	65.06	79.96	49.10
		Rural	1,306,398	637,218	560,670	169,008	53.09	72.60	32.72
		Urban	874,128	414,545	620,680	261,438	81.69	89.89	72.58
22	Tonk	Total	1,211,343	585,624	519,814	155,219	52.39	71.25	32.30
		Rural	958,230	462,628	373,450	96,796	47.77	68.48	25.62
		Urban	253,113	122,996	146,364	58,423	69.57	81.65	56.89
23	Bundi	Total	961,269	457,442	440,487	141,864	55.80	72.17	37.76
		Rural	782,338	372,417	328,794	98,245	51.59	68.99	32.41
		Urban	178,931	85,025	111,693	43,619	73.43	85.53	60.15
24	Bhilwara	Total	2,009,516	986,430	845,002	272,194	51.09	68.12	33.47
		Rural	1,594,790	790,055	581,082	168,838	44.59	62.85	26.09
		Urban	414,726	196,375	263,920	103,356	75.22	86.81	62.29
25	Rajsamand	Total	986,269	493,533	451,867	154,632	55.82	74.05	37.89
		Rural	857,590	431,636	363,285	117,979	51.93	71.23	33.22
		Urban	128,679	61,897	88,582	36,653	80.58	91.11	69.24
26	Udaipur	Total	2,632,210	1,297,193	1,273,644	464,495	59.26	74.47	43.71
		Rural	2,142,068	1,064,569	902,695	304,226	52.52	69.52	35.46
		Urban	490,142	232,624	370,949	160,269	86.19	93.35	78.29
27	Dungarpur	Total	1,107,037	560,941	423,744	139,898	48.32	66.19	31.22
		Rural	1,026,894	522,223	369,353	116,954	45.69	64.12	28.19
		Urban	80,143	38,718	54,391	22,944	79.43	89.25	69.03
28	Banswara	Total	1,500,420	742,041	525,378	163,890	44.22	60.24	27.86
		Rural	1,393,104	690,324	446,655	129,183	40.78	57.49	23.78
		Urban	107,316	51,717	78,723	34,707	84.80	92.13	77.03
29	Chittaurgarh	Total	1,802,656	885,633	814,449	269,373	54.37	71.82	36.45
		Rural	1,513,573	746,886	614,479	185,949	49.11	67.91	29.98
		Urban	289,083	138,747	199,970	83,424	81.01	91.06	70.19
30	Kota	Total	1,568,580	740,933	985,197	382,604	74.45	86.25	61.25
		Rural	730,667	347,838	405,592	145,170	67.34	82.56	50.60
		Urban	837,913	393,095	579,605	237,434	80.39	89.28	70.30
31	Baran	Total	1,022,568	486,823	505,055	167,819	60.37	76.86	42.18
		Rural	849,369	404,080	397,647	125,659	57.43	74.81	38.21
		Urban	173,199	82,743	107,408	42,160	74.49	86.77	61.11
32	Jhalawar	Total	1,180,342	567,985	563,578	188,880	57.98	74.29	40.39
		Rural	1,012,126	488,014	449,103	141,979	54.13	71.46	35.51
		Urban	168,216	79,971	114,475	46,901	80.33	90.57	69.08
Total		Total	56,473,122	27,091,465	28,086,101	9,806,590	61.03	76.46	44.34
		Rural	43,267,678	20,873,199	19,471,423	6,353,741	55.92	72.96	37.74
		Urban	13,205,444	6,218,266	8,614,678	3,452,849	76.89	87.10	65.42

Source: Census of India 2001 (Provisional)

* Districtwise Literacy Rates has been calculated on the basis of population 7 and above and no. of literates
Selected Educational Statistics 2000-2001

Table -21 : Districtwise Population, literates and literacy rate by Rural/Urban and sex as per census 2001

State: Sikkim

SL. No.	District	Total	Total Population		Literates 7 years & above		Literacy Rate		
		Rural	Person	Female	Person	Female	Person	Male	Female
		Urban							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	North	Total	41,023	17,613	24,033	8,360	69.11	77.32	57.65
		Rural	39,775	17,133	23,177	8,059	68.78	77.16	57.15
		Urban	1,248	480	856	301	79.41	81.98	75.06
2	West	Total	123,174	59,339	61,326	25,179	59.31	67.21	50.75
		Rural	121,350	58,541	60,083	24,697	59.02	66.94	50.46
		Urban	1,824	798	1,243	482	77.98	82.90	71.30
3	South	Total	131,506	63,279	75,400	32,149	68.12	74.57	61.02
		Rural	127,560	61,477	72,230	30,789	67.43	73.92	60.30
		Urban	3,946	1,802	3,170	1,360	88.92	93.25	83.74
4	East	Total	244,790	112,045	162,069	65,814	75.57	82.05	67.74
		Rural	191,803	87,951	121,387	48,413	72.89	80.15	64.13
		Urban	52,987	24,094	40,682	17,401	84.86	88.64	80.29
Total		Total	540,493	252,276	322,828	131,502	69.68	76.73	61.46
		Rural	480,488	225,102	276,877	111,958	67.67	75.11	59.05
		Urban	60,005	27,174	45,951	19,544	84.82	88.61	80.19

State: Tripura

SL. No.	District	Total	Total Population		Literates 7 years & above		Literacy Rate		
		Rural	Person	Female	Person	Female	Person	Male	Female
		Urban							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	West Tripura	Total	1,530,531	746,706	1,044,135	458,695	77.82	85.02	70.24
		Rural	1,123,030	546,000	715,349	304,454	73.59	81.97	64.67
		Urban	407,501	200,706	328,786	154,241	88.95	93.17	84.62
2	South Tripura	Total	762,565	371,386	460,710	193,441	70.39	79.52	60.75
		Rural	708,498	345,475	415,699	172,790	68.67	78.23	58.61
		Urban	54,067	25,911	45,011	20,651	91.53	95.13	87.62
3	Dhalai	Total	307,417	148,937	160,368	64,888	61.56	70.90	51.57
		Rural	288,546	140,039	145,622	58,372	59.75	69.38	49.48
		Urban	18,871	8,898	14,746	6,516	87.86	92.27	82.85
4	North Tripura	Total	590,655	288,001	370,946	162,311	73.10	80.09	65.73
		Rural	528,000	257,272	319,001	137,644	70.74	78.27	62.78
		Urban	62,655	30,729	51,945	24,667	91.92	94.70	89.02
Total		Total	3,191,168	1,555,030	2,036,159	879,335	73.66	81.47	65.41
		Rural	2,648,074	1,288,786	1,595,671	673,260	70.23	78.89	61.05
		Urban	543,094	266,244	440,488	206,075	89.51	93.51	85.36

Source: Census of India 2001 (Provisional)

* Districtwise Literacy Rates has been calculated on the basis of population 7 and above and no. of literates

Table -21 : Districtwise Population, literates and literacy rate by Rural/Urban and sex as per census 2001

Stat Tamil Nadu

SL. No.	District	Total	T-total Population		Literates 7 years & above		Literacy Rate		
		Rural	Person	Female	Person	Female	Person	Male	Female
		Urban							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Thiruvallur	Total	2,738,866	1,348,574	1,857,231	816,048	76.54	84.62	68.23
		Rural	1,246,832	621,015	749,021	316,926	68.36	78.72	57.96
		Urban	1,492,034	727,559	1,108,210	499,122	83.27	89.37	76.87
2	Chennai	Total	4,216,268	2,054,663	3,079,004	1,408,910	80.14	84.71	75.32
		Rural	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Urban	4,216,268	2,054,663	3,079,004	1,408,910	80.14	84.71	75.32
3	Kancheepuram	Total	2,869,920	1,414,618	1,980,898	883,906	77.61	84.82	70.21
		Rural	1,335,189	661,802	798,355	343,208	67.74	76.65	58.69
		Urban	1,534,731	752,816	1,182,543	540,698	86.08	91.75	80.20
4	Vellore	Total	3,482,970	1,739,099	2,246,052	979,071	73.07	82.67	63.53
		Rural	2,164,654	1,079,462	1,296,105	545,855	68.12	79.03	57.26
		Urban	1,318,316	659,637	949,947	433,216	81.10	88.58	73.68
5	Dharmapuri	Total	2,833,252	1,371,116	1,461,245	589,231	59.23	68.82	49.10
		Rural	2,386,346	1,152,955	1,149,821	451,505	55.42	65.46	44.79
		Urban	446,906	218,161	311,424	137,726	79.37	86.65	71.77
6	Tiruvanamalai	Total	2,181,853	1,088,662	1,317,651	544,284	68.22	80.14	56.31
		Rural	1,781,304	888,172	1,030,717	415,750	65.47	78.14	52.80
		Urban	400,549	200,490	286,934	128,534	80.35	89.01	71.75
7	Viluppuram	Total	2,943,917	1,459,344	1,675,027	683,141	64.68	76.02	53.16
		Rural	2,517,447	1,247,558	1,366,824	545,141	61.83	73.76	49.72
		Urban	426,470	211,786	308,203	138,000	81.23	89.23	73.15
8	Salem	Total	2,992,754	1,441,397	1,752,966	719,665	65.72	75.25	55.61
		Rural	1,605,726	764,526	829,248	316,932	58.10	69.23	46.11
		Urban	1,387,028	676,871	923,718	402,733	74.48	82.27	66.36
9	Namakkal	Total	1,495,661	735,252	914,122	380,424	67.66	78.02	57.04
		Rural	945,956	464,660	541,680	218,043	63.31	74.70	51.63
		Urban	549,705	270,592	372,442	162,381	75.18	83.75	66.39
10	Erode	Total	2,574,067	1,268,028	1,532,258	637,919	65.51	75.49	55.26
		Rural	1,384,746	679,891	733,916	289,242	58.30	69.53	46.70
		Urban	1,189,321	588,137	798,342	348,677	73.91	82.49	65.16
11	The Nilgiris	Total	764,826	385,216	556,783	253,086	81.44	89.63	73.39
		Rural	309,652	156,684	212,776	94,329	76.89	86.88	67.18
		Urban	455,174	228,532	344,007	158,757	84.54	91.49	77.66
12	Coimbatore	Total	4,224,107	2,067,827	2,916,996	1,295,832	76.95	83.82	69.80
		Rural	1,435,036	707,426	840,142	357,476	65.10	73.81	56.16
		Urban	2,789,071	1,360,401	2,076,854	938,356	83.07	88.93	76.92
13	Dindigul	Total	1,918,960	952,759	1,196,671	506,333	69.83	80.29	59.30
		Rural	1,246,956	619,284	721,003	293,124	64.83	76.74	52.85
		Urban	672,004	333,475	475,668	213,209	79.09	86.85	71.25
14	Kapur	Total	933,791	469,302	574,873	242,101	68.74	80.42	57.30
		Rural	623,838	313,282	352,141	141,641	63.07	76.11	50.27
		Urban	309,953	156,020	222,732	100,460	80.12	89.09	71.38
15	Tiruchirappalli	Total	2,388,831	1,194,698	1,689,780	762,392	79.16	87.19	71.19
		Rural	1,274,516	637,958	797,467	336,656	70.57	81.99	59.27
		Urban	1,114,315	556,740	892,313	425,736	88.83	93.02	84.65

Source: Census of India 2001(Provisional)

Cont.....

Table -21 : Districtwise Population, literates and literacy rate by Rural/Urban and sex as per census 2001

Stat Tamil Nadu

SL. No.	District	Total	Total Population		Literates 7 years & above		Literacy Rate		
		Rural	Person	Female	Person	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
16	Perambalur	Total	486,971	244,307	283,246	117,526	65.88	77.68	54.26
		Rural	416,165	208,471	233,841	94,890	63.76	76.27	51.41
		Urban	70,806	35,836	49,405	22,636	78.18	85.89	70.68
17	Ariyalur	Total	694,058	348,281	394,781	159,535	64.88	77.92	52.03
		Rural	615,064	308,416	339,957	134,692	63.08	76.73	49.63
		Urban	78,994	39,865	54,824	24,843	78.76	87.18	70.53
18	Cuddalore	Total	2,280,530	1,131,801	1,443,851	608,911	71.85	82.76	60.86
		Rural	1,527,936	757,776	888,439	356,124	66.26	79.03	53.36
		Urban	752,594	374,025	555,412	252,787	83.08	90.25	75.87
19	Nagapattinam	Total	1,487,055	748,768	1,010,488	453,915	76.89	85.61	68.35
		Rural	1,157,714	582,141	763,151	338,191	74.79	84.05	65.70
		Urban	329,341	166,627	247,337	115,724	84.18	91.09	77.49
20	Thiruvarur	Total	1,165,213	586,343	794,644	356,340	76.90	85.59	68.36
		Rural	929,341	467,166	613,989	271,219	74.69	84.06	65.47
		Urban	235,872	119,177	180,655	85,121	85.49	91.59	79.56
21	Thanjavur	Total	2,205,375	1,113,818	1,490,568	665,562	76.07	85.45	66.95
		Rural	1,457,204	735,527	920,178	399,618	71.34	81.83	61.13
		Urban	748,171	378,291	570,390	265,944	85.17	92.43	78.13
22	Pudukkottai	Total	1,452,269	731,422	919,086	393,343	71.96	83.22	60.94
		Rural	1,206,372	608,139	730,977	305,840	68.98	81.22	57.04
		Urban	245,897	123,283	188,109	87,503	86.46	92.89	80.08
23	Sivaganga	Total	1,150,753	585,159	745,735	325,895	72.66	83.70	62.12
		Rural	826,427	421,866	496,789	209,333	67.40	80.13	55.34
		Urban	324,326	163,293	248,946	116,562	86.07	92.66	79.64
24	Madurai	Total	2,562,279	1,267,155	1,795,751	792,245	78.65	87.24	69.93
		Rural	1,129,028	559,040	680,966	278,470	68.24	80.32	56.05
		Urban	1,433,251	708,115	1,114,785	513,775	86.74	92.58	80.78
25	Theni	Total	1,094,724	541,606	702,595	298,117	72.01	82.50	61.41
		Rural	502,509	247,268	297,881	120,211	66.59	78.69	54.26
		Urban	592,215	294,338	404,714	177,906	76.59	85.75	67.41
26	Virudhunagar	Total	1,751,548	880,728	1,152,516	501,915	74.23	84.56	64.09
		Rural	974,186	491,365	595,608	250,273	69.31	81.36	57.54
		Urban	777,362	389,363	556,908	251,642	80.35	88.49	72.28
27	Ramanathapuram	Total	1,183,321	601,253	760,819	337,827	73.05	82.96	63.55
		Rural	883,508	450,418	538,012	233,780	69.16	80.21	58.65
		Urban	299,813	150,835	222,807	104,047	84.51	90.94	78.21
28	Toothukudi	Total	1,565,743	801,656	1,140,959	542,290	81.96	88.66	75.64
		Rural	903,811	466,212	627,497	294,882	78.13	86.22	70.66
		Urban	661,932	335,444	513,462	247,408	87.17	91.91	82.58
29	Tirunelveli	Total	2,801,194	1,429,112	1,917,238	875,274	76.97	85.89	68.50
		Rural	1,499,062	769,232	968,844	438,747	73.02	82.61	64.04
		Urban	1,302,132	659,880	948,394	436,527	81.47	89.57	73.66
30	Kanniyakumari	Total	1,669,763	840,221	1,320,564	645,625	88.11	90.88	85.38
		Rural	582,761	292,589	452,832	221,114	86.72	89.36	84.11
		Urban	1,087,002	547,632	867,732	424,511	88.85	91.70	86.06
Total	Total	62,110,839	30,842,185	40,624,398	17,776,663	73.47	82.33	64.55	
	Rural	34,869,286	17,360,301	20,568,177	8,613,212	66.66	77.47	55.84	
	Urban	27,241,553	13,481,884	20,056,221	9,163,451	82.07	88.40	75.64	

Source: Census of India 2001(Provisional)

* Districtwise Literacy Rates has been calculated on the basis of population 7 and above and no. of literates

**Table -21 : Districtwise Population, literates and literacy rate by Rural/Urban and sex
as per census 2001**

State **Uttaranchal**

SL. No.	District	Total Rural Urban	T-total Population		Literates 7 years & above		Literacy Rate		
			Person	Female	Person	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Uttarkashi	Total	294,179	142,580	163,501	56,485	66.58	84.52	47.48
		Rural	271,255	132,927	145,787	49,829	64.70	83.55	45.10
		Urban	22,924	9,653	17,714	6,656	87.46	93.93	78.48
2	Chamoli	Total	369,198	186,165	239,777	100,650	76.23	89.89	63.00
		Rural	319,613	165,152	200,709	85,587	74.17	89.08	60.54
		Urban	49,585	21,013	39,068	15,063	88.95	93.96	81.98
3	Rudraprayag	Total	227,461	120,036	142,481	61,766	74.23	90.73	59.98
		Rural	224,740	119,201	140,489	61,200	74.14	90.90	59.84
		Urban	2,721	835	1,992	566	81.67	82.14	80.51
4	Tehri Garhwal	Total	604,608	309,766	340,878	131,072	67.04	85.62	49.76
		Rural	546,133	287,055	295,987	115,405	64.82	84.84	47.34
		Urban	58,475	22,711	44,891	15,667	86.67	90.78	79.91
5	Dehradun	Total	1,279,083	603,534	881,476	374,855	78.96	85.87	71.22
		Rural	601,965	287,669	365,554	150,592	71.42	80.42	61.57
		Urban	677,118	315,865	515,922	224,263	85.35	90.37	79.61
6	Garhwal	Total	696,851	365,713	466,443	210,484	77.99	91.47	66.14
		Rural	606,629	325,048	395,935	180,689	76.41	91.25	64.01
		Urban	90,222	40,665	70,508	29,795	88.28	92.66	82.94
7	Pithoragarh	Total	462,149	234,557	299,798	127,102	76.48	90.57	63.14
		Rural	406,025	208,508	255,338	107,661	74.51	89.81	60.40
		Urban	56,124	26,049	44,460	19,441	90.19	95.34	84.33
8	Bageshwar	Total	249,453	131,251	150,189	64,086	71.94	88.56	57.45
		Rural	241,650	127,754	144,326	61,621	71.44	88.47	56.77
		Urban	7,803	3,497	5,863	2,465	86.86	90.78	81.98
9	Almora	Total	630,446	336,870	398,391	178,607	74.53	90.15	61.43
		Rural	576,497	313,383	353,392	159,993	72.73	89.47	59.31
		Urban	53,949	23,487	44,999	18,614	92.54	95.47	88.68
10	Champawat	Total	224,461	113,545	131,627	51,699	71.11	88.13	54.75
		Rural	191,727	98,489	109,194	42,372	69.44	88.32	51.93
		Urban	32,734	15,056	22,433	9,327	80.51	87.20	72.69
11	Nainital	Total	762,912	362,576	520,133	220,382	79.60	87.39	70.98
		Rural	493,126	236,484	326,637	135,778	78.02	87.62	67.61
		Urban	269,786	126,092	193,496	84,604	82.40	87.00	77.16
12	Udham Singh Nagar	Total	1,234,548	585,528	671,680	262,057	65.76	76.20	54.16
		Rural	831,407	397,245	428,933	163,156	62.88	74.54	50.11
		Urban	403,141	188,283	242,747	98,901	71.56	79.48	62.50
13	Hardwar	Total	1,444,213	671,040	768,802	291,444	64.60	75.06	52.60
		Rural	998,550	467,022	466,203	166,245	58.16	70.56	44.15
		Urban	445,663	204,018	302,599	125,199	77.91	84.14	70.52
Total		Total	8,479,562	4,163,161	5,175,176	2,130,689	72.28	84.01	60.26
		Rural	6,309,317	3,165,937	3,628,484	1,480,128	68.95	82.74	55.52
		Urban	2,170,245	997,224	1,546,692	650,561	81.50	87.21	74.77

Source: Census of India 2001 (Provisional)

* Districtwise Literacy Rates has been calculated on the basis of population 7 and above and no. of literates

Table -21 : Districtwise Population, literates and literacy rate by Rural/Urban and sex
as per census 2001

State Uttar Pradesh

SL. No.	District	Total Rural Urban	T-total Population		Literates 7 years & above		Literacy Rate		
			Person	Female	Person	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Saharanpur	Total	2,848,152	1,323,056	1,469,097	558,492	62.61	72.26	51.42
		Rural	2,103,408	975,976	1,030,289	372,974	60.13	71.23	47.17
		Urban	744,744	347,080	438,808	185,518	69.34	75.06	62.79
2	Muzaffarnagar	Total	3,541,952	1,650,015	1,780,377	655,250	61.68	73.11	48.63
		Rural	2,638,123	1,225,229	1,278,276	450,523	59.93	72.55	45.42
		Urban	903,829	424,786	502,101	204,727	66.64	74.74	57.58
3	Bijnor	Total	3,130,586	1,479,311	1,503,804	565,472	59.37	70.18	47.28
		Rural	2,369,001	1,117,774	1,113,286	400,064	58.46	70.88	44.55
		Urban	761,585	361,537	390,518	165,408	62.12	68.07	55.51
4	Moradabad	Total	3,749,630	1,760,829	1,371,199	467,297	45.74	56.66	33.32
		Rural	2,586,152	1,213,777	814,465	235,793	40.26	53.71	24.94
		Urban	1,163,478	547,052	556,734	231,504	57.10	62.78	50.67
5	Rampur	Total	1,922,450	900,949	597,711	199,210	38.95	48.62	27.87
		Rural	1,442,386	672,760	387,558	112,202	34.24	45.30	21.42
		Urban	480,064	228,189	210,153	87,008	52.20	58.18	45.58
6	Jyotiba Phule Nagar	Total	1,499,193	703,754	604,638	197,414	50.21	63.49	35.07
		Rural	1,129,758	528,837	438,380	131,460	48.81	63.97	31.43
		Urban	369,435	174,917	166,258	65,954	54.30	62.09	45.60
7	Meerut	Total	3,001,636	1,397,533	1,650,010	631,651	65.96	76.31	54.12
		Rural	1,544,542	718,356	806,621	287,316	63.93	77.14	48.82
		Urban	1,457,094	679,177	843,389	344,335	68.02	75.47	59.50
8	Baghpat	Total	1,164,388	534,144	633,920	223,138	65.65	78.60	50.38
		Rural	934,824	427,681	499,838	170,790	64.58	78.31	48.27
		Urban	229,564	106,463	134,082	52,348	70.00	79.81	58.73
9	Ghaziabad	Total	3,289,540	1,521,325	1,947,058	751,790	70.89	81.04	59.12
		Rural	1,473,559	680,777	776,187	274,130	64.42	77.40	49.29
		Urban	1,815,981	840,548	1,170,871	477,660	75.94	83.90	66.76
10	Gautam Buddha Nagar	Total	1,191,263	544,709	679,784	242,583	69.78	82.56	54.56
		Rural	753,051	346,522	405,006	134,940	67.19	82.80	48.79
		Urban	438,212	198,187	274,778	107,643	73.99	82.19	64.07
11	Bulandshahar	Total	2,923,290	1,369,579	1,444,860	482,482	60.19	75.55	42.82
		Rural	2,249,464	1,051,788	1,080,148	339,430	58.83	75.86	39.49
		Urban	673,826	317,791	364,712	143,052	64.61	74.56	53.54
12	Aligarh	Total	2,990,388	1,383,166	1,463,157	495,763	59.70	73.22	43.88
		Rural	2,127,003	981,194	996,169	307,825	57.75	73.78	38.86
		Urban	863,385	401,972	466,988	187,938	64.32	71.86	55.65
13	Hathras	Total	1,333,372	615,084	689,719	235,928	63.38	77.17	47.16
		Rural	1,068,351	491,388	542,368	177,506	62.61	77.69	44.75
		Urban	265,021	123,696	147,351	58,422	66.38	75.14	56.37
14	Mathura	Total	2,069,578	945,594	1,043,378	333,826	62.21	77.60	43.77
		Rural	1,487,191	677,536	694,764	197,795	58.74	76.73	36.97
		Urban	582,387	268,058	348,614	136,031	70.51	79.71	59.73
15	Agra	Total	3,611,301	1,661,526	1,952,501	666,030	64.97	79.32	48.15
		Rural	2,053,956	938,985	964,629	292,586	59.04	75.55	39.30
		Urban	1,557,345	722,541	987,872	373,444	72.04	83.89	58.46
16	Firozabad	Total	2,045,737	940,534	1,100,469	398,992	66.53	77.81	53.02
		Rural	1,424,674	650,311	746,688	254,561	65.65	78.59	49.79
		Urban	621,063	290,223	353,781	144,431	68.48	76.04	59.87
17	Etah	Total	2,788,270	1,278,779	1,266,262	417,723	56.15	69.13	40.65
		Rural	2,304,713	1,051,827	1,004,545	311,394	54.21	68.35	37.11
		Urban	483,557	226,952	261,717	106,329	65.12	72.80	56.42
18	Mainpuri	Total	1,592,875	734,344	865,052	314,558	66.51	78.27	52.67
		Rural	1,362,745	626,056	719,885	253,242	64.99	77.60	50.02
		Urban	230,130	108,288	145,167	61,316	75.27	82.26	67.43

Cont...

Table -21 : Districtwise Population, literates and literacy rate by Rural/Urban and sex as per census 2001

State Uttar Pradesh

SL. No.	District	Total Rural Urban	T-total Population		Literates 7 years & above		Literacy Rate		
			Person	Female	Person	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
19	Budaun	Total	3,069,245	1,401,746	948,477	282,621	38.83	49.85	25.53
		Rural	2,511,993	1,139,533	701,749	184,320	35.32	47.29	20.65
		Urban	557,252	262,213	246,728	98,301	54.08	61.46	45.78
20	Bareilly	Total	3,598,701	1,675,868	1,389,346	471,679	47.99	59.12	35.13
		Rural	2,425,827	1,122,697	818,020	236,826	42.79	56.27	26.94
		Urban	1,172,874	553,171	571,326	234,853	58.11	64.77	50.64
21	Pilibhit	Total	1,643,788	767,782	674,907	220,192	50.87	63.82	35.84
		Rural	1,349,783	629,789	521,873	158,994	48.46	62.61	31.97
		Urban	294,005	137,993	153,034	61,198	61.24	69.10	52.32
22	Shahjahanpur	Total	2,549,458	1,162,034	1,011,422	326,314	48.79	60.53	34.68
		Rural	2,022,664	919,959	773,510	238,876	47.16	59.19	32.42
		Urban	526,794	242,075	237,912	87,438	54.98	65.81	42.85
23	Kheri	Total	3,200,137	1,493,307	1,280,192	430,605	49.39	61.03	35.89
		Rural	2,855,105	1,332,270	1,079,474	346,425	46.98	59.36	32.59
		Urban	345,032	161,037	200,718	84,180	68.26	74.13	61.52
24	Sitapur	Total	3,616,510	1,674,577	1,440,474	472,080	49.12	61.02	35.08
		Rural	3,184,640	1,469,672	1,194,340	367,818	46.52	59.25	31.37
		Urban	431,870	204,905	246,134	104,262	67.39	73.85	60.23
25	Hardoi	Total	3,397,414	1,554,019	1,452,700	470,477	52.64	65.08	37.62
		Rural	2,990,382	1,363,396	1,225,517	377,892	50.67	63.86	34.63
		Urban	407,032	190,623	227,183	92,585	66.52	73.94	58.05
26	Unnao	Total	2,700,426	1,277,461	1,247,639	448,173	55.72	67.62	42.40
		Rural	2,288,567	1,082,682	1,001,211	344,007	53.04	65.91	38.63
		Urban	411,859	194,779	246,428	104,166	70.09	76.85	62.56
27	Lucknow	Total	3,681,416	1,734,443	2,191,502	908,463	69.39	76.63	61.22
		Rural	1,339,177	631,223	596,915	208,697	54.62	66.85	40.75
		Urban	2,342,239	1,103,220	1,594,587	699,766	77.20	81.82	72.00
28	Rae Bareli	Total	2,872,204	1,398,514	1,299,111	465,100	55.09	69.03	40.44
		Rural	2,598,459	1,267,868	1,123,596	390,310	52.96	67.61	37.64
		Urban	273,745	130,646	175,515	74,790	74.14	81.44	66.16
29	Farrukhabad	Total	1,577,237	729,149	811,462	301,631	62.27	72.40	50.35
		Rural	1,236,330	570,556	602,200	214,005	59.56	70.83	46.22
		Urban	340,907	158,593	209,262	87,626	71.64	77.95	64.40
30	Kannauj	Total	1,385,227	643,847	710,174	262,325	62.57	73.38	49.99
		Rural	1,153,315	534,319	580,727	208,664	61.67	73.18	48.17
		Urban	231,912	109,528	129,447	53,661	66.91	74.37	58.61
31	Etawah	Total	1,340,031	618,118	784,957	297,834	70.75	81.15	58.49
		Rural	1,030,994	473,408	579,668	210,538	68.61	80.31	54.65
		Urban	309,037	144,710	205,289	87,296	77.61	83.91	70.47
32	Auraiya	Total	1,179,496	543,969	693,080	267,072	71.50	81.18	60.08
		Rural	1,010,658	464,686	574,613	216,065	69.54	79.87	57.25
		Urban	168,838	79,283	118,467	51,007	82.86	88.95	75.98
33	Kanpur Dehat	Total	1,584,037	730,471	874,343	328,155	66.59	76.84	54.49
		Rural	1,476,662	680,163	805,625	299,221	65.92	76.44	53.46
		Urban	107,375	50,308	68,718	28,934	75.68	82.30	68.14
34	Kanpur Nagar	Total	4,137,489	1,923,534	2,800,304	1,216,410	77.63	82.08	72.50
		Rural	1,365,277	634,781	791,918	300,002	69.24	79.99	56.73
		Urban	2,772,212	1,288,753	2,008,386	916,408	81.52	83.05	79.76
35	Jalaun	Total	1,455,859	667,595	809,988	283,214	66.14	79.14	50.66
		Rural	1,115,381	509,654	594,450	197,047	63.79	78.16	46.54
		Urban	340,478	157,941	215,538	86,167	73.60	82.29	63.54
36	Jhansi	Total	1,746,715	812,597	985,079	351,276	66.69	80.11	51.21
		Rural	1,029,164	479,136	499,483	153,947	58.42	75.45	38.78
		Urban	717,551	333,461	485,596	197,329	78.06	86.53	68.29

Table -21 : Districtwise Population, literates and literacy rate by Rural/Urban and sex
as per census 2001

State Uttar Pradesh

SL. No.	District	Total Rural Urban	T-total Population		Literates 7 years & above		Literacy Rate		
			Person	Female	Person	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
37	Lalitpur	Total	977,447	458,519	389,150	120,620	49.93	64.45	33.25
		Rural	835,616	391,304	298,309	83,784	45.20	60.63	27.37
		Urban	141,831	67,215	90,841	36,836	76.02	85.97	65.00
38	Hamirpur	Total	1,042,374	479,463	498,910	159,416	58.10	72.76	40.65
		Rural	868,917	399,235	392,083	118,731	55.06	70.52	36.59
		Urban	173,457	80,228	106,827	40,685	72.84	83.73	60.14
39	Mahoba	Total	708,831	329,036	312,398	105,359	54.23	66.83	39.57
		Rural	554,044	256,684	224,697	71,899	50.23	63.38	34.87
		Urban	154,787	72,352	87,701	33,460	68.11	78.97	55.70
40	Banda	Total	1,500,253	693,710	664,686	206,356	54.84	69.89	37.10
		Rural	1,256,230	581,257	513,281	147,713	51.00	67.15	31.97
		Urban	244,023	112,453	151,405	58,643	73.65	83.31	62.23
41	Chitrakoot	Total	800,592	372,887	419,558	150,416	66.06	78.75	51.28
		Rural	724,096	337,323	369,503	130,577	64.65	77.70	49.46
		Urban	76,496	35,564	50,055	19,839	78.74	88.20	67.68
42	Fatehpur	Total	2,305,847	1,086,955	1,125,357	393,590	59.74	73.07	44.62
		Rural	2,068,568	974,707	979,254	332,874	58.26	72.27	42.33
		Urban	237,279	112,248	146,103	60,716	72.00	79.75	63.35
43	Pratapgarh	Total	2,727,156	1,351,546	1,309,131	474,036	58.67	74.61	42.63
		Rural	2,582,843	1,282,262	1,215,861	435,173	57.67	73.96	41.33
		Urban	144,313	69,284	93,270	38,863	75.98	85.52	65.72
44	Kaushambi	Total	1,294,937	611,264	500,565	149,811	48.18	63.49	30.80
		Rural	1,203,183	567,749	453,422	131,772	47.10	62.80	29.24
		Urban	91,754	43,515	47,143	18,039	61.89	72.19	50.30
45	Allahabad	Total	4,941,510	2,315,638	2,571,906	888,945	62.89	77.13	46.61
		Rural	3,727,682	1,771,382	1,695,331	531,597	56.45	73.67	37.34
		Urban	1,213,828	544,256	876,575	357,348	80.71	86.20	73.87
46	Barabanki	Total	2,673,394	1,256,181	1,052,144	358,749	48.71	60.12	35.64
		Rural	2,425,535	1,138,967	922,433	305,009	47.25	59.17	33.57
		Urban	247,859	117,214	129,711	53,740	62.39	69.18	54.79
47	Faizabad	Total	2,087,914	1,011,914	988,219	360,729	57.48	70.73	43.35
		Rural	1,806,600	882,548	803,775	285,241	54.49	68.73	39.58
		Urban	281,314	129,366	184,444	75,488	75.57	82.10	67.78
48	Ambedaker Nagar	Total	2,025,373	1,000,661	973,060	375,818	59.06	71.93	45.98
		Rural	1,844,711	913,861	863,196	328,470	57.65	71.11	44.08
		Urban	180,662	86,800	109,864	47,348	73.00	79.82	65.59
49	Sultanpur	Total	3,190,926	1,578,990	1,479,491	540,864	56.90	71.85	41.81
		Rural	3,038,675	1,507,133	1,375,723	496,729	55.71	71.03	40.32
		Urban	152,251	71,857	103,768	44,135	79.49	86.44	71.70
50	Bahraich	Total	2,384,239	1,105,986	684,672	203,484	35.79	46.32	23.27
		Rural	2,146,187	994,175	553,223	147,197	32.28	43.54	18.83
		Urban	238,052	111,811	131,449	56,287	65.96	70.62	60.63
51	Shrawasti	Total	1,175,428	542,976	325,469	81,347	34.25	47.27	18.75
		Rural	1,142,081	527,165	309,547	75,188	33.54	46.69	17.86
		Urban	33,347	15,811	15,922	6,159	58.24	67.38	47.93
52	Balrampur	Total	1,684,567	796,008	470,632	137,000	34.71	46.28	21.58
		Rural	1,549,293	731,995	398,261	107,459	32.09	44.05	18.50
		Urban	135,274	64,013	72,371	29,541	63.05	70.52	54.66
53	Gonda	Total	2,765,754	1,309,294	966,258	288,456	42.99	42.99	56.93
		Rural	2,569,595	1,219,422	842,393	237,513	40.53	40.53	55.06
		Urban	196,159	89,872	123,865	50,943	73.34	73.34	79.16
54	Siddharthnagar	Total	2,038,598	991,025	712,648	222,854	43.97	43.97	58.68
		Rural	1,960,895	954,054	667,798	204,989	42.89	42.89	57.77
		Urban	77,703	36,971	44,850	17,865	70.15	70.15	80.22

Cont....

**Table -21 : Districtwise Population, literates and literacy rate by Rural/Urban and sex
as per census 2001**

State Uttar Pradesh

SL. No.	District	Total Rural Urban	T-Total Population		Literates 7 years & above		Literacy Rate		
			Person	Female	Person	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
55	Basti	Total	2,068,922	988,951	910,345	311,244	54.28	68.16	39.00
		Rural	1,953,604	934,781	831,579	277,919	52.72	67.03	36.99
		Urban	115,318	54,170	78,766	33,325	79.01	85.89	71.22
56	Sant Kabir Nagar	Total	1,424,500	704,472	590,056	201,511	51.71	67.85	35.45
		Rural	1,323,388	656,398	534,132	179,484	50.48	67.02	33.93
		Urban	101,112	48,074	55,924	22,027	67.37	78.01	55.69
57	Maharajganj	Total	2,167,041	1,046,241	823,298	237,652	47.72	65.40	28.64
		Rural	2,056,632	993,571	757,061	211,759	46.34	64.34	26.93
		Urban	110,409	52,670	66,237	25,893	72.36	84.14	59.41
58	Gorakhpur	Total	3,784,720	1,852,958	1,889,957	673,790	60.96	76.70	44.48
		Rural	3,044,155	1,503,582	1,384,052	461,544	56.33	74.11	38.08
		Urban	740,565	349,376	505,905	212,246	78.65	86.19	70.15
59	Kushinagar	Total	2,891,933	1,417,049	1,125,939	351,768	48.43	65.35	30.85
		Rural	2,759,414	1,354,245	1,046,689	320,107	47.28	64.54	29.43
		Urban	132,519	62,804	79,250	31,661	71.16	80.99	60.18
60	Deoria	Total	2,730,376	1,367,126	1,336,058	489,137	59.84	76.31	43.56
		Rural	2,460,256	1,237,672	1,165,656	418,907	58.17	75.39	41.34
		Urban	270,120	129,454	170,402	70,230	74.40	83.87	64.07
61	Azamgarh	Total	3,950,808	2,000,981	1,789,661	691,691	56.15	70.50	42.44
		Rural	3,649,211	1,851,150	1,668,469	639,853	56.82	71.83	42.54
		Urban	301,597	149,831	121,192	51,838	48.26	55.30	41.23
62	Mau	Total	1,849,294	917,152	957,847	376,871	64.86	78.97	50.86
		Rural	1,491,306	744,115	745,383	286,948	62.62	78.05	47.59
		Urban	357,988	173,037	212,464	89,923	74.19	82.60	65.15
63	Ballia	Total	2,752,412	1,342,546	1,331,772	484,782	58.88	73.15	43.92
		Rural	2,481,680	1,214,088	1,172,999	419,801	57.74	72.67	42.20
		Urban	270,732	128,458	158,773	64,981	68.94	77.33	59.62
64	Jaunpur	Total	3,911,305	1,975,729	1,897,971	703,661	59.98	77.16	43.53
		Rural	3,622,168	1,837,759	1,717,738	628,397	58.82	76.70	41.89
		Urban	289,137	137,970	180,233	75,264	73.90	82.32	64.67
65	Ghazipur	Total	3,049,337	1,504,841	1,478,753	541,274	60.06	75.45	44.39
		Rural	2,816,348	1,393,618	1,335,070	482,147	58.91	74.81	42.81
		Urban	232,989	111,223	143,683	59,127	73.48	82.52	63.53
66	Chandauli	Total	1,639,777	786,761	808,638	288,443	61.11	75.55	45.45
		Rural	1,466,354	705,254	696,928	243,532	59.24	74.27	43.03
		Urban	173,423	81,507	111,710	44,911	76.09	85.61	65.29
67	Varanasi	Total	3,147,927	1,497,789	1,732,531	593,122	66.75	83.68	48.07
		Rural	1,879,405	904,351	958,033	340,749	63.51	78.96	46.89
		Urban	1,268,522	593,438	774,498	252,373	71.25	90.04	49.76
68	Sant Ravidas Nagar	Total	1,352,056	647,256	644,388	202,481	59.14	77.99	38.72
		Rural	1,179,423	566,518	547,335	165,508	57.78	77.81	36.25
		Urban	172,633	80,738	97,053	36,973	68.25	79.14	55.77
69	Mirzapur	Total	2,114,852	999,740	957,223	320,263	56.10	70.51	39.89
		Rural	1,828,102	865,925	784,184	251,327	53.65	68.99	36.47
		Urban	286,750	133,815	173,039	68,936	70.71	79.45	60.63
70	Sonbhadra	Total	1,463,468	691,651	583,431	187,396	49.96	63.79	34.26
		Rural	1,186,754	566,649	384,243	108,421	41.34	56.37	24.63
		Urban	276,714	125,002	199,188	78,975	83.58	91.39	73.95
Total		Total	166,052,859	78,586,558	77,770,275	27,514,156	57.36	70.23	42.97
		Rural	131,540,230	62,443,465	56,971,632	18,966,503	53.68	68.01	37.74
		Urban	34,512,629	16,143,093	20,798,643	8,547,653	70.61	78.13	62.05

Source: Census of India 2001 (Provisional)

* Districtwise Literacy Rates has been calculated on the basis of population 7 and above and no. of literates

Table -21 : Districtwise Population, literates and literacy rate by Rural/Urban and sex as per census 2001

State West Bengal

SL. No.	District	Total	Total Population		Literates 7 years & above		Literacy Rate		
			Rural	Person	Female	Person	Female	Person	Male
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Darjiling	Total	1,605,900	779,566	1,029,561	437,524	72.87	81.28	63.92
		Rural	1,085,023	530,414	627,873	257,143	66.92	77.21	56.14
		Urban	520,877	249,152	401,688	180,381	84.63	89.14	79.68
2	Jaipauri	Total	3,403,204	1,649,926	1,839,036	739,139	63.62	73.64	52.90
		Rural	2,799,357	1,358,635	1,406,853	546,801	59.73	70.75	47.97
		Urban	603,847	291,291	432,183	192,338	80.73	86.27	74.74
3	Koch Bihar	Total	2,478,280	1,206,565	1,409,350	581,187	67.21	76.83	57.04
		Rural	2,252,774	1,095,814	1,234,873	500,859	65.21	75.32	54.49
		Urban	225,506	110,751	174,477	80,328	85.93	91.11	80.55
4	Uttar Dinajpur	Total	2,441,824	1,181,077	941,822	346,312	48.63	59.27	37.16
		Rural	2,147,353	1,042,227	733,104	254,775	43.68	55.12	31.43
		Urban	294,471	138,850	208,718	91,537	80.74	85.49	75.38
5	Dakshin Dinajpur	Total	1,502,647	732,204	812,254	337,839	64.46	73.30	55.12
		Rural	1,306,004	636,037	663,563	269,253	61.27	70.83	51.16
		Urban	196,643	96,167	148,691	68,586	83.92	88.47	79.17
6	Maldah	Total	3,290,160	1,600,751	1,348,230	537,639	50.71	59.24	41.67
		Rural	3,049,245	1,483,685	1,178,991	461,049	48.21	57.03	38.85
		Urban	240,915	117,066	169,239	76,590	79.47	84.65	73.99
7	Murshidabad	Total	5,863,717	2,859,332	2,662,682	1,137,008	55.05	61.40	48.33
		Rural	5,131,374	2,498,783	2,233,489	948,812	52.99	59.23	46.37
		Urban	732,343	360,549	429,193	188,196	69.03	76.35	61.49
8	Birbhum	Total	3,012,546	1,466,781	1,574,915	642,748	62.16	71.57	52.21
		Rural	2,754,067	1,340,873	1,395,088	563,516	60.55	70.18	50.35
		Urban	258,479	125,908	179,827	79,232	78.39	85.50	70.90
9	Bardhaman	Total	6,919,698	3,317,023	4,290,672	1,788,250	71.00	79.30	61.93
		Rural	4,347,275	2,108,743	2,503,060	1,037,456	66.69	75.72	57.08
		Urban	2,572,423	1,208,280	1,787,612	750,794	78.05	84.99	70.15
10	Nadia	Total	4,603,756	2,238,702	2,669,296	1,168,759	66.55	72.67	60.06
		Rural	3,624,709	1,758,263	1,948,152	839,273	62.32	68.70	55.50
		Urban	979,047	480,439	721,144	329,486	81.51	86.89	75.92
11	North Twentyfour Parganas	Total	8,930,295	4,295,033	6,207,540	2,736,777	78.49	84.35	72.13
		Rural	4,081,077	1,981,308	2,434,841	1,044,197	69.69	77.20	61.71
		Urban	4,849,218	2,313,725	3,772,699	1,692,580	85.45	89.93	80.51
12	Hugli	Total	5,040,047	2,451,725	3,367,052	1,466,798	75.59	83.05	67.72
		Rural	3,352,637	1,654,143	2,091,790	904,124	71.52	80.25	62.58
		Urban	1,687,410	797,582	1,275,262	562,674	83.39	88.19	78.01
13	Bankura	Total	3,191,822	1,557,261	1,750,632	666,122	63.84	77.21	49.80
		Rural	2,956,558	1,442,428	1,580,574	591,692	62.44	76.27	47.92
		Urban	235,264	114,833	170,058	74,430	80.66	88.49	72.42
14	Puruliya	Total	2,535,233	1,237,154	1,199,357	386,789	56.14	74.18	37.15
		Rural	2,279,994	1,114,965	1,029,250	316,692	53.82	72.82	33.91
		Urban	255,239	122,189	170,107	70,097	75.96	85.58	65.45
15	Medinipur	Total	9,638,473	4,709,473	6,227,294	2,616,965	75.17	85.25	64.63
		Rural	8,627,519	4,220,726	5,495,983	2,300,088	74.42	84.76	63.63
		Urban	1,010,954	488,747	731,311	316,877	81.34	89.21	72.92
16	Haora	Total	4,274,010	2,031,615	2,935,210	1,269,599	77.64	83.68	70.93
		Rural	2,120,439	1,037,203	1,352,940	586,919	73.39	81.30	65.13
		Urban	2,153,571	994,412	1,582,270	682,680	81.68	85.82	76.80
17	Kolkata	Total	4,580,544	2,074,515	3,428,309	1,480,688	81.31	84.07	77.95
		Rural	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Urban	4,580,544	2,074,515	3,428,309	1,480,688	81.31	84.07	77.95
18	South Twentyfour Parganas	Total	6,909,015	3,344,774	4,128,545	1,696,864	70.16	79.89	59.73
		Rural	5,819,285	2,824,415	3,344,609	1,351,731	68.13	78.68	56.89
		Urban	1,089,730	520,359	783,936	345,133	80.33	85.85	74.25
Total		Total	80,221,171	38,733,477	47,821,757	20,037,007	69.22	77.58	60.22
		Rural	57,734,690	28,128,662	31,255,033	12,774,380	64.06	73.75	53.82
		Urban	22,486,481	10,604,815	16,566,724	7,262,627	81.63	86.49	76.14

Source: Census of India 2001 (Provisional)

* Districtwise Literacy Rates has been calculated on the basis of population 7 and above and no. of literates

Table -21 : Districtwise Population, literates and literacy rate by Rural/Urban and sex as per census 2001

U.T. Daman & Diu

SL. No.	District	Total	T-total Population		Literates 7 years & above		Literacy Rate		
			Person	Female	Person	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Diu	Total	44,110	23,269	27,204	12,600	74.14	85.63	64.16
		Rural	22,534	11,621	11,123	4,560	61.88	76.59	48.47
		Urban	21,576	11,648	16,081	8,040	85.91	94.76	78.58
2	Daman	Total	113,949	42,312	84,735	26,780	83.60	89.12	73.73
		Rural	78,206	25,543	57,693	15,066	82.53	88.24	69.77
		Urban	35,743	16,769	27,042	11,714	85.99	91.68	79.52
Total	Total	Total	158,059	65,581	111,939	39,380	81.09	88.40	70.37
		Rural	100,740	37,164	68,816	19,626	78.31	86.48	63.31
		Urban	57,319	28,417	43,123	19,754	85.96	92.72	79.14

U.T. Dadra & Nagar Haveli

SL. No.	District	Total	T total Population		Literates 7 years & above		Literacy Rate		
			Person	Female	Person	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Total	220,451	98,720	108,830	34,139	60.03	73.32	42.99
		Rural	169,995	78,108	72,348	21,263	52.24	67.13	34.08
		Urban	50,456	20,612	36,482	12,876	85.25	91.57	75.67
Total	Total	Total	220,451	98,720	108,830	34,139	60.03	73.32	42.99
		Rural	169,995	78,108	72,348	21,263	52.24	67.13	34.08
		Urban	50,456	20,612	36,482	12,876	85.25	91.57	75.67

State: Goa

SL. No.	District	Total	T total Population		Literates 7 years & above		Literacy Rate		
			Person	Female	Person	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	North Goa	Total	757,407	369,291	571,861	256,517	84.12	90.63	77.29
		Rural	417,174	205,387	309,213	137,551	82.43	90.31	74.33
		Urban	340,233	163,904	262,648	118,966	86.20	91.01	81.02
2	South Goa	Total	586,591	289,090	417,501	188,839	79.98	86.58	73.22
		Rural	257,955	130,116	172,856	78,182	75.12	83.30	67.14
		Urban	328,636	158,974	244,645	110,657	83.81	89.05	78.23
Total	Total	Total	1,343,998	658,381	989,362	445,356	82.32	88.88	75.51
		Rural	675,129	335,503	482,069	215,733	79.65	87.69	71.55
		Urban	668,869	322,878	507,293	229,623	85.03	90.06	79.65

Source: Source: Census of Source: Source: Census of India 2001 (Provisional)

* Districtwise Literacy Rates has been calculated on the basis of population 7 and above and no. of literates

Table -21 : Districtwise Population, literates and literacy rate by Rural/Urban and sex as per census 2001

U.T. Chandigarh

SL. No.	District	Total	T-total Population		Number of Literates 7 years & above		Literacy Rate		
		Rural	Person	Female	Person	Female	Person	Male	Female
		Urban							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Chandigarh	Total	900,914	392,690	647,208	262,645	81.76	85.65	76.65
		Rural	92,118	35,281	59,547	19,369	76.23	81.54	67.17
		Urban	808,796	357,409	587,661	243,276	82.36	86.16	77.53
Total	Total	Total	900,914	392,690	647,208	262,645	81.76	85.65	76.65
		Rural	92,118	35,281	59,547	19,369	76.23	81.54	67.17
		Urban	808,796	357,409	587,661	243,276	82.36	86.16	77.53

State: Delhi

SL. No.	District	Total	T total Population		Literates 7 years & above		Literacy Rate		
		Rural	Person	Female	Person	Female	Person	Male	Female
		Urban							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	North West	Total	2,847,395	1,283,094	1,964,530	800,118	80.79	86.89	73.30
		Rural	263,487	117,462	175,127	67,294	79.27	87.68	68.70
		Urban	2,583,908	1,165,632	1,789,403	732,824	80.94	86.81	73.75
2	North	Total	779,788	352,766	546,302	228,675	79.88	84.53	74.20
		Rural	46,586	20,877	28,987	10,720	76.59	86.84	63.76
		Urban	733,202	331,889	517,315	217,955	80.07	84.40	74.81
3	North East	Total	1,763,712	810,637	1,151,115	474,605	77.85	84.52	69.97
		Rural	141,528	65,034	89,111	34,730	75.90	85.28	64.74
		Urban	1,622,184	745,603	1,062,004	439,875	78.02	84.46	70.42
4	East	Total	1,448,770	663,330	1,064,725	453,642	85.10	89.91	79.38
		Rural	18,123	8,104	12,788	5,510	82.03	83.58	80.08
		Urban	1,430,647	655,226	1,051,937	448,132	85.14	89.99	79.37
5	New Delhi	Total	171,806	75,899	125,411	49,705	82.54	88.70	74.64
		Rural	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Urban	171,806	75,899	125,411	49,705	82.54	88.70	74.64
6	Central	Total	644,005	294,530	451,606	196,153	79.52	82.55	75.90
		Rural	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Urban	644,005	294,530	451,606	196,153	79.52	82.55	75.90
7	West	Total	2,119,641	961,367	1,541,181	652,164	83.24	87.68	77.87
		Rural	85,304	36,928	53,925	19,664	76.72	84.93	65.67
		Urban	2,034,337	924,439	1,487,256	632,500	83.50	87.79	78.32
8	South West	Total	1,749,492	768,498	1,260,651	499,840	83.63	89.53	76.00
		Rural	223,688	100,948	153,413	60,858	80.48	88.69	70.54
		Urban	1,525,804	667,550	1,107,238	438,982	84.09	89.65	76.83
9	South	Total	2,258,367	1,001,965	1,597,528	634,990	82.57	88.73	74.71
		Rural	184,499	80,643	121,050	45,113	79.20	87.35	68.44
		Urban	2,073,868	921,322	1,476,478	589,877	82.86	88.85	75.24
Total	Total	Total	13,782,976	6,212,086	9,703,049	3,989,892	81.82	87.37	75.00
		Rural	963,215	429,996	634,401	243,889	78.75	87.15	68.23
		Urban	12,819,761	5,782,090	9,068,648	3,746,003	82.04	87.38	75.49

Source: Census of India 2001(Provisional)

* Districtwise Literacy Rates has been calculated on the basis of population 7 and above and no. of literates

Table -21 : Districtwise Population, literates and literacy rate by Rural/Urban and sex as per census 2001

U.T. U.U.T.: **Pondicherry**

SL No.	SSL No.	District	Total	Total Population		Literates 7 years & above		Literacy Rate		
			Rural	Person	Female	Person	Female	Person	Male	Female
			Urban							
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	1	Yanam	Total	31,362	15,486	20,062	9,228	74.16	79.11	69.07
			Rural	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			Urban	31,362	15,486	20,062	9,228	74.16	79.11	69.07
2	2	Pondicherry	Total	735,004	365,686	526,643	237,144	80.90	88.72	73.04
			Rural	229,289	113,307	142,956	60,257	71.41	81.72	60.87
			Urban	505,715	252,379	383,687	176,887	85.11	91.87	78.38
3	3	Mahe	Total	36,823	19,677	31,422	16,735	95.78	97.59	94.23
			Rural	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			Urban	36,823	19,677	31,422	16,735	95.78	97.59	94.23
4	4	Karaikal	Total	170,640	86,275	123,320	57,013	82.24	89.69	74.99
			Rural	96,307	48,703	68,732	31,523	81.07	89.07	73.29
			Urban	74,333	37,572	54,588	25,490	83.76	90.50	77.20
		Total	Total	973,829	487,124	701,447	320,120	81.49	88.89	74.13
			Rural	325,596	162,010	211,688	91,780	74.28	83.87	64.63
			Urban	648,233	325,114	489,759	228,340	85.05	91.40	78.78

U.T. U.J.T. **Andaman & Nicobar Islands**

SL No.	SSL No.	District	Total	Total Population		Literates 7 years & above		Literacy Rate		
			Rural	Person	Female	Person	Female	Person	Male	Female
			Urban							
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	1	Andamans	Total	314,239	143,861	226,291	95,347	82.35	87.10	76.61
			Rural	197,832	91,602	137,054	57,906	79.87	85.11	73.67
			Urban	116,407	52,259	89,237	37,441	86.48	90.35	81.65
2	2	Nicobars	Total	42,026	19,419	26,654	11,062	72.41	78.26	65.50
			Rural	42,026	19,419	26,654	11,062	72.41	78.26	65.50
			Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	Total	356,265	163,280	252,945	106,409	81.18	86.07	75.29
			Rural	239,858	111,021	163,708	68,968	78.55	83.90	72.23
			Urban	116,407	52,259	89,237	37,441	86.48	90.35	81.65

Stat State: **Lakshadweep**

SL No.	SSL No.	District	Total	Total Population		Literates 7 years & above		Literacy Rate		
			Rural	Person	Female	Person	Female	Person	Male	Female
			Urban							
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	1	Lakshadweep	Total	60,595	29,477	45,281	20,475	87.52	93.15	81.56
			Rural	33,647	16,451	24,372	10,958	86.39	92.56	79.86
			Urban	26,948	13,026	20,909	9,517	88.89	93.85	83.60
		Total	Total	60,595	29,477	45,281	20,475	87.52	93.15	81.56
			Rural	33,647	16,451	24,372	10,958	86.39	92.56	79.86
			Urban	26,948	13,026	20,909	9,517	88.89	93.85	83.60

Source: Census of India 2001 (Provisional)

* Districtwise Literacy Rates has been calculated on the basis of population 7 and above and no. of literates

NUEPA DC



D11552